

# Honeywell

June 15, 2026

Dear Honeywell Shareowner:

The planned spin-off of Honeywell Aerospace marks the final step of the transformation of Honeywell's portfolio into three independent, publicly traded industry leaders – Honeywell, Honeywell Aerospace and Solstice Advanced Materials. Today, I am pleased to confirm that we expect to distribute all of the outstanding shares of common stock of Honeywell Aerospace Inc. on June 29, 2026, subject to customary conditions.

Our portfolio transformation over the past several years positions Honeywell Aerospace for success as an independent, industry-leading company, and we believe its separation will unlock meaningful long-term value.

With more than \$17 billion in annual revenue for 2025 and a global installed base spanning virtually every commercial and defense aircraft platform, Honeywell Aerospace will be one of the largest publicly traded aerospace suppliers. Its leading positions across propulsion, cockpit and navigation systems, and auxiliary power, combined with a significant aftermarket business, provide a durable foundation for recurring revenue and long-term sustainable growth. With Jim Currier and his team in place and already executing for customers, Honeywell Aerospace has a strong foundation to build on Honeywell's legacy of engineering excellence while accelerating its next phase of growth as a standalone company.

No vote of Honeywell shareowners is required for the distribution. You do not need to take any action to receive shares of Honeywell Aerospace common stock to which you are entitled as a Honeywell shareowner, and you do not need to pay any consideration or surrender or exchange your Honeywell common stock.

To learn more, I encourage you to read the attached information statement, which describes the spin-off in detail and contains important business and financial information. When the distribution occurs, each Honeywell shareowner will receive one share of Honeywell Aerospace for every two shares of Honeywell common stock held as of the close of business on June 15, 2026, the record date for the distribution. Those shares are expected to trade on NASDAQ under the ticker symbol "HONA," and the spin-off is expected to be tax-free to Honeywell shareowners for U.S. federal income tax purposes (other than any cash that Honeywell shareowners receive in lieu of fractional shares). Following the distribution, Honeywell common stock will continue to trade on NASDAQ under the symbol "HON."

I look forward to seeing Honeywell Aerospace continue to shape the future of flight while delivering for customers, employees and shareowners for years to come.

Sincerely,

Vimal Kapur  
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer  
Honeywell



June 15, 2026

Dear Future Honeywell Aerospace Shareowner:

I am pleased to welcome you as an investor in Honeywell Aerospace, a leading global provider of mission-critical systems and technologies that enable the production, maintenance, and safe operation of aerospace and defense platforms.

Our business builds on more than a century of reliable performance and continuous innovation. From introducing autopilot to developing the first automated runway safety system, we helped shape modern aviation since the earliest days of flight. Today, our systems are used on approximately 90% of aircraft in service and are designed into over 250 platforms currently in production.

At the core of our success is a culture grounded in safety, reliability and continuous improvement, combined with deep, long-standing customer relationships. We work closely with customers to anticipate needs, develop solutions and keep aircraft flying safely and efficiently. Our long track record, deep industry experience and cutting-edge technology position us as a trusted provider of advanced systems across the Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation and Defense and Space end markets.

Our strong market position and customer base are supported by a comprehensive portfolio organized across three business segments:

- **Electronic Solutions (ES)**, which provides integrated avionics, sensing, navigation, connectivity and electromagnetic defense systems that enhance aircraft safety, situational awareness and mission effectiveness.
- **Engines & Power Systems (E&PS)**, which designs and manufactures propulsion engines, auxiliary power units and electric power systems that deliver reliable, efficient power for aircraft propulsion and electrical needs.
- **Control Systems (CS)**, which supplies mission-critical air, thermal, motion, lighting and engine control systems that ensure safe, reliable and efficient aircraft performance and cabin operations.

Together, these businesses provide differentiated, high-value solutions that are deeply embedded across the aerospace and defense ecosystem and supported by a large installed base and significant aftermarket opportunity.

Our performance is enhanced through the Honeywell Aerospace Operating System, which leverages Honeywell's proven Accelerator framework to support consistent execution across our global operations. Applied across our integrated supply chain, our operating system enhances visibility, productivity and decision-making while reinforcing a culture of continuous improvement and operational excellence.

As a standalone company, Honeywell Aerospace is well-positioned to benefit from long-term industry trends, including rising deliveries driven by record OEM backlog, resilient travel demand for commercial and business aviation, growing global defense budgets and meaningful end-market growth across the board.

With a focused strategy and a tailored capital allocation approach underpinned by a strong balance sheet, we are well-positioned to pursue strategic growth opportunities while maintaining the financial flexibility to invest in the business to address our customers' most essential and complex requirements. Our ability to deploy common technologies across multiple platforms and end-markets enables us to scale innovation and deliver next-generation capabilities that meet evolving customer needs.

We will also carry forward the best of Honeywell's legacy—our culture, our processes, and our people—as we begin this next chapter. Our team brings deep aerospace and defense expertise and is committed to driving performance, innovation and long-term value.

I encourage you to read the attached information statement to learn more about the opportunities ahead for Honeywell Aerospace.

Sincerely,

Jim Currier  
President and Chief Executive Officer  
Honeywell Aerospace

**Information contained herein is subject to completion or amendment. A Registration Statement on Form 10 relating to these securities has been filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission under the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.**

**Preliminary and Subject to Completion, Dated June 8, 2026**

**INFORMATION STATEMENT**

**Honeywell Aerospace Inc.**

---

This information statement is being furnished in connection with the distribution by Honeywell International Inc. (“Honeywell”) to its shareowners of Honeywell Aerospace Inc. (“Aerospace”), a wholly owned subsidiary of Honeywell that will hold the assets and liabilities associated with Honeywell’s global aerospace business. To implement the separation, Honeywell currently plans to distribute all of the shares of Aerospace common stock on a pro rata basis to Honeywell shareowners in a distribution that is intended to qualify as generally tax-free to Honeywell shareowners for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

For every two shares of common stock of Honeywell held of record by you as of the close of business on June 15, 2026, which is the record date for the distribution, you will receive one share of Aerospace common stock. You will receive cash in lieu of any fractional shares of Aerospace common stock that you would have received after application of the above ratio. As discussed under “The Separation and Distribution—Trading Between the Record Date and Distribution Date,” if you sell your shares of Honeywell common stock in the “regular-way” market after the record date and before the distribution date, you also will be selling your right to receive shares of Aerospace common stock in connection with the distribution. We expect the shares of Aerospace common stock to be distributed by Honeywell to shareowners at 12:01 a.m. New York City time on June 29, 2026. We refer to the date of the distribution of the Aerospace common stock as the “distribution date.”

Until the separation occurs, Aerospace will be a wholly owned subsidiary of Honeywell, and consequently, Honeywell will have the sole and absolute discretion to determine and change the terms of the separation (or to terminate the separation), including the establishment of the record date for the distribution and the distribution date, as well as to modify the number of outstanding shares of common stock of Aerospace that it will retain, if any, following the distribution.

No vote of Honeywell shareowners is required for the distribution. Therefore, you are not being asked for a proxy, and you are requested not to send Honeywell a proxy, in connection with the distribution. You do not need to pay any consideration, exchange or surrender your existing shares of Honeywell common stock or take any other action to receive your shares of Aerospace common stock.

There is no current trading market for Aerospace common stock, although we expect that a limited market, commonly known as a “when-issued” trading market, will develop on or shortly before the record date for the distribution, and we expect “regular-way” trading of Aerospace common stock to begin on the first trading day following the completion of the distribution. Aerospace intends to have its common stock authorized for listing on The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC (“Nasdaq”) under the symbol “HONA.” Following the distribution, Honeywell will continue to trade on Nasdaq under the symbol “HON.” Completion of the distribution is subject to the satisfaction or waiver of a number of conditions, which are described in more detail in “The Separation and Distribution—Conditions to the Distribution,” including that the Aerospace common stock to be delivered in the distribution shall have been approved for listing on Nasdaq, subject to official notice of distribution.

**In reviewing this information statement, you should carefully consider the matters described under the section entitled “[Risk Factors](#)” beginning on page [34](#).**

**Neither the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved these securities or determined if this information statement is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.**

**This information statement does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy any securities.**

---

**The date of this information statement is June 15, 2026.**

Notice of Internet Availability with instructions for how to access this information statement is first being mailed to Honeywell shareowners on or about June 15, 2026.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<a href="#">Questions and Answers About the Separation and Distribution</a> .....	<a href="#">1</a>
<a href="#">Information Statement Summary</a> .....	<a href="#">8</a>
<a href="#">Summary of Historical and Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Data</a> .....	<a href="#">30</a>
<a href="#">Risk Factors</a> .....	<a href="#">34</a>
<a href="#">Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements</a> .....	<a href="#">59</a>
<a href="#">The Separation and Distribution</a> .....	<a href="#">61</a>
<a href="#">Dividend Policy</a> .....	<a href="#">69</a>
<a href="#">Capitalization</a> .....	<a href="#">70</a>
<a href="#">Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information</a> .....	<a href="#">71</a>
<a href="#">Business</a> .....	<a href="#">81</a>
<a href="#">Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</a> .....	<a href="#">106</a>
<a href="#">Management</a> .....	<a href="#">138</a>
<a href="#">Directors</a> .....	<a href="#">140</a>
<a href="#">Director Compensation</a> .....	<a href="#">148</a>
<a href="#">Compensation Discussion and Analysis</a> .....	<a href="#">150</a>
<a href="#">Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions</a> .....	<a href="#">178</a>
<a href="#">Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences</a> .....	<a href="#">184</a>
<a href="#">Description of Material Indebtedness</a> .....	<a href="#">188</a>
<a href="#">Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management</a> .....	<a href="#">192</a>
<a href="#">Description of Aerospace Capital Stock</a> .....	<a href="#">194</a>
<a href="#">Where You Can Find More Information</a> .....	<a href="#">199</a>
<a href="#">Index to Combined Financial Statements</a> .....	<a href="#">F-1</a>

### **Presentation of Information**

Unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires:

- The information included in this information statement about Aerospace, including the Combined Financial Statements of Aerospace, which primarily comprise the assets and liabilities of Honeywell’s aerospace supply, software, and services businesses, assumes the completion of all of the transactions referred to in this information statement in connection with the separation and distribution.
- References in this information statement to “Aerospace,” “we,” “us,” “our,” and “the Company” refer to Honeywell Aerospace Inc., a Delaware corporation, and/or its subsidiaries after giving effect to the separation.
- References in this information statement to “Honeywell” refer to Honeywell International Inc., a Delaware corporation, and its consolidated subsidiaries, including, prior to completion of the separation, Aerospace and the Aerospace Business, unless the context otherwise requires or unless otherwise specified.
- References in this information statement to the “Aerospace Business” refer to Honeywell’s operating segment that supplies aircraft products, software, and services to original equipment manufacturers and other customers in a variety of end markets, including air transport, regional, business, and general aviation aircraft, airlines, aircraft operators, and defense and space contractors.
- References in this information statement to the “Automation Business” refer to the businesses, activities and operations of Honeywell other than the Aerospace Business, including Honeywell’s businesses that provide industrial automation solutions for customers in refining/petrochemicals, life sciences, utilities, warehouse and logistics, building automation solutions, and energy and sustainable solutions.

- References in this information statement to the “separation” refer to the separation of the Aerospace Business from Honeywell’s other businesses and the creation, as a result of the distribution, of an independent, publicly traded company, Aerospace, to hold the assets and liabilities associated with the Aerospace Business after the distribution.
- References in this information statement to the “distribution” refer to the distribution of all of Aerospace’s issued and outstanding shares of common stock to Honeywell shareowners as of the close of business on the record date for the distribution.
- References in this information statement to Aerospace’s per share data assume a distribution ratio of one share of Aerospace common stock for every two shares of Honeywell common stock.
- References in this information statement to Aerospace’s historical assets, liabilities, products, businesses or activities generally refer to the historical assets, liabilities, products, businesses or activities of the Aerospace Business as the business was conducted as part of Honeywell prior to the completion of the separation.
- References in this information statement to the “separation agreement” refer to the Separation and Distribution Agreement that Honeywell and Aerospace will enter into to effect the separation and provide a framework for the relationship between Honeywell and Aerospace after the separation.

### **Trademarks, Trade Names and Service Marks**

The trademarks, trade names, and service marks of Aerospace appearing in this information statement are, as applicable, our property, licensed to us or, prior to the completion of the distribution, the property of Honeywell. The Honeywell name and mark, and other trademarks, trade names, and service marks of Honeywell appearing in this information statement, are the property of Honeywell. Solely for convenience, trademarks, trade names, and service marks referred to in this information statement may appear without the “®”, “TM” or “SM” symbols, but such references are not intended to indicate, in any way, that we will not assert, to the fullest extent possible under applicable law, our rights or the rights of the applicable licensor to these trademarks, trade names, and service marks. This information statement also contains additional trademarks, trade names, and service marks belonging to other parties. We do not intend our use or display of these other parties’ trademarks, trade names or service marks to imply, and such use or display should not be construed to imply, a relationship with, or endorsement or sponsorship of us by, such other parties.

### **Industry Information and Market Data**

Unless otherwise indicated, information contained in this information statement concerning our industry and the markets in which we operate, including our general expectations and market position, market opportunity, and market share, is based on information from third-party sources, our own analysis of data received from these third-party sources, our own internal data, commissioned market research, and management estimates. We derive management estimates from publicly available information, our knowledge of our industry, and assumptions based on such information and knowledge, which we believe to be reasonable. We have not independently verified data from third-party sources and cannot guarantee their accuracy or completeness. In addition, we believe that data regarding the industry, market size and our market position, and market share within such industry provide general guidance but are inherently imprecise. Assumptions and estimates of our and our industry’s future performance are subject to a high degree of uncertainty and risk due to a variety of factors, including those described under the section of this information statement entitled “Risk Factors.” These and other factors could cause future performance to differ materially from our assumptions and estimates. For additional information, see the sections of this information statement entitled “Risk Factors” and “Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements.”

### **Non-GAAP Financial Information**

We provide financial information not in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“non-GAAP” financial information) to enhance the understanding of our financial information prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“GAAP”), and it should be considered by the reader in addition to, but not instead of, the financial statements prepared in accordance with

GAAP. The non-GAAP financial information presented may be determined or calculated differently by other companies.

We present Organic sales growth, Adjusted EBIT, Total segment profit, Adjusted EBIT margin, Segment Adjusted EBIT, Segment Adjusted EBIT margin, and Free cash flow in this information statement because we believe such measures provide investors with additional information to measure our performance. Please refer to “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for an explanation on why we use these non-GAAP financial measures, their definitions, their limitations, and reconciliations to their nearest GAAP financial measures.

Because of their limitations, these non-GAAP financial measures are not intended as alternatives to GAAP financial measures or as indicators of our operating performance and should not be considered as measures of cash available to invest in the growth of our business or that will be available to meet our obligations. We compensate for these limitations by presenting these non-GAAP financial measures along with other comparative tools, together with GAAP financial measures, to assist in the evaluation of operating performance.

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE SEPARATION AND DISTRIBUTION

***What is Aerospace and why is Honeywell separating the Aerospace Business and distributing Aerospace common stock?***

Aerospace, which is currently a wholly owned subsidiary of Honeywell, was formed to own and operate Honeywell's Aerospace Business. Honeywell intends to separate Aerospace from the rest of Honeywell by distributing all of the outstanding Aerospace common stock to Honeywell shareowners on a pro rata basis as of the record date for the distribution. The separation of Aerospace from Honeywell is intended, among other things, to better position the management of both companies to pursue opportunities for long-term growth and profitability unique to each company's business and to allow each business to more effectively implement its own distinct capital structure and capital allocation strategies. Honeywell expects that the separation will result in enhanced long-term performance of each business for the reasons discussed in the section entitled "The Separation and Distribution—Reasons for the Separation."

***Why am I receiving this document?***

Honeywell is delivering this document to you because you are a holder of shares of Honeywell common stock. If you are a holder of shares of Honeywell common stock as of the close of business on June 15, 2026, the record date of the distribution, you will be entitled to receive one share of Aerospace common stock for every two shares of Honeywell common stock that you hold at the close of business on such date. This document will help you understand how the separation and distribution will affect your post-separation ownership in Honeywell and Aerospace.

***How will the separation of Aerospace from Honeywell work?***

As part of the separation, and prior to the completion of the distribution, Honeywell and its subsidiaries expect to complete an internal reorganization (the "internal reorganization") in order to transfer the Aerospace Business to Aerospace. To accomplish the separation, Honeywell will distribute all of the outstanding shares of Aerospace common stock to Honeywell shareowners on a pro rata basis in a distribution intended to qualify as generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Following the separation, the number of shares of Honeywell common stock you own will not change as a result of the separation.

***What is the record date for the distribution?***

The record date for the distribution will be June 15, 2026.

***When will the distribution occur?***

The distribution is subject to a number of conditions but, subject to the satisfaction or waiver of such conditions, we expect that all of the outstanding shares of Aerospace common stock will be distributed by Honeywell at 12:01 a.m., New York City time, on June 29, 2026, to holders of record of shares of Honeywell common stock at the close of business on June 15, 2026, the record date for the distribution.

***What do shareowners need to do to participate in the distribution?***

Shareowners of Honeywell as of the record date for the distribution will not be required to take any action to receive Aerospace common stock in the distribution, but you are urged to read this entire information statement carefully. No Honeywell shareowner approval of the distribution is required. You are not being asked for a proxy. You do not need to pay any consideration, exchange or surrender your existing shares of Honeywell common stock or take any other action to receive your shares of Aerospace common stock. Please do not send in your Honeywell stock certificates. The distribution will not affect the number of outstanding shares of Honeywell common stock or any rights of Honeywell shareowners, although it will affect the market value of each outstanding share of Honeywell common stock. Honeywell intends to effect a reverse stock split of its common stock (the "reverse stock split") and a corresponding reduction in the number of authorized shares of its common stock. The reverse stock split would also affect the market value of each outstanding share of Honeywell common stock.

***How will shares of Aerospace common stock be issued?***

You will receive shares of Aerospace common stock through the same channels that you currently use to hold or trade shares of Honeywell common stock, whether through a brokerage account, 401(k) plan, or other channel. Receipt of Aerospace shares will be documented for you in the same manner that you typically receive shareowner updates, such as monthly broker statements and 401(k) statements.

If you own shares of Honeywell common stock as of the close of business on the record date for the distribution, including shares owned in certificate form, Honeywell, with the assistance of Equiniti Trust Company, LLC, the distribution agent (the “distribution agent”), will electronically distribute shares of Aerospace common stock to you or to your brokerage firm on your behalf in book-entry form. The distribution agent will mail you a book-entry account statement that reflects your shares of Aerospace common stock, or your bank or brokerage firm will credit your account for the shares.

***How many shares of Aerospace common stock will I receive in the distribution?***

Honeywell will distribute to you one share of Aerospace common stock for every two shares of Honeywell common stock held by you as of close of business on the record date for the distribution. Based on 633,765,347 shares of Honeywell common stock outstanding as of May 23, 2026, a total of approximately 316,882,673 shares of Aerospace common stock will be distributed to Honeywell’s shareowners giving effect to an assumed distribution ratio of one share of Aerospace common stock for every two shares of Honeywell common stock. For additional information on the distribution, see “The Separation and Distribution.”

***Will Aerospace issue fractional shares of its common stock in the distribution?***

No. Aerospace will not issue fractional shares of its common stock in the distribution. Fractional shares that Honeywell shareowners would otherwise have been entitled to receive will be aggregated and sold in the public market by the distribution agent. The net cash proceeds of these sales will be distributed pro rata (based on the fractional share each shareowner would otherwise be entitled to receive) to those shareowners who would otherwise have been entitled to receive fractional shares. Recipients of cash in lieu of fractional shares will not be entitled to any interest on the amounts paid in lieu of fractional shares.

***What are the conditions to the distribution?***

The distribution is subject to the satisfaction (or waiver by Honeywell in its sole and absolute discretion) of the following conditions:

- the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) declaring effective the registration statement of which this information statement forms a part, there being no order relating to the registration statement in effect, and no proceedings seeking such stop order shall be pending before or threatened by the SEC, and this information statement having been distributed to the holders of record of shares of Honeywell common stock;
- the Aerospace common stock to be delivered in the distribution having been approved for listing on Nasdaq, subject to official notice of distribution;
- the receipt by Honeywell of a written opinion from each of Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz (“Wachtell Lipton,” and such opinion, the “Wachtell Lipton Tax Opinion”) and Ernst & Young LLP (“EY,” and such opinion, the “EY Tax Opinion,” and the EY Tax Opinion together with the Wachtell Lipton Tax Opinion, the “Tax Opinions”), in each case in form and substance satisfactory to Honeywell (in its sole discretion), regarding the qualification of the distribution, together with certain related transactions, as a reorganization within the meaning of Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code;

- the receipt by Honeywell of an opinion from an independent appraisal firm, in form and substance satisfactory to Honeywell, confirming that (i) following the distribution, Honeywell, on the one hand, and Aerospace, on the other hand, will be solvent and adequately capitalized, (ii) Honeywell has adequate surplus under Delaware law to declare the distribution and (iii) Aerospace has adequate surplus under Delaware law to declare the cash distribution, in each of clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), after giving effect to the cash distribution by Aerospace;
- no order, injunction, or decree issued by any governmental entity of competent jurisdiction or other legal restraint or prohibition preventing the consummation of all or any portion of the distribution or any of the related transactions being pending, threatened, issued, or in effect and no other event outside the control of Honeywell shall have occurred or failed to occur that prevents the consummation of all or any portion of the distribution;
- the internal reorganization having been effectuated prior to the distribution, except for such steps (if any) as Honeywell, in its sole discretion, has determined need not be completed or may be completed after the effective time;
- the Honeywell Board of Directors having declared the distribution and approved all related transactions, which approval may be given or withheld at its absolute and sole discretion (and such declaration or approval having not been withdrawn);
- (i) Aerospace having, and having caused its applicable subsidiaries to have, entered into all ancillary agreements to which it and/or such subsidiary is contemplated by separation agreement to be a party, and (ii) Honeywell having, and having caused its applicable subsidiaries to have, entered into all ancillary agreements to which it and/or such subsidiary is contemplated by separation agreement to be a party;
- the Aerospace financing arrangements being available on terms acceptable to Honeywell, Aerospace having completed the Aerospace financing arrangements and having received the proceeds expected to be received on or prior to the distribution in respect thereof and Honeywell being satisfied in its sole and absolute discretion that, as of the effective time, it shall have no liability whatsoever under the Aerospace financing arrangements;
- Aerospace having completed the Aerospace cash distribution to Honeywell;
- the actions and filings necessary or appropriate under applicable U.S. federal, state, or other securities laws or blue sky laws and the rules and regulations thereunder having been taken or made, and, where applicable, having become effective or been accepted by the applicable governmental entity; and
- no events or developments having occurred or existing that, in the sole and absolute judgment of the Honeywell Board of Directors, make it inadvisable to effect the distribution or would result in the distribution and related transactions not being in the best interest of Honeywell or its shareowners.

Honeywell and Aerospace cannot assure you that any or all of these conditions will be met, or that the separation or distribution will be consummated even if all of the conditions are met. Honeywell can decline at any time to go forward with the separation or distribution. In addition, Honeywell may waive any of the conditions to the distribution. For a complete discussion of all of the conditions to the distribution, see “The Separation and Distribution—Conditions to the Distribution.”

***What is the expected date of completion of the separation?***

The completion and timing of the separation are dependent upon a number of conditions. We expect that the shares of Aerospace common stock will be distributed by Honeywell at 12:01 a.m., New York City time, on June 29, 2026, to the holders of record of shares of Honeywell common stock at the close of business on June 15, 2026, the record date for the distribution. However, no assurance can be provided as to the timing of the separation or distribution or that all conditions to the distribution will be met.

***Can Honeywell decide to cancel the distribution of Aerospace common stock even if all the conditions have been met?***

Yes. Until the distribution has occurred, the Honeywell Board of Directors has the right to terminate the distribution, even if all of the conditions are satisfied. Alternatively, Honeywell may waive any of the conditions to the distribution and proceed with the distribution even if such conditions have not been met. If the distribution is completed and the Honeywell Board of Directors waived any such condition, such waiver could have a material adverse effect on Honeywell's and Aerospace's respective businesses, financial condition or results of operations, the trading price of Honeywell's or Aerospace's common stock, or the ability of shareowners to sell their shares after the distribution. If Honeywell elects to proceed with the distribution notwithstanding that one or more of the conditions to the distribution has not been met, Honeywell will evaluate the applicable facts and circumstances at that time and make such additional disclosure and take such other actions as Honeywell determines to be necessary and appropriate in accordance with applicable law.

***What if I want to sell my Honeywell common stock or my Aerospace common stock?***

You should consult with your financial advisors, such as your stock broker, bank, or tax advisor. If you sell your shares of Honeywell common stock in the "regular-way" market after the record date and before the distribution date, you also will be selling your right to receive shares of Aerospace common stock in connection with the distribution.

***What is "regular-way" and "ex-distribution" trading of Honeywell common stock?***

Beginning on or shortly before the record date for the distribution and continuing up to and through the distribution date, we expect that there will be two markets in Honeywell common stock: a "regular-way" market and an "ex-distribution" market. Honeywell common stock that trades in the "regular-way" market will trade with an entitlement to shares of Aerospace common stock distributed pursuant to the distribution. Shares that trade in the "ex-distribution" market will trade without an entitlement to Aerospace common stock distributed pursuant to the distribution. If you are the registered holder of your shares and want to sell your shares, you should determine whether you want to sell your shares with or without an entitlement to shares of Aerospace common stock in the distribution and make any trades in the "regular-way" or "ex-distribution" market accordingly. If you decide to sell any shares of Honeywell common stock before the distribution date and hold your shares in "street name," you should make sure your stockbroker, bank, or other nominee understands whether you want to sell your Honeywell common stock with or without your entitlement to Aerospace common stock pursuant to the distribution.

***Where will I be able to trade shares of Aerospace common stock?***

Aerospace intends to list its common stock on Nasdaq under the symbol "HONA." Aerospace anticipates that trading in shares of its common stock will begin on a "when-issued" basis on or shortly before the record date for the distribution and will continue up to and through the distribution date, and that "regular-way" trading in Aerospace common stock will begin on the first trading day following the completion of the distribution. If trading begins on a "when-issued" basis, you may purchase or sell Aerospace common stock up to and through the distribution date, but your transaction will not settle until after the distribution date. Aerospace cannot predict the trading prices for its common stock before, on or after the distribution date.

***What will happen to the listing of Honeywell common stock?***

Honeywell common stock will continue to trade on Nasdaq after the distribution.

***Will the number of shares of Honeywell common stock that I own change as a result of the distribution?***

No. The number of shares of Honeywell common stock that you own will not change as a result of the distribution. However, Honeywell intends to effect the reverse stock split, which will decrease the number of shares of Honeywell common stock that you own in proportion to the reverse stock split ratio.

***Will the distribution affect the market price of my Honeywell common stock?***

Yes. As a result of the distribution, it is expected that the trading price of shares of Honeywell common stock immediately following the distribution will be different from the “regular-way” trading price of such shares immediately prior to the distribution because the trading price will no longer reflect the value of the Aerospace Business. However, Honeywell expects the trading price of shares of Honeywell common stock to increase as a result of the reverse stock split. There can be no assurance whether the aggregate market value of the Honeywell common stock and the Aerospace common stock following the separation and the reverse stock split will be higher or lower than the market value of Honeywell common stock if the separation and the reverse stock split did not occur. This means, for example, that the combined trading prices of one share of Honeywell common stock and one share of Aerospace common stock after the distribution may be equal to, greater than or less than the trading price of two shares of Honeywell common stock before the distribution and the reverse stock split.

***What are the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the separation and the distribution?***

It is a condition to the distribution that Honeywell receive a written opinion from each of Wachtell Lipton and EY, satisfactory to the Honeywell Board of Directors, regarding the qualification of the distribution, together with certain related transactions, as a reorganization within the meaning of Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code. Accordingly, it is expected that, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, you will not recognize any gain or loss, and no amount will be included in your income, upon your receipt of Aerospace common stock pursuant to the distribution. You will, however, recognize gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes with respect to cash received in lieu of a fractional share of Aerospace common stock. You should consult your own tax advisor as to the particular consequences of the distribution to you, including the applicability and effect of any U.S. federal, state, and local tax laws, as well as foreign tax laws. For more information regarding the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the distribution, see the section entitled “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences.”

***What will Aerospace’s relationship be with Honeywell following the separation?***

After the distribution, Honeywell and Aerospace will be separate companies with separate management teams and separate boards of directors. Honeywell and Aerospace will enter into a separation agreement to effect the separation and to provide a framework for Aerospace’s relationship with Honeywell after the separation, and they will enter into certain other agreements, including a transition services agreement, a tax matters agreement, an employee matters agreement, an intellectual property license agreement, and a trademark license agreement. These agreements will provide for the allocation among Aerospace and Honeywell of the assets, employees, liabilities and obligations (including, among others, investments, property and employee benefits and tax-related assets and liabilities) of Honeywell and its subsidiaries attributable to periods prior to, at and after the separation and will govern the relationship between Aerospace and Honeywell subsequent to the completion of the separation. For additional information regarding the separation agreement and other transaction agreements, see the sections entitled “Risk Factors—Risks Related to the Separation and Distribution” and “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions.”

***Who will manage Aerospace after the separation?***

Led by James Currier, who will be Aerospace’s President and Chief Executive Officer, Aerospace benefits from a world-class leadership team and a deep bench of tenured technologists with extensive industry experience. The average industry experience across Aerospace’s senior leadership team is over 20 years and includes experience at Honeywell and across the broader aerospace and defense industry. For more information regarding Aerospace’s directors and management, see “Management” and “Directors.”

***Are there risks associated with owning Aerospace’s common stock?***

Yes. Ownership of Aerospace common stock is subject to both general and specific risks relating to Aerospace’s business, the industry in which it operates, its ongoing contractual relationships with Honeywell, and its status as a separate, publicly traded company. Ownership of Aerospace common stock is also subject to risks relating to the separation. Certain of these risks are described in the “Risk Factors” section of this information statement, beginning on page [34](#). We encourage you to read that section carefully.

***Does Aerospace plan to pay dividends?***

Following the completion of the distribution, we expect to pay regular dividends to our shareowners, the amount of which will be determined by our Board of Directors and is expected to be in line with our peers. However, the timing, declaration, amount and payment of future dividends to shareowners, if any, will fall within the discretion of our Board of Directors. We will consider several factors when establishing a dividend policy, including our financial condition, earnings, sufficiency of distributable reserves, capital needs of our business, opportunities to retain future earnings to fund our business operations for future growth, capital requirements, debt service obligations, legal requirements, regulatory constraints, industry practice and other factors deemed relevant by our Board of Directors. There can be no assurance that we will initiate the payment of a dividend to our shareowners in the future or continue to pay any dividend if we do commence the payment of dividends. See “Dividend Policy.”

***Will Aerospace incur any indebtedness prior to or at the time of the distribution?***

Yes. In connection with the distribution, Aerospace issued the Notes (as defined herein) in an aggregate principal amount of \$16.0 billion. In addition, Aerospace entered into the Credit Facilities (as defined herein) in an aggregate committed amount as of the date of the distribution of \$4.0 billion, and intends to enter into a \$4.0 billion senior unsecured commercial paper program. The undrawn portion of the Credit Facilities will serve as a backup facility for the issuance of the commercial paper program. Aerospace expects to use proceeds from the Credit Facilities and senior unsecured commercial paper program for general corporate purposes. The Credit Facilities will be available upon consummation of the distribution, subject to certain conditions customary for facilities of this type. Aerospace does not anticipate borrowing under the Credit Facilities on the distribution date. Aerospace does not anticipate borrowing under the senior unsecured commercial paper program prior to or on the distribution date. Aerospace used \$9.1 billion of the net proceeds from the offering of the New Money Notes (as defined herein) to make a cash distribution to Honeywell as partial consideration for the contribution of assets by Honeywell to Aerospace in connection with the distribution, and retained the balance (i) to pay fees and expenses related to the separation, the distribution, and/or the debt transactions and/or (ii) for general corporate purposes. The Exchange Notes (as defined herein) were issued by Aerospace to Honeywell as partial consideration for the contribution of assets by Honeywell to Aerospace in connection with the distribution. See “Description of Material Indebtedness” and “Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business.”

***Who will be the distribution agent for the distribution and transfer agent and registrar for Aerospace common stock?***

The distribution agent, transfer agent, and registrar for the Aerospace common stock will be Equiniti Trust Company, LLC. For questions relating to the transfer or mechanics of the stock distribution, you should contact 1-877-272-4321.

***Where can I find more information about Honeywell and Aerospace?***

Before the distribution, if you have any questions relating to Honeywell's business performance, you should contact:

Honeywell International Inc.  
855 South Mint Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Attention: Investor Relations Department

After the distribution, Aerospace shareowners who have any questions relating to Aerospace's business performance should contact Aerospace at:

Honeywell Aerospace Inc.  
1944 E Sky Harbor Cir N  
Phoenix, AZ 85034  
Attention: Investor Relations Department

Aerospace intends to have an investor website at or prior to the distribution at [investor.honeywellaerospace.com](http://investor.honeywellaerospace.com). **The Aerospace website and the information contained therein or connected thereto are not incorporated into this information statement or the registration statement of which this information statement forms a part, or in any other filings with, or any information furnished or submitted to, the SEC.**

## INFORMATION STATEMENT SUMMARY

*The following is a summary of selected information discussed in this information statement. This summary may not contain all of the details concerning the separation or other information that may be important to you. To better understand the separation and our business and financial position, you should carefully review this entire information statement. Unless the context otherwise requires, the information included in this information statement about Aerospace, including the Combined Financial Statements of Aerospace, assumes the completion of all of the transactions referred to in this information statement in connection with the separation and distribution. Unless the context otherwise requires, or when otherwise specified, references in this information statement to “Aerospace,” “we,” “us,” “our,” and “the Company” refer to Honeywell Aerospace Inc., a Delaware corporation, and its subsidiaries. Unless the context otherwise requires, references in this information statement to “Honeywell” refer to Honeywell International Inc., a Delaware corporation, and its consolidated subsidiaries, including Aerospace prior to completion of the separation.*

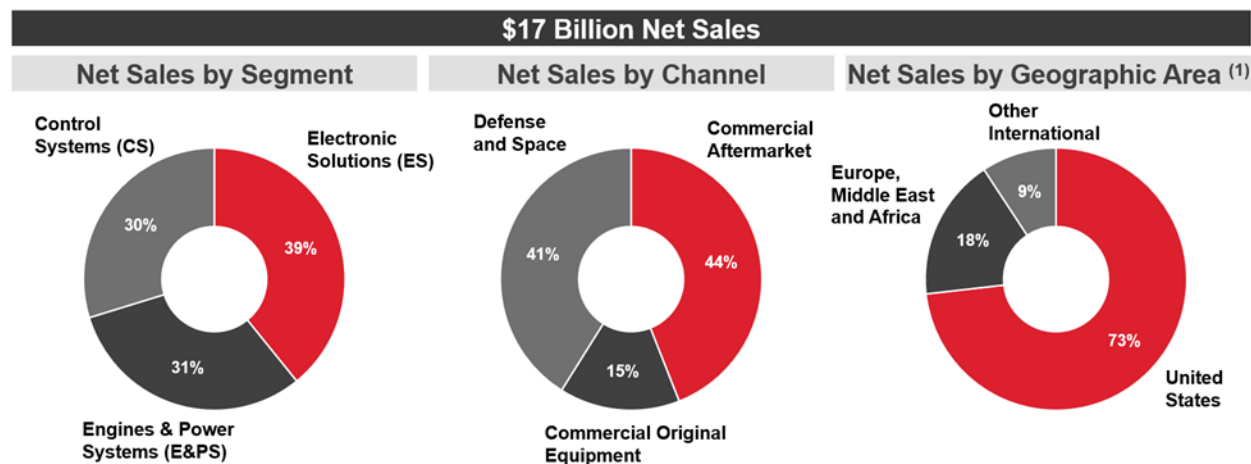
*Unless the context otherwise requires, or when otherwise specified, references in this information statement to our historical assets, liabilities, products, businesses or activities of our businesses are generally intended to refer to the historical assets, liabilities, products, businesses or activities of the Aerospace Business of Honeywell as it was conducted as part of Honeywell prior to completion of the separation.*

### **The Company**

We are a leading global tier-1 aerospace and defense supplier of mission critical systems and technologies that enable the production, maintenance, and safe operation of aerospace and defense platforms. Our systems and technologies support original equipment manufacturer (“OEM”), government, defense prime contractor (which we refer to as a “defense prime”), and aircraft operator customers across the Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space end markets. Our comprehensive portfolio of market leading systems and technologies are organized into the following segments: Electronic Solutions (“ES”), Engines & Power Systems (“E&PS”), and Control Systems (“CS”). As of March 28, 2026, we employ approximately 36,000 people across more than 90 engineering, manufacturing, and maintenance, repair, and overhaul (“MRO”) facilities globally.

Our proud heritage includes over a century of safe and reliable performance and continuous innovation across every major era of flight. Since inventing the world’s first autopilot in 1914, we repeatedly introduced category-defining technologies including the first commercial auxiliary power units (“APUs”) in the 1950s, the Ground Proximity Warning System in the 1970s, integrated digital cockpits in the 1990s, combined power and thermal management in the 2000s, electromechanical control actuation in the 2010s and, most recently, the first automated runway safety system that we expect to be transformative for flight operations. Over time, we have leveraged our flight heritage to grow in attractive defense markets where our systems and technologies have been mission critical to U.S. national security and NASA missions for decades. Our long track record, deep industry experience and cutting-edge technology are the reasons many customers, including the largest and most discerning companies across the Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space end markets, consistently turn to us to deliver advanced systems that power and protect their platforms.

Below is a description of net sales by segment, channel, and geographic area for the year ended December 31, 2025. For purposes of the descriptions and reports disclosed in this information statement, the region of Europe, Middle East, and Africa includes India consistent with our internal reporting structure (“EMEA”).



(1) Net sales are classified according to their country of origin. Included in United States Net sales are export sales of \$4,665 million for the year ended December 31, 2025.

We are a “nose-to-tail” provider and manufacturer of a comprehensive portfolio of differentiated systems and technologies, which drives a large installed base that enables recurring aftermarket services throughout the life of the platforms we support. Our installed base consists of platform- and end market-agnostic systems on approximately 90% of the in-service aircraft fleet and our solutions are specified into the design of over 250 in-production aerospace and defense platforms. Given the demanding certification processes, our installed base typically delivers a recurring revenue stream for the life of the platform that often extends for many decades. From 2022 to 2025, we were awarded contracts that we expect will contribute over \$90 billion of revenue during the life of these platforms, which we believe positions us for strong revenue growth.

Our aftermarket services include the provision of new replacement parts, Honeywell-certified used parts, and MRO activities that we provide directly or through operators, channel partners, and independent service providers. In addition, we support our installed base through the development and production of retrofits, modifications, and upgrades (“RMU”) to enhance safety, efficiency, reliability and extend the life of in-service aircraft platforms. These RMU are targeted to support our long-cycle platforms which can remain in service for up to 50 years. Our RMU offerings delivered revenue of \$1.6 billion in the year ended December 31, 2025, representing 9% of Aerospace revenue, and has grown at an approximately 18% compound annual growth rate since the year ended December 31, 2021. Together, our aftermarket services and RMU offerings drive highly visible, recurring and high-margin revenue growth.

We prioritize investment in research, development and engineering to develop technologies that help our customers solve their most essential and complex mission requirements. A core tenet of our coordinated company and customer funded research, development, and engineering investment strategy is to develop common systems and technologies that address applications across Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space end markets. We believe this “develop once, deploy everywhere” approach drives efficiency in our manufacturing and supply chain while maximizing return-on-investment (“ROI”). We maintain a robust innovation pipeline focused on end-market agnostic technologies that are aligned with our customers’ evolving requirements, including electrification, autonomy, efficient engines, and enhanced safety. We believe our common technology platform and focus on our customers’ priorities allows us to win high-value content and contracts with both OEMs and operators.

From 2023 to 2025, we significantly increased our supply chain team and strategically invested more than \$1 billion across our supply chain to improve our ability to scale effectively and deliver for our customers. These investments

– spanning in-sourcing, dual-sourcing, multi-sourcing, and touch and non-touch labor – significantly improved our supply chain resiliency. As a result, we achieved 14 consecutive quarters of double-digit factory output growth through December 2025, reinforcing our ability to deliver high-value, mission critical products reliably and at scale. We leverage digital connectivity and advanced planning tools, including the integration of AI solutions, to enhance supplier collaboration, procurement efficiency, and aftermarket service. In parallel, ongoing investments in smart factory initiatives and selective automation further strengthen our execution capabilities.

In connection with the separation, Honeywell will provide the Honeywell Accelerator operating system tools and processes to us. Honeywell has developed Accelerator, a world-class management and operating framework, over the past two decades, creating a culture of continuous improvement, operational excellence, and disciplined execution. After the separation and distribution, we will continue to use, evolve, and tailor these tools and processes to develop the Honeywell Aerospace operating system for our standalone business. The Honeywell Aerospace operating system underpins our business model and will continue to play a critical role in enabling our integrated commercial and defense supply chains and shared manufacturing capabilities. Our operating system has matured over time, leveraging lean, Six Sigma and digital tools to provide real-time visibility into supply chain, production, and operational performance. Our digital tools provide real-time insight into research, development, and engineering spend and milestone adherence, orders and demand, inventory tracking, production output and manufacturing stage metrics. By standardizing business processes, aligning the organization around clear objectives, and leveraging these digital tools, the Honeywell Aerospace operating system enhances our ability to drive efficiency, productivity, and performance across all facets of our operations, and ultimately to build a strong foundation for profitable growth, margin expansion and cash generation.

We complement our organic growth with strategic partnerships, strong M&A capabilities, and a well-defined inorganic roadmap. In the last two years, we successfully completed and integrated two highly strategic portfolio-enhancing acquisitions: Civitanavi Systems S.p.A. (“Civitanavi”) and CAES Systems Holdings LLC (“CAES”), which added new systems and technologies to our capabilities in alternative navigation and electronic warfare and enhanced our European defense footprint. We maintain a robust pipeline of potential acquisition opportunities and apply a disciplined approach to evaluating and executing M&A, which focuses on adding complementary technologies, increasing content on next-generation platforms, strengthening our supply chain, and expanding our customer and geographical reach. For completed acquisitions, we focus on value creation through cross-selling adjacent technologies, improving operating models and global scale, and enhancing aftermarket services performance and RMU development. Following the separation, we expect to continue to prioritize value-enhancing M&A and benefit from our tailored capital allocation as a pure-play tier-1 global aerospace and defense supplier.

## Our Portfolio

Within each of our segments, we manufacture a comprehensive portfolio of differentiated systems and scalable technologies within each segment that are highly integrated and mission critical to a customer base of OEMs, defense primes, and aircraft operators across our end markets. The following table summarizes selected solutions provided through each of our three market-leading segments:

### Leading Portfolio of Aerospace and Defense Franchises

#### Electronic Solutions



Designs, manufactures, and supplies solutions that enable complex sensing, protection, targeting and communications operations in the electromagnetic spectrum – as well as solutions that focus on in-flight cabin and cockpit connectivity, safety and surveillance, defense radiofrequency, and counter unmanned aerial systems.

These solutions improve flight operations, navigation, safety, and efficiency for our customers.

- Integrated cockpits, radars
- Flight management systems
- Precision navigation
- Electromagnetic defensive solutions
- Cabin, cockpit satellite communication

#### Engines & Power Systems



Designs, manufactures, and supplies propulsion engines, APUs, and electric power generation and distribution products.

These systems and technologies provide our customers with reliable and efficient power for aircraft propulsion and electrical needs.

- Business jet engines
- Military engines
- Auxiliary power units
- Electric power

#### Control Systems



Designs, manufactures, and supplies mission critical air, thermal, motion, lighting, friction, and engine control systems.

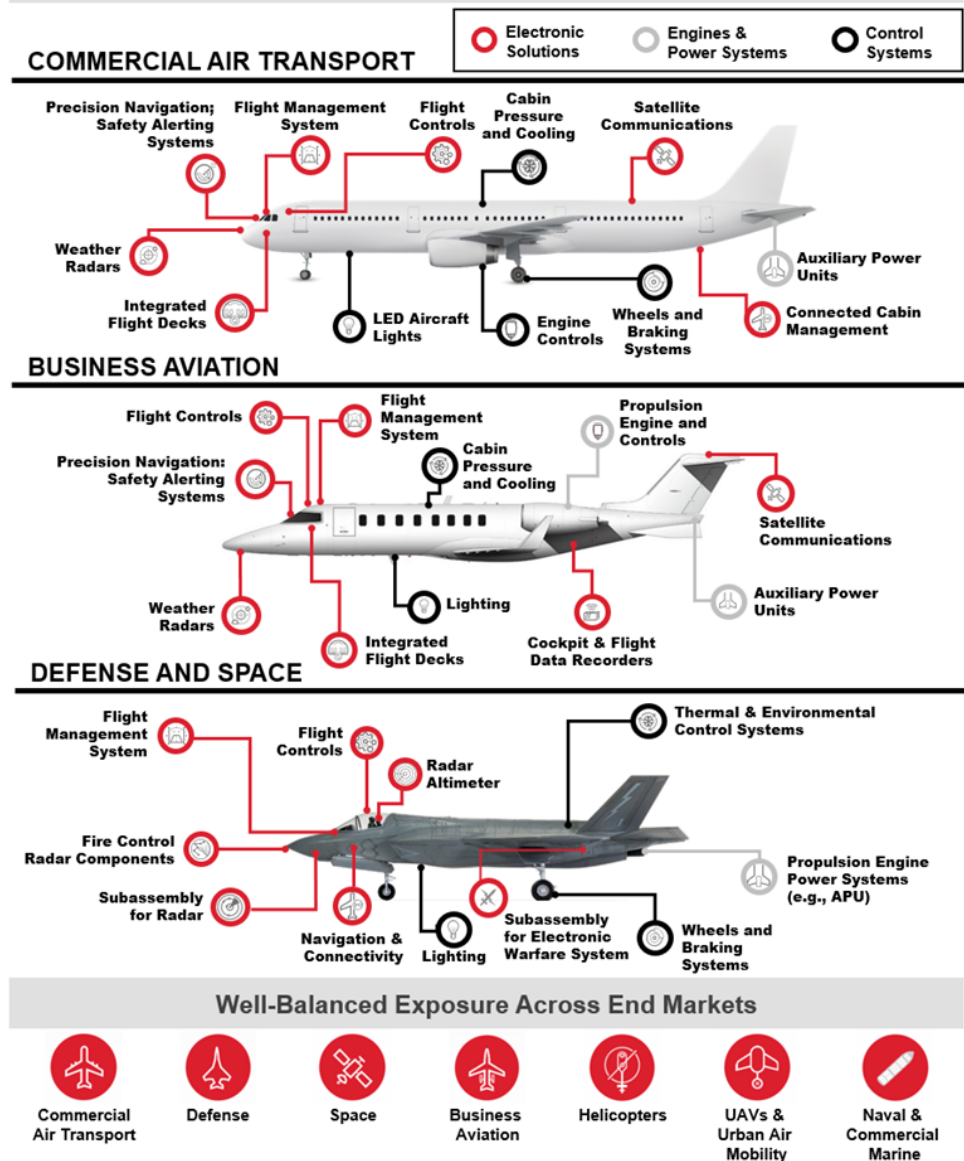
These mission critical systems play a vital role in ensuring the safe, reliable, and efficient control of cabin environments and major aircraft operations.

- Cabin pressure controls, air, thermal management
- Engine fuel controls
- Lighting
- Wheels and brakes

Percentage of net sales in the year ended December 31, 2025

Our portfolio's strength lies in delivering integrated systems and technologies, leveraging shared resources and capabilities across different end markets. As a result, we have become a key partner in the design and production of approximately 90% of aircraft currently in service. In the year ended December 31, 2025, no single platform accounted for more than 8% of our revenue. The exhibit below highlights our comprehensive portfolio and complementary capabilities across the Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space end markets:

### Comprehensive Portfolio of Differentiated Systems and Technologies that Make Honeywell Aerospace a Critical Partner for Aircraft Design and Production



In Commercial Air Transport, we are a trusted partner and supplier of mission critical systems and technologies to major OEMs including Boeing, Airbus, and Embraer. We provide a broad range of systems to the most prolific in-service narrowbody and widebody platforms including the Boeing 737, Airbus A320, Boeing 777/777X, and Airbus A350. In the aftermarket, we maintain longstanding relationships with leading global operators such as Lufthansa, United Airlines, Emirates, and Delta, and support them with high-value aftermarket solutions and services.

In Business Aviation, we are a leading supplier of systems and technologies to major OEMs, including Gulfstream, Bombardier, Embraer, Dassault, and Textron. We provide a broad range of systems including engines, APUs,

avionics, and satellite communication, to most business jet platforms with greater exposure to midsize and above category jets like Challenger, Global, Gulfstream 280-800, Falcon Jets, and Embraer's Praetor. In the aftermarket, we have a strong channel network, partnerships with independent service providers and longstanding relationships with managed fleets and fractional operators that rely on our services to conduct flight operations.

In Defense and Space, we are a mission critical supplier of systems and technologies to major U.S. defense primes and international defense companies including BAE Systems, Boeing, Leonardo, Lockheed Martin, Northrop Grumman, and RTX Corporation. We provide a broad range of systems such as navigation, power and thermal management, electro-magnetic defense, and autonomy. Our systems are mission critical to the majority of next generation platforms, including MV-75, F-35, and in-production military helicopters, transport and utility aircraft, fighters, and unmanned platforms where there is a significant growth runway, including Guided Multiple Launch Rocket System (GMLRS), M-1 Abrams, Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missiles ("AMRAAM"), F/A-18, P-8, CH-47, V-22, C-130, F-15, and MQ-9. In the aftermarket, we support our installed base with extensive sole-source services, including direct and local maintenance through partnership with U.S. Department of War depots and international Ministries of Defense ("MODs").

As a global business, our operations can be affected by a variety of economic, industry and other factors, including those described in this section and in the sections titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" and "Risk Factors" in this information statement.

## **Our Industry**

Our business serves the Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space end markets globally. These markets consistently outpaced GDP growth in recent years, benefiting from trends such as expanding middle-class populations, increasing consumer wealth, rising demand for domestic and international travel, increasing investments in aerospace and defense platform modernization, growing production rates, and increasing defense budgets. Further, we anticipate that these end markets will benefit from continued innovation, such as increasing electrification, connectivity and data solutions, requirements for additional computing power, and efficiency and safety standards, as well as modernization of legacy defense systems, and development of autonomous aircraft.

Within our end markets, our business serves both OEMs and the global aftermarket channels offering a diversified stream of recurring revenues. OEM revenues are directly tied to production rates across key aircraft programs, such as the Boeing 737, Airbus A320, and Lockheed Martin F-35, Gulfstream family, Challenger 3500, and Embraer Praetor, as well as buyer-directed selectables of equipment enhancements for aircraft purchased from OEMs. In the aftermarket, RMU and MRO related revenues benefit from increasing safety, connectivity, and efficiency standards for aircraft systems globally. The ongoing expansion of global aircraft fleets, increased aircraft utilization rates, and growing demand for advanced avionics, connectivity, and performance-enhancing upgrades drives growing aftermarket demand for RMU and MRO products. Our business' exposure to each of these long-term growth drivers reduces our dependency on any single end market or platform and contributes to greater business resiliency through economic cycles.

### ***Commercial Air Transport***

The Commercial Air Transport end market represented 39% of our 2025 revenue and includes a broad range of customers such as commercial aircraft OEMs, airline operators, cargo operators, and RMU and MRO service providers. We estimate that the Commercial Air Transport end market is a \$85+ billion global industry, with attractive growth prospects in both the OEM and aftermarket verticals.

Growth in Commercial Air Transport is underpinned by several key structural drivers. Global air passenger volumes have steadily increased and are forecasted to grow further due to population growth, urbanization, rising middle-class consumption, and the expansion of airline networks. In parallel, global GDP growth continues to fuel increased demand for cargo transport as global supply chains continue to expand. Today, Airbus and Boeing maintain a backlog to support over 10 years of new aircraft production, which creates a highly visible growth outlook for both OEM and aftermarket revenues across our business. Further, the aging of aircraft fleets globally drives increasing demand for RMU and MRO services from airline operators, directly benefiting our business. We expect these

macroeconomic factors will continue to drive an increase in production rates, orders for new aircraft, and demand for aftermarket modernization and enhancements.

Evolving technology and regulatory trends also impact the Commercial Air Transport end market. Increasing demand for electrification, thermal management, and connected data solutions in commercial aircraft is expected to drive growth opportunities for aerospace suppliers. Additionally, increasing regulatory pressure to reduce emissions and improve fuel efficiency accelerates the need for more advanced aviation solutions. Thermal management systems, which enhance cooling and control of aircraft, are a key area for growth, providing increased fuel efficiency, extended range capabilities, and longer lifespan for aircraft. Broader customer adoption of connectivity technologies provides opportunities for increased safety and efficiency. Demand for greater connectivity is leading to the integration of advanced communications, data analytics, and software-enabled services. We believe our product portfolio, strong flight heritage, existing commercial relationships, and new product development capabilities position us to capture growth from these evolving trends.

### ***Business Aviation***

The Business Aviation end market represented 20% of our 2025 revenue and includes private individuals, corporations, and government entities that operate aircraft for business or personal use. Major OEMs include Gulfstream, Bombardier, Embraer, Dassault, and Textron. Though we design and manufacture components for every major class, model, and size of business aircraft, including light, medium, and heavy jets, we are focused on the higher-value mid- and full-size categories of these aircraft. We believe Business Aviation represents a total addressable market of approximately \$25 billion globally, where we serve OEMs, fleet operators, and aftermarket RMU and MRO service providers. We expect growth in this end market to be supported by positive tailwinds related to an increase in OEM production rates, growth in private air travel, RMU and MRO demand for aging aircraft, and increased flight efficiency and safety requirements.

In addition to the growth drivers in Commercial Air Transport Aviation, growth in Business Aviation is driven by increasing global personal wealth and corporate financial performance. Positive economic conditions enable increased purchases of business aircraft by fleet operators, corporates, and individuals who constitute the market's main end customer base. Additionally, we believe growth in fractional business jet fleet operators has increased the addressable market for Business Aviation, making private jet travel more affordable and accessible to consumers and increasing our market growth opportunity.

### ***Defense and Space***

The Defense and Space end market represented 41% of our 2025 revenue and includes products and services used for military and security applications by national governments and defense agencies. Within Defense and Space, our business equips and sustains over 150 platforms across fighter aircraft, rotorcraft, and other manned and unmanned defense systems. We believe Defense and Space represents a total addressable market of approximately \$57 billion globally, driven by the large defense primes, international defense OEMs, and MODs. International demand is increasing, with defense spending in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization ("NATO"), India, South Korea, Japan, and Australia growing to support military modernization and rearmament initiatives. Increases in NATO defense spending to meet targets equal to 5% of annual GDP represent a significant growth opportunity for our business.

Growth of the defense and space industry is reflective of broader geopolitical conditions and changes in global defense budgets. While ongoing geopolitical conflicts have led to increased spending by the United States and other allies in the near term, we expect long-term demand will be driven by global military modernization initiatives with a focus on conflict deterrence through military strength. In addition, we expect our customers will demand innovative technologies delivering reliable, quick-to-deploy, and lower-cost solutions that can be built in greater quantities. Further, we expect increased demand for the development of advanced space defense systems and focus on space superiority. We believe our flight heritage, history of successful customer partnerships, and continuous investment in advanced technologies, position us to capture future growth opportunities across this end market.

## **Our Competitive Strengths**

We believe that we are well positioned in attractive end markets with several competitive strengths, including:

***Leading global tier-1 aerospace and defense supplier to OEMs, defense primes, and aircraft operators across all major aviation and defense end markets, enabled by a comprehensive portfolio of differentiated systems and technologies***

We are a tier-1 global aerospace and defense supplier, providing mission-critical systems and innovative technologies to the largest and most discerning customers across the aerospace, defense, and space end markets. We estimate that our systems are installed on approximately 90% of the in-service aerospace fleet and directly integrated into the design of over 250 in-production platforms across Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space.

Our comprehensive portfolio of mission-critical systems and technologies reflects years of customer collaboration and deep platform knowledge, leading to long-term customer relationships. These systems have high technical complexity, are essential to the production and maintenance of aerospace and defense platforms, and help ensure the safe, efficient, and reliable operation of aircraft, rotorcraft and spacecraft. Our leading position as a “nose-to-tail” provider and ability to produce differentiated systems and technologies is underpinned by our extensive portfolio of over 9,000 active patent assets (including patent applications), deep bench of engineers and technologists, and more than 90 manufacturing, engineering, and MRO facilities globally. We believe that our leading, global brand name and operational footprint, alongside our expertise and track record for safety, reliability, and innovation make us a critical development partner and supplier of choice for aerospace customers across all end-markets.

***Well positioned to capitalize on a multi-year growth cycle in aerospace and defense production and resulting need for aftermarket support, with incremental growth opportunities from RMU that support existing fleets***

We see significant opportunities for growth across our segments from the ramping production rates of new aircraft, increasing flight activity, increasing global defense spending, and RMU opportunities that are not tied to flight hours or aircraft build rates. We believe our positioning on in-production platforms, investments in electrification, autonomy, connectivity, enhanced safety, and next-generation defense, including a robust RMU pipeline, will position us to realize above-market growth.

In Commercial Air Transport, we are a close partner and critical supplier to both Airbus and Boeing, with significant sole-sourced and selectable content on their current generation narrowbody and widebody aircraft. Airbus and Boeing are estimated to have over 10 years of production in backlog, and their in-production aircraft will likely remain in service longer than prior generations of commercial aircraft.

In Business Aviation, we benefit from record high fleet levels and strong growth in the midsize and above categories from Bombardier, Embraer, Dassault, Cessna, and Gulfstream, where we supply engines, avionics, environmental control systems, satellite communications, and APUs.

In Defense and Space, we are a critical supplier to many next-generation and in-production military spacecraft, aircraft, rotorcraft, fighters, and unmanned platforms. We believe we have differentiated capabilities with respect to augmented / anti-jamming navigation, power and thermal management, and electronic warfare that position us well within higher growth segments. Additionally, we believe we are well positioned to benefit from international governments’ focus on defense spending, particularly in European and Asian markets where our footprint and non-export-controlled systems allow us to support demand for localized production. Our international defense revenue achieved double-digit annual growth since 2019 and as of 2025 represents approximately 28% of our total Defense and Space revenue.

We are focused on revenue opportunities associated with our large base of installed, highly engineered aerospace systems and technologies. Because of the significant technological differentiation in our products and the demanding certification processes required in the industry, our customers provide us with a consistent flow of aftermarket service business. Systems and technologies on aerospace and defense platforms typically require ongoing replacement and maintenance over service lives in excess of 30 years, which creates consistent long-term









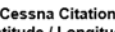














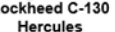







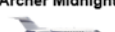


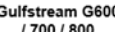







opportunities for our business, including growth from RMU. We believe our broad diversification across segments and end markets reduces concentration risk and contributes to the stability of our financial performance.

***Leading technology capabilities that can be utilized to support multiple platforms across verticals***

Our business model focuses on developing systems and technologies to solve technically complex problems facing the aerospace and defense industry in a manner that allows for use across multiple applications, aircraft, and end markets. We invest, often jointly with our customers, to develop and deploy new systems and technologies for the production and maintenance of their platforms where we are often the sole supplier. As a result of our product differentiation and research, development, and engineering model, our systems and technologies support higher-value solutions and generate a durable stream of recurring aftermarket revenue over time.

We operate with a “develop once, deploy everywhere” mindset, shortening the timeline for new product introductions, improving ROI on research, development and engineering spend and increasing the addressable market for these innovative solutions. Our focus lies in continuously investing in common technologies and applying these across multiple applications, aircraft, rotorcraft, spacecraft, and end markets – driving scale and efficiency in our manufacturing and supply chain while maximizing ROI. We believe our significant intellectual property and in-house expertise gives us a strong competitive advantage in developing these technologies with our customers. The

table below includes a few selected examples where core systems and technologies are built upon to serve multiple platforms across end markets:

Develop Once, Deploy Everywhere			
Core Systems and Technologies that are Built Upon to Address Applications Across Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space End Markets			
SAMPLE PLATFORMS			
ELECTRONIC SOLUTIONS	COMMERCIAL AIR TRANSPORT	BUSINESS AVIATION	DEFENSE AND SPACE
<p><b>Digital Ring Laser Gyroscope</b></p> <p>Compact, high-precision sensor that detects rotation by measuring frequency shifts between counter-propagating laser beams, enabling precise navigation</p> 	 Airbus A340 Family	 Bombardier Global 8000	 Lockheed Martin F-35
	 Airbus A320 Family & neo	 Cessna Citation Latitude / Longitude	 Boeing CH-47 Chinook
	 Boeing 787 Family	 Dassault Falcon 8X	 Sikorsky UH-60
	 Boeing 777 Family	 Gulfstream G700 / 800	 AMRAAM
	 Boeing 737 Family & MAX		 GMLRS
ENGINES & POWER SYSTEMS			
<p><b>APU</b></p> <p>Versatile power unit delivering start power, pneumatic and hydraulic drive capability, and backup electric and pneumatic support for both ground and in-flight operations</p> 	 Airbus A350 Family	 Bombardier Global 5500 / 6500	 Boeing P-8
	 Airbus A320 Family & neo	 Embraer Praetor 600	 Lockheed C-130 Hercules
	 Airbus A220 Family	 Gulfstream G600	 Boeing AH-64 Apache
	 Boeing 777 Family	 Gulfstream G600 / 700 / 800	 Sikorsky UH-60
	 Boeing 737 Family & MAX		
CONTROL SYSTEMS			
<p><b>Environmental Control System</b></p> <p>Control technology portfolio delivering air cycle cooling, vapor cycle cooling, and integrated power and thermal management for diverse aircraft applications</p> 	 Airbus A350 Family	 Archer Midnight	 Boeing T-7A
	 Airbus A330 Family & neo	 Cessna Citation Latitude / Longitude	 Lockheed Martin F-35
	 Boeing 777 Family	 Dassault Falcon 8X	 Lockheed Martin F-22
	 Boeing 737 Family & MAX	 Gulfstream G600 / 700 / 800	 Bell MV-75
		 Unannounced Business Jet Platform	 Sikorsky UH-60
		 2 Unannounced Defense Platforms	

***Strong innovation pipeline aligned with customers' future requirements***

We prioritize investment in new systems, RMU, and breakthrough initiatives (“BTI”) that increase our content on current generation platforms, support next generation platforms, enable access to new markets, and increase aftermarket opportunities. Our investment approach seeks to balance support for current platforms as well as new systems that are aligned with key industry themes and our customers’ future requirements.

In the last three years we invested over \$1.7 billion in internally funded research, development, and engineering efforts. The exhibit below highlights efforts to address key industry themes and our customers' future requirements:

### Advanced Technology Leading the Future of Aviation

Key Trends	Path to Autonomy	Efficient Engines	Electrification	Increased Safety	Next-Gen Defense	Unmanned
						
<b>New Key Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Anthem</b> integrated flight deck</li> <li>• Next-gen flight management system</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>HTF7K</b> new engine series</li> <li>• Next-gen narrowbody APU</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Attune</b> vapor cooling system</li> <li>• <b>Assure</b> electromechanical actuation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SURF-A</b> surface alert</li> <li>• <b>SmartLanding / SmartRunway</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electromagnetic defense solutions</li> <li>• Anti-jamming</li> <li>• Precision navigation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Defense engines</li> <li>• Fly-by-wire</li> <li>• Precision navigation / sensors</li> </ul>

### Developing Innovative New Systems, Fueling Growth for Decades Ahead

***Highly differentiated operating system that promotes strong organic growth, margin expansion, and cash flow***

The Honeywell Aerospace operating system, leveraging the Honeywell Accelerator operating system, is a comprehensive management and operational framework based off decades of maturity to drive growth and long-term competitive advantages across our global operations through increased efficiency, manufacturing productivity, value-based pricing, customer problem solving, and innovation. Our operating system also fosters a culture of continuous improvement, operational excellence, best practices and disciplined execution by helping to standardize business processes and aligning our organization around clear objectives.

We apply our operating system within our Integrated Supply Chain (“ISC”) to drive operational excellence, improved visibility, and consistency across all manufacturing sites enabling greater execution discipline and smarter and safer enterprise-wide decision-making.

Our application of our operating system also includes our robust Health, Safety, and Environmental (“HSE”) Management System, which is built on internationally recognized standards, including ISO 14001 and ISO 45001. We believe that it provides a structured and scalable framework for identifying and managing HSE risks, ensuring regulatory compliance, and driving continuous improvement across all operations.

Some operational proof points of applying the Honeywell Accelerator operating system, the predecessor of our operating system, include:

- Consistently low, industry leading, Total Case Incident Rate (“TCIR”) for over a decade. In 2024, our TCIR was one-eighth the aerospace sector average.
- More than 35 Kaizens executed with key mechanical machining suppliers in the last two years, resulting in a 25% increase to uptime.
- Immersive workforce training, smarter tooling, and reimagined shop floor design, resulting in over 75% YoY improvement in engine output (in fiscal year 2025) for our HTF7000 engine at our Phoenix, AZ location.

### ***Resilient, well-invested supply chain and production system ready to deliver on the next phase of our growth***

From 2023 to 2025, we significantly increased our supply chain team and strategically invested more than \$1 billion across our supply chain to improve our ability to scale effectively and deliver for our customers. These investments – spanning in-sourcing, dual-sourcing, multi-sourcing, and touch and non-touch labor – significantly improved our supply chain resiliency. As a result, we achieved 14 consecutive quarters of double-digit factory output growth through December 2025, reinforcing our ability to deliver high-value, mission critical products reliably and at scale. We leverage digital connectivity and advanced planning tools, including the integration of AI solutions, to enhance supplier collaboration, procurement efficiency, and aftermarket service. In parallel, ongoing investments in smart factory initiatives and selective automation further strengthen our execution capabilities.

Looking ahead, we plan to build on this momentum through targeted capacity expansion as well as standardization and optimization initiatives to support new product introductions and increased demand. We are pursuing a multifaceted approach to transforming our supply chain and production system, utilizing process and digital solutions as crucial enablers across four key areas:

- **Talent & people:** Upskill and enhance talent while shifting to a more data-driven and analytical supply management model with a focus on driving productivity and efficiencies.
- **Supply resiliency:** Improve the resiliency of our supply base to ensure stable delivery and cost by focusing on sourcing excellence and improving supplier readiness with appropriate mix of insourcing and multi-sourcing to grow capacity, consolidate fragmented categories and standardize components.
- **Honeywell Aerospace operating system:** Implement lean principles to streamline processes and eliminate waste, conduct thorough assessments of production capacity and prioritize funds to upgrade or replace aging equipment with more reliable, modern alternatives.
- **Planning excellence:** Strengthen professional planning organization by fully utilizing best-in-class digital tools which are expected to automate the majority of today's planning workload with the use of AI predictive analytics.

By focusing on these areas, we aim to enhance operational efficiency, foster a skilled workforce, and ensure a resilient supply chain capable of adapting to industry demands. In parallel, our investments in processes and digital capabilities, such as smart factory initiatives and automation, are intended to further strengthen our execution capabilities.

### ***Experienced management team and performance-driven corporate culture***

We have a world-class leadership team and a deep bench of talent that is passionate about aerospace, technology and advancing next generation capabilities for the world's leading aerospace OEMs, defense primes, and aircraft operators. We believe our people and unique culture are significant competitive advantages that help drive our operational efficiency and innovation, allowing us to create value for our customers and our shareowners in any market environment.

Our leadership team has a proven track record of expanding our portfolio, strengthening our relationships with key OEMs and customers, and implementing operational initiatives that have been transformational for our supply chain. The average industry experience across our senior leadership team is over 20 years and includes experience at Honeywell and across the broader aerospace and defense industry.

In addition, we maintain a performance-driven culture with a focus on safety, reliability, continuous improvement, and driving innovation. Through decades of cultivation, we have built an extensive ecosystem of tenured technologists with deep aerospace expertise, who help to drive innovation across the organization. Our team is deeply engaged, committed to our high-performance culture, and empowered to drive the organization toward the future of flight.

## Our Growth Strategies

Our core strategy is to continue building on our position as the world's leading independent, global supplier of mission critical systems and technologies for OEMs, defense primes, and aircraft operators across the aerospace and defense end market. Our plan to realize above-market growth is built upon the following strategies:

### *Development and production of new systems and technologies that increase our position on next generation platforms and grow our installed base*

We focus on developing and launching differentiated systems and technologies that can be utilized across multiple platforms and end markets. Through our close customer relationships, we can anticipate future needs and often partner with our customers on the development of solutions. Select innovations for our Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space customers that are expected to contribute to our near-term growth include:

- **Honeywell Anthem Integrated Avionics:** Advanced cockpit system with a high level of connectivity, an intuitive interface similar to smart devices, and a customizable design that can be tailored for diverse types of aircraft, including commercial, business aviation, defense and advanced air mobility (“AAM”) platforms.
- **Honeywell Assure Advanced Actuation:** Modular and scalable electromechanical flight actuation enabling critical flight control for diverse types of aircraft, including AAM, military aircraft, business jets, as well as missile applications, including the Guided Multiple Launch Rocket System (GMLRS), for which production levels are expected to double by 2028.
- **Honeywell Attune High-Density Cooling:** Advanced cooling technology that leverages high-speed centrifugal compressors, next generation refrigerants and power electronics to cool heat-generating electronic components, batteries, and cabins on all forms of aircraft, including AAM, commercial aircraft, military aircraft, business jets.
- **Augmented / Anti-Jamming Navigation Systems:** Alternative navigation technology enabling the use of sensors to augment and improve GPS and other inertial navigation data sources for commercial aircraft, business jets, military aircraft, AAM vehicles, missiles, and other guided munitions.
- **HTF Engine Derivatives:** New derivatives that increase the performance and efficiency of our HTF7000 engine for super-midsize business aircraft.
- **Electrification (new APUs; power generation):** New derivatives of existing APUs and new power generation approaches that offer improved efficiency for in-production commercial narrowbody aircraft and AAM applications.
- **Safety Innovations:** Continuous surveillance systems for runway and taxiway areas to detect potential conflicts and provide flight crew situational awareness and time to recognize hazards and take corrective actions via our Surface Alert (“SURF-A”) Runway Awareness and Advisory System and Smart Landing systems.

### *Aftermarket growth through new customers, expanded MRO offerings and RMUs*

We supply aftermarket products and services to a large and growing installed base, which today consists of approximately 90% of in-service aircraft. We believe that new customers, expanded MRO offerings and our RMU offerings represent a significant and growing opportunity given the increasing age of in-service fleets and heightened customer focus on efficiency, autonomy and extending platform life across end-markets.

We focus on opportunities to generate profitable business from new customers and expand support to existing customers by utilizing our broad capabilities, extensive engineering expertise and reputation for quality and performance. Our strategy to achieve this relies on digitization, evolving service models, new value-added offerings, additional licensed channel partners, and partnerships with defense ministries to deliver direct, local maintenance support. We have a robust pipeline and launched several impact initiatives, including MRO network optimization,

MRO campaigns targeting new value-added service opportunities, and further alignment of our business jet service model to support fractional operators and larger cabin business jet categories.

We have a robust pipeline of RMU solutions underpinned by strong demand from customers across end-markets seeking to enhance their in-production platforms and defer capital-intensive fleet replacements by extending platform life through upgrades. Some of our most prevalent RMU solutions include Ensemble digital engine monitoring, intuitive avionics and situational awareness tools including Anthem, SURF-A, SmartLanding/SmartRunway, Landing Runway Taxi Lights, hardened navigation systems including anti-jamming and non-GPS alternatives, as well as high-speed onboard satellite connectivity. Our RMU solutions revenue increased at an approximately 18% compound annual growth rate since the year ended December 31, 2021 to \$1.6 billion, representing 9% of total Aerospace revenues. Much of this growth is driven by software upgrades, enabling us to realize higher margins.

#### ***Growing our capabilities to support national defense priorities globally***

We believe that the global threat environment and increased prioritization of defense spending has resulted in sizable and growing demand in international defense markets for our defense offerings, particularly for non-export-controlled systems and local capabilities that we believe we are well positioned to provide. Our commercially developed, off-the-shelf technologies are well positioned for direct commercial sales to international defense primes and MODs. We have made substantial, decades-long investments in international engineering resources at our engineering centers in the Czech Republic, the United Kingdom, Poland, and India. We provide our international customers with critical defense products such as navigation, electronic warfare, power and thermal management, and unmanned aerial vehicles.

We focus on advancing a local-for-local strategy to support international defense priorities and regional self-reliance, particularly within the European Union. With over 1,000 engineers based in the Czech Republic and Poland, we are developing technologies in-region for in-region use, with a focus on emerging technologies for critical defense applications. Our recent acquisition of Civitanavi, an Italy-based inertial navigation provider with domestic manufacturing capabilities, further strengthens this approach. Together, our local development capabilities and regional manufacturing presence provide a strong foundation for future growth in international defense markets. We believe this strategy enhances our competitiveness, supports customer proximity, and enables compliance with national sovereignty requirements, particularly in the European Union.

Our international defense revenue achieved double-digit annual growth since 2019 and as of 2025 represents approximately 28% of our total Defense and Space revenue. In the year ended December 31, 2025, we secured international defense contract wins representing more than \$2 billion in expected revenue over the life of such contracts, which we believe underscores the success of our international strategy and strength of our defense-orientated solution offering.

#### ***Expansion into attractive adjacencies through investment in breakthrough initiatives***

We have a large pipeline of initiatives developed in partnership with customers to solve their most complex future requirements. Our BTIs are developed collaboratively with our customers, allowing us the ability to share development costs, and represent systems and technologies that are outside our current market footprint but are closely aligned with our core capabilities. We believe that these investments will continue to be a key source of industry-transforming technology and an effective vector through which we will seek to access new markets and augment growth alongside our customers.

We typically invest approximately 10% of our research, development, and engineering in advanced technologies with the aim of solving the industry's future mission requirements, typically looking out 10 to 20 years ahead with our customers. We have long anticipated key industry trends such as autonomy, electrification, next generation defense, increased safety, and unmanned systems, and are actively developing innovative solutions applicable to multiple platforms across our end markets. Select BTIs that we expect to generate meaningful revenue over the next three years include directed energy, 360 display, quantum communications, and navigation and sensors, which include LiDAR HALAS, atmospheric sensing, precision timing, and micro-electromechanical systems ("MEMS") cryptography.

### ***Disciplined acquisition strategy to support growth goals***

Disciplined acquisitions and strategic partnerships are a key part of our business model and growth strategy. We regularly identify and evaluate a robust pipeline of acquisition targets across our segments as we seek to enhance our organic growth, add new systems and technologies, increase content on new platforms, enhance our ability to source critical parts, and provide access to new geographies.

We have a successful track record of acquiring businesses including the recent acquisitions of Civitanavi and CAES, which added new systems and technologies to our capabilities in alternative navigation and electronic warfare and enhanced our European defense footprint. We also have demonstrated our ability to successfully integrate new facilities, customers, and programs, as well as realize significant synergies with our existing business.

As a standalone company, we expect our strong well-capitalized balance sheet and independent capital allocation policy will enhance our ability to effectively pursue acquisition opportunities.

### **Our Reported Segments**

We operate through three segments, reported as Electronic Solutions, Engines & Power Systems, and Control Systems. Within each of our segments, we manufacture a comprehensive portfolio of differentiated systems and scalable technologies that are highly integrated and mission critical to our customer base of OEMs, defense primes, and aircraft operators:

#### ***Electronic Solutions (“ES”) Segment***

Our ES segment, which represented 39% of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2025, is a leading supplier of aerospace electronic systems and technologies. The ES product portfolio is organized into four offerings: Avionics, Navigation and Sensors, Electromagnetic Defensive Solutions (formerly CAES), and Space. Our products include avionics, radars, flight management systems, precision inertial navigation systems, high-performance space components, and solutions that enable complex sensing protection, targeting and communications operations in the electromagnetic spectrum, and electronic warfare solutions, as well as solutions that focus on in-flight connectivity, cockpit safety, defense radiofrequency, and counter unmanned aerial systems.

ES provides the following offerings: Avionics, Navigation and Sensors, Electromagnetic Defensive Solutions, and Space.

##### *Avionics Offering*

We are a leading provider of integrated cockpit, display systems, flight controls, flight management systems (“FMS”), navigation and voice radios, radar and surveillance systems to aviation platforms across aerospace and defense markets. Additionally, we provide a variety of solutions focused on cockpit safety, in-flight connectivity, defense radiofrequency, and navigation and terrain database services. Defense primes, OEMs and operators choose our Avionics because of the breadth of systems in our portfolio, our connectivity-based software, and the level of integration enabling full flight deck solutions.

##### *Navigation and Sensors Offering*

We are a leading provider of navigation and sensing systems across aerospace and defense end markets, and include air data modules, inertial measurement and reference units, inertial navigation systems, surface and marine navigators, vision navigators, atmospheric sensors, and precision timing systems. OEMs and operators choose our Navigation and Sensors because they offer integrated products that incorporate advanced software, fuse multiple sensors to provide highly accurate position information, and are certified to the highest design assurance levels in the industry.

##### *Electromagnetic Defensive Solutions (“EDS”) Offering*

We are a leading provider of systems that enable complex sensing, protection, targeting, and communications operations in the electromagnetic spectrum across national security missions, warfighting domains, and Counter-

Unmanned-Aircraft-System. In EDS, we employ a vertically integrated model and design-for-manufacturability expertise, securing early-phase content that often evolves into high-margin, IP-rich positions as the design authority.

Defense customers choose EDS because we deliver agile and scalable solutions across the entire program lifecycle for electromagnetic control solutions. EDS's consistent program execution has driven scope expansion across core franchise programs, including SPY-6, F-35, and AMRAAM, and has been directly cited by customers as a key reason for new and expanded awards. Our deep bench of foundational radio frequency technologies, like power amplification, wideband systems, and size, weight, and power ("SWaP") optimization, enables rapid adaptation, integration and deployment across platforms. Our broad portfolio of electromagnetic capabilities mirrors the needs of defense prime customers and has positions on nearly every U.S. military tactical fighter, rotorcraft, missile system, and many of the top land system platforms.

#### *Space Offering*

We are a leading provider of radiation-hardened and radiation-tolerant inertial systems, momentum controls, microelectronics and payload solutions to defense and commercial customers. We believe our customers choose our space systems because of their differentiated performance including radiation hardening capabilities, reliability and flight performance, and track record unmatched by our peers. We are also an industry leader in developing space systems and payloads for strategic and restricted markets.

#### *Electronic Solutions Customers*

For the year ended December 31, 2025, our top five ES customers accounted for 37% of total segment revenue.

#### ***Engines & Power Systems ("E&PS") Segment***

Our E&PS segment, which represented 31% of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2025, is a leading supplier of propulsion systems, APUs, and electric power solutions. The E&PS product portfolio, which is balanced across two offerings – Engines and Power Systems – includes propulsion engines, small and military APUs, narrowbody and widebody APUs, electric power systems, and fuel cells and adjacencies.

Our E&PS segment is focused on providing class-leading systems in every category that we serve, and we believe our offerings represent leaders in their respective fields. Our HTF7000 and TFE731 engines have leading positions on midsize and super-midsize business jet aircraft. Our large APUs are on all in-production narrowbody platforms and all but one in-production widebody platforms. Our small APUs enjoy similar leadership positions on business aviation and military aircraft platforms. These systems are designed to operate for over 30 years, contributing to a large installed base and attractive tail of aftermarket services opportunity given the highly complex nature of these systems. Production of our engines and APUs is done in a shared facility, allowing for a robust supply chain and streamlined operations due to the commonalities between these two product families.

E&PS provides the following offerings: Engines and Power Systems.

#### *Engines Offering*

We are a leading provider of advanced propulsion systems serving customers predominantly in the Business Aviation and Defense and Space end markets. We believe our engine systems and technologies are differentiated by a strong foundation of proven performance, power-to-cost efficiency, and digital innovation, allowing these systems to deliver industry-leading dispatch reliability that reinforces customer trust and operational continuity. We believe OEMs and operators choose our engine systems not only because of superior system performance, but also because of our digitally enabled maintenance ecosystem and comprehensive aftermarket support. Powered by Honeywell Ensemble, our solutions utilize tools such as EDG-100 and the Digital Logbook to deliver advanced analytics and predictive maintenance for our Maintenance Service Plan ("MSP") members, driving enhanced fleet readiness and operational efficiency. As of August 2025, our installed base of in-service engines totaled over 20,000, which we support through either our MSP or through pay-by-the-visit maintenance at our or our partners' maintenance and overhaul facilities. With proper maintenance, our engines are designed to operate for decades, providing us with a long tail of spare parts and aftermarket services revenue.

### *Power Systems Offering*

We are a leading provider of efficient and highly reliable APUs and Electrical Power Systems. The APU is an auxiliary power unit responsible for delivering electrical power to aircraft systems before engine start or on an emergency basis. Our APUs provide industry-leading reliability, efficiency, and have an established track record with more than 95,000 deliveries and 47,000 units in-service today. We believe our Power Systems technologies are differentiated from our competitors based on our deep expertise spanning 50 years of power generation development, our track record for reliability and our relentless focus on innovation, which includes extensive strategic partnerships across industries. Our vertically integrated approach ensures stability in our supply chain and access to proprietary intellectual property, enabling us to deliver highly efficient and reliable APUs, advanced high-voltage direct current systems and advanced controls that support growing demand for power on increasingly electrified aircraft platforms.

### *Engines & Power Systems Customers*

We serve customers across aerospace end markets, with balanced exposure to Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space. Our blue-chip customer base includes major aerospace OEMs, U.S. military branches, and scaled aftermarket service providers. For the year ended December 31, 2025, our top 10 customers accounted for 43% of segment revenue.

### ***Control Systems (“CS”) Segment***

Our CS segment, which represented 30% of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2025, is a leading supplier of mission critical thermal and motion control systems that enable flight, life support, and safety across all forms of aircraft. The CS product portfolio is organized into three offerings: Air and Thermal Control, Motion Control and Honeywell Federal Solutions. Our products include environmental control systems (“ECS”), cabin pressure control systems, thermal management systems, engine start systems, fuel control systems, flight control actuation systems, and wheels and braking systems.

We are a leading control system integrator for the aerospace and defense industry, with proven capability to design complex systems that integrate electronics, software, and mechanical hardware on aircraft, spacecraft, and missiles. Our CS content is on virtually every aircraft – approximately ten million commercial passengers fly daily in aircraft equipped with our air and thermal controls, over 75% of commercial flights begin with our engine start system, and every in-production U.S. fighter aircraft is equipped with a Honeywell Control System. We support our fleet through a full suite of aftermarket and depot services. Additionally, the Honeywell Federal Solutions offering provides high-value site-management services for government-owned and classified facilities.

CS provides the following offerings: Air and Thermal Control, Motion Control and Honeywell Federal Solutions.

### *Air & Thermal Control Offering*

We are a leading provider of environmental control, cabin pressure control, thermal management, inerting, and life support systems. We believe defense primes, OEMs and operators select our systems and technologies based on our highly integrated and advanced designs that leverage electrification to manage higher temperatures with lower power demand and reduced complexity. In addition, our systems are designed to incorporate advanced connected capabilities and to be scalable and configured to support mission requirements for a range of platforms across our end markets.

### *Motion Control Offering*

We are a leading provider of highly engineered electromechanical products, mechanical engine controls, exterior aircraft lighting, high-temperature coatings, commercial/fighter wheels, and braking systems. We believe OEMs and operators select our systems and technologies based on our ability to deliver reliable, high performance in smaller, light-weight designs that enable improved capacity and range. We engineer our motion control systems to be upgradeable and benefit from future advances in core actuation, as well as integrate well with fly-by-wire, hybrid propulsion and other advanced designs.

### *Honeywell Federal Solutions*

We are a leading provider of site-management services, operating and managing facilities and employees on behalf of and at the direction of the U.S. federal government using government policies, processes, intellectual property, and approvals to accomplish government-directed missions. Our Federal Solutions offering is differentiated from competitors by our track record, operational excellence, and ability to deliver the needs of our customers in highly regulated environments. We bring a legacy of trust and execution, demonstrated by our role as the only company to manage and operate a U.S. Department of Energy site for over 70 years. Operating under the government-owned, contractor-operated model, and primarily under a performance fee structure, we deliver services with precision and accountability.

Government agencies choose Federal Solutions because we combine deep institutional knowledge with the agility to meet evolving mission needs. Our long-standing relationships with federal agencies like the U.S. Department of Energy demonstrate our ability to deliver consistent value over time. Our expertise in lean practices, complex program execution, and customer support makes us a trusted partner in delivering secure, efficient, and innovative federal solutions.

### *Control Systems Customers*

We serve customers across aerospace end markets, with a focus on Commercial Air Transport and Defense and Space. For the year ended December 31, 2025, our top five CS customers accounted for approximately 30% of total segment revenue and represent the largest global aerospace and defense customers.

### **Summary of Risk Factors**

An investment in Aerospace is subject to a number of risks, including risks related to our business, risks related to the separation and distribution and risks related to our common stock. Set forth below is a high-level summary of some, but not all, of these risks. Please read the information in the section entitled “Risk Factors,” beginning on page [34](#) of this information statement, for a more thorough description of these and other risks.

### ***Risks Related to Our Business***

- Our business is subject to unique industry and economic conditions that may adversely affect the markets and operating conditions of our customers, which in turn can affect demand for our products and services, our financial condition, and our results of operations;
- Our future growth is largely dependent upon our ability to develop new technologies and introduce new products that achieve market acceptance in increasingly competitive markets with acceptable margins;
- Raw material price fluctuations, inflation, scarcity, tariffs, the ability of key suppliers to meet quality and delivery requirements or catastrophic events can increase the cost of our products and services, impact our ability to meet commitments to customers, and cause us to incur significant liabilities;
- A quality issue affecting our products or third-party products with which our products are integrated could adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows;
- Our business operations, reputation, and financial performance may be adversely impacted by cybersecurity attacks or data privacy or information security breaches, as well as changes in cybersecurity and other applicable regulations;
- Changes in future business, market conditions, or unforeseen events could cause intangible assets to become impaired, which could negatively impact our results of operations and financial condition;
- A material disruption of our operations, particularly at our manufacturing facilities or within our IT or OT infrastructure, could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows;

- We depend on the recruitment and retention of qualified personnel, and our failure to attract and retain such personnel could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows;
- Changes in levels of U.S. Government spending or priorities could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows;
- As a supplier to the U.S. and international governments, we are subject to unique contracting risks;
- We are subject to government audits and investigations of our business, operations, and performance, and adverse outcomes could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows;
- If our intellectual property were compromised or copied or if our competitors were to develop similar or superior intellectual property or technology, our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows could be negatively affected;
- We must comply with various global trades laws and regulations and may not be successful in obtaining the necessary export licenses, and the U.S. Government may prevent proposed sales to certain international governments and customers;
- Our operations and the prior operations of predecessor companies, including certain operations that were previously operated by Honeywell and/or its subsidiaries, expose us to the risk of material environmental liabilities;
- We cannot predict with certainty the outcome of litigation matters, government proceedings and other contingencies and uncertainties; and
- A significant percentage of our sales and operations is in non-U.S. jurisdictions and is subject to the economic, political, regulatory, foreign exchange, and other risks of international operations.

***Risks Related to the Separation and Distribution***

- We have no history of operating as an independent company, and our historical and pro forma financial information is not necessarily representative of the results that we would have achieved as a separate, publicly traded company and may not be a reliable indicator of our future results;
- Following the separation, our financial profile will change, and we will be a smaller, less diversified company than Honeywell prior to the separation;
- We may not achieve some or all of the expected benefits of the separation, and the separation may materially adversely affect our business;
- Honeywell's plan to separate the Aerospace Business into an independent, publicly traded company is subject to various risks and uncertainties and may not be completed in accordance with the expected plans or anticipated timeline, or at all, and will involve significant time and expense, which could disrupt or adversely affect our business;
- In connection with the distribution, we have incurred significant debt obligations, and we may incur additional debt obligations in the future, which could adversely affect our business and profitability and our ability to meet other obligations;
- We may not be able to engage in desirable capital-raising or strategic transactions following the separation due to certain provisions of our tax matters agreement with Honeywell and related tax considerations;
- If the distribution, together with certain related transactions, were to fail to qualify as a transaction that is generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes (including as a result of subsequent acquisitions of our stock or the stock of Honeywell), we, as well as Honeywell and Honeywell's shareowners, could be subject to significant tax liabilities. In addition, if certain internal restructuring transactions were to fail to qualify as

transactions that are generally tax-free for U.S. federal or non-U.S. income tax purposes, we and Honeywell could be subject to significant tax liabilities;

- The transfer to us by Honeywell of certain contracts, permits, and other assets and rights may require the consents or approvals of, or provide other rights to, third parties and governmental authorities. If such consents or approvals are not obtained, we may not be entitled to the benefit of such contracts, permits and other assets and rights, which could increase our expenses or otherwise harm our business and financial performance; and
- Restrictions under our intellectual property license and trademark license agreements with Honeywell will limit our ability to develop and commercialize certain products and services and/or prosecute, maintain, and enforce certain intellectual property.

#### ***Risks Related to Our Common Stock***

- We cannot be certain that an active trading market for our common stock will develop or be sustained after the distribution and, following the distribution, our stock price may fluctuate significantly; and
- Your percentage of ownership in Aerospace may be diluted in the future.

#### **The Separation and Distribution**

On February 6, 2025, Honeywell announced its intention to separate its Aerospace Business from its Automation Business. The separation will occur through a pro rata distribution to the Honeywell shareowners of 100% of the shares of common stock of Aerospace, which was formed to hold Honeywell's Aerospace Business.

On \_\_\_\_\_, 2026, the Honeywell Board of Directors approved the distribution of all of Aerospace's issued and outstanding shares of common stock on the basis of one share of Aerospace common stock for every two shares of Honeywell common stock held as of the close of business on June 15, 2026, the record date for the distribution.

#### ***Aerospace's Post-Separation Relationship with Honeywell***

After the distribution, Honeywell and Aerospace will each be separate companies with separate management teams and separate boards of directors. Prior to the distribution, Honeywell and Aerospace will enter into the separation agreement. In connection with the separation, Aerospace will also enter into various other agreements to effect the separation and to provide a framework for our relationship with Honeywell after the separation, including a transition services agreement, a tax matters agreement, an employee matters agreement, an intellectual property license agreement, and a trademark license agreement. These agreements will provide for the allocation between Aerospace and Honeywell of the assets, employees, liabilities, and obligations (including, among others, investments, property, and employee benefits and tax-related assets and liabilities) of Honeywell and its subsidiaries attributable to periods prior to, at and after the separation and will govern the relationship between Aerospace and Honeywell subsequent to the completion of the separation. For additional information regarding the separation agreement and other transaction agreements, see the sections entitled "Risk Factors—Risks Related to the Separation and Distribution" and "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions."

#### ***Reasons for the Separation***

The Honeywell Board of Directors believes that the separation of the Aerospace Business into an independent, publicly traded company is in the best interests of Honeywell and its shareowners for a number of reasons, including:

- ***Simplified Strategic Focus and Purpose.*** Following the separation, each of Honeywell and Aerospace will be a more focused business better able to dedicate financial, management and other resources to leverage its respective strategic objectives. We believe simplification will lead to greater end market and customer intimacy. Each company will pursue appropriate growth opportunities and execute strategic plans best suited to address its distinct market trends and opportunities.

- ***Enhanced Organizational Agility and Accountability.*** The separation will allow the management teams and dedicated boards of directors with relevant domain expertise of each of Honeywell and Aerospace to devote their time and attention to the development and implementation of corporate strategies and policies that are based primarily on the specific business characteristics of their respective companies. Each company will be able to adapt faster to customers' changing needs, address specific market dynamics, target innovation and investments in select growth areas and accelerate decision-making processes.
- ***Distinct and Compelling Investment Profiles.*** Investment in one company or the other may appeal to investors with different goals, interests and concerns. The separation will allow investors to make independent investment decisions with respect to Honeywell and Aerospace and may result in greater alignment between the interests of Aerospace's shareowner base and the characteristics of Aerospace's business, capital structure and financial results.
- ***Customized Capital Structure and Capital Allocation Priorities.*** The separation will enable Honeywell and Aerospace to leverage its distinct strategic focus, growth profile and cash flow characteristics to optimize its capital structure and capital allocation strategy. This financial flexibility allows each to better pursue future strategic growth opportunities and drive innovation through investment cycles. In addition, after the separation, the respective businesses within each company will no longer need to compete internally for capital and other corporate resources with businesses allocated to another company.
- ***Alignment of Management Incentives with Performance.*** The separation will enable Aerospace to create incentives for its management and employees more closely aligned with its own business performance. Aerospace's equity-based compensation arrangements will more closely align the interests of Aerospace's management and employees with the interests of its shareowners and should increase Aerospace's ability to attract and retain personnel.

The Honeywell Board of Directors also considered a number of potentially negative factors in evaluating the separation, including the risk that the separation is abandoned and not completed, the risk of volatility in our stock price immediately following the separation due to sales by Honeywell shareowners whose investment objectives may not be met, the time it may take for us to attract our optimal shareowner base, the possibility of disruptions in our business as a result of the separation, the risk that the combined trading prices of Aerospace common stock and Honeywell common stock after the separation may drop below the trading price of Honeywell common stock before the separation, the loss of synergies and scale from operating as one company, and the potential inability to realize the anticipated benefits of the separation.

The Honeywell Board of Directors determined that the potential benefits of the separation outweighed the potential negative factors and provided the best opportunity to achieve enhance shareowner value.

Honeywell will pay substantially all of the third-party fees, costs, and expenses associated with the separation incurred before and in connection with the consummation of the separation except for tax obligations, which will be addressed by the Tax Matters Agreement. Each of Honeywell and Aerospace will bear its own third-party fees, costs and expenses associated with the separation incurred after the separation and distribution.

In determining to pursue the separation, the Honeywell Board of Directors concluded the potential benefits of the separation outweighed the foregoing factors. See the sections entitled "The Separation and Distribution—Reasons for the Separation" and "Risk Factors" included elsewhere in this information statement.

### **Corporate Information**

Aerospace was formed in Delaware for the purpose of holding Honeywell's Aerospace Business in connection with the separation and distribution described herein. Prior to the transfer of the Aerospace Business to us by Honeywell, which will occur prior to the distribution, Aerospace will have no operations other than those incidental to the separation.

The address of our principal executive offices will be 1944 E Sky Harbor Cir N, Phoenix, AZ 85034. Our telephone number after the distribution will be 800-601-3099.

We intend to have an investor website at or prior to the distribution at [investor.honeywellaerospace.com](http://investor.honeywellaerospace.com). **Our website and the information contained therein or connected thereto are not incorporated into this information statement or the registration statement of which this information statement forms a part, or in any other filings with, or any information furnished or submitted to, the SEC.**

**Reason for Furnishing this Information Statement**

This information statement is being furnished solely to provide information to Honeywell shareowners who will receive shares of Aerospace common stock in the distribution. It is not and is not to be construed as an inducement or encouragement to buy or sell any of Aerospace's securities. The information contained in this information statement is believed by Aerospace to be accurate as of the date set forth on its cover. Changes may occur after that date, and neither Honeywell nor Aerospace will update the information except as may be required in the normal course of their respective disclosure obligations and practices.

## SUMMARY OF HISTORICAL AND UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED FINANCIAL DATA

The following summary financial data reflects the combined operations of Aerospace. We derived the summary combined statement of operations data for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, and summary combined balance sheet data as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, as set forth below, from our audited Combined Financial Statements, included elsewhere in this information statement. The selected historical combined financial information as of March 28, 2026, and each of the three-month periods ended March 28, 2026 and March 29, 2025, are derived from our historical unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements included elsewhere in this information statement. The unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements have been prepared on the same basis as the audited Combined Financial Statements and, in the opinion of our management, include all adjustments, consisting of only ordinary recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair statement of the information set forth in this information statement.

To ensure a full understanding of this summary financial data, you should read the summary combined financial data presented below in conjunction with “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations”, Combined Financial Statements and accompanying notes, and historical unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements and accompanying notes included elsewhere in this information statement. The historical results do not necessarily indicate the results expected for any future period. For factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those presented in the summary historical and pro forma combined financial data, see “Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements” and “Risk Factors” included elsewhere in this information statement.

The summary unaudited pro forma combined financial data as of and for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and for the year ended December 31, 2025 has been prepared to reflect the separation, including the issuance of \$16.0 billion senior unsecured notes (the “Notes”) by Honeywell Aerospace Inc. on March 16, 2026. In addition, Aerospace entered into the Credit Facilities in an aggregate committed amount as of the date of the distribution of \$4.0 billion, and intends to enter into a \$4.0 billion senior unsecured commercial paper program. The undrawn portion of the Credit Facilities will serve as a backup facility for the issuance of the commercial paper program. Aerospace expects to use proceeds from the Credit Facilities and senior unsecured commercial paper program for general corporate purposes. The Credit Facilities will be available upon consummation of the distribution, subject to certain conditions customary for facilities of this type. Aerospace does not anticipate borrowing under the Credit Facilities on the distribution date. Aerospace does not anticipate borrowing under the senior unsecured commercial paper program prior to or on the distribution date. The Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Statement of Operations presented for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and the year ended December 31, 2025 assumes the separation occurred on January 1, 2025, the first day of fiscal 2025. The Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Balance Sheet gives effect to the separation as if it had occurred on March 28, 2026, our latest balance sheet date. The assumptions used and pro forma adjustments derived from such assumptions are based on currently available information and we believe such assumptions are reasonable under the circumstances.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Information is derived from our Combined Financial Statements and unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements included elsewhere in this information statement. The Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Information is not necessarily indicative of our results of operations or financial condition had the distribution and our anticipated post-separation capital structure been completed on the dates assumed. It may not reflect the results of operations or financial condition that would have resulted had we been operating as an independent, publicly traded company during such periods. In addition, it is not necessarily indicative of our future results of operations or financial condition.

You should read this summary financial data together with “Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Information,” “Capitalization,” “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations”, the audited Combined Financial Statements and accompanying notes, and the unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements and accompanying notes included elsewhere in this information statement.

### Summary of Historical and Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Data

(dollars in millions)	Pro Forma <sup>(1)</sup>		Historical				
	Three Months Ended	Year Ended December 31,	Three Months Ended		Years Ended December 31,		
	March 28, 2026	2025	March 28, 2026	March 29, 2025	2025	2024	2023
Product sales .....	\$ 2,422	\$ 9,985	\$ 2,422	\$ 2,233	\$ 9,985	\$ 8,135	\$ 7,098
Service sales .....	1,930	7,419	1,930	1,841	7,419	7,310	6,692
<b>Net sales .....</b>	<b>4,352</b>	<b>17,404</b>	<b>4,352</b>	<b>4,074</b>	<b>17,404</b>	<b>15,445</b>	<b>13,790</b>
Costs, expenses and other							
Cost of products sold .....	1,832	7,550	1,832	1,635	7,550	6,441	5,361
Cost of services sold .....	890	3,791	890	916	3,791	3,502	3,146
<b>Total cost of products and services sold .....</b>	<b>2,722</b>	<b>11,341</b>	<b>2,722</b>	<b>2,551</b>	<b>11,341</b>	<b>9,943</b>	<b>8,507</b>
Research and development expenses .....	187	677	187	167	677	567	506
Selling, general and administrative expenses .....	628	2,129	564	365	1,670	1,426	1,213
Other (income) expense, net .....	(34)	62	50	58	367	141	93
Interest and other financial charges .....	203	839	29	—	—	—	—
<b>Total costs, expenses and other .....</b>	<b>3,706</b>	<b>15,048</b>	<b>3,552</b>	<b>3,141</b>	<b>14,055</b>	<b>12,077</b>	<b>10,319</b>
<b>Income before taxes ..</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>2,356</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>3,349</b>	<b>3,368</b>	<b>3,471</b>
Income tax expense .....	134	541	158	147	627	519	557
<b>Net income .....</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>1,815</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>2,722</b>	<b>2,849</b>	<b>2,914</b>
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest .....	8	35	8	9	35	32	28
<b>Net income attributable to Aerospace .....</b>	<b>\$ 504</b>	<b>\$ 1,780</b>	<b>\$ 634</b>	<b>\$ 777</b>	<b>\$ 2,687</b>	<b>\$ 2,817</b>	<b>\$ 2,886</b>

(1) Refer to “Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Information” for further detail. Pro Forma amounts exclude \$27 million and \$68 million of management adjustments for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and for the year ended December 31, 2025, respectively.

(dollars in millions)	Pro Forma		Historical	
	As of March 28,	As of March 28,	As of December 31,	
	2026	2026	2025	2024
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,000	\$ 989	\$ 213	\$ 244
Total assets	21,363	18,860	17,685	16,845
Total liabilities	24,817	24,374	9,189	8,017
Noncontrolling interest	104	104	97	92
Total (deficit) equity	(3,454)	(5,514)	8,496	8,828
Total liabilities and (deficit) equity	21,363	18,860	17,685	16,845

(dollars in millions)	Pro Forma <sup>(1)</sup>		Historical				
	Three Months Ended	Year Ended December 31,	Three Months Ended		Years Ended December 31,		
	March 28, 2026	2025	March 28, 2026	March 29, 2025	2025	2024	2023
<b>Net income</b>	<b>\$ 512</b>	<b>\$ 1,815</b>	<b>\$ 642</b>	<b>\$ 786</b>	<b>\$ 2,722</b>	<b>\$ 2,849</b>	<b>\$ 2,914</b>
Income tax expense	134	541	158	147	627	519	557
Amortization of acquisition-related intangibles <sup>(2)</sup>	22	52	22	17	52	34	17
Stock compensation expense <sup>(3)</sup>	26	87	25	24	83	74	73
Environmental remediation expense <sup>(4)</sup>	22	389	22	81	389	235	204
Transaction costs <sup>(5)</sup>	193	480	193	—	269	—	—
Interest and other financial charges	203	839	29	—	—	—	—
Honeywell trademark license expense <sup>(6)</sup>	56	225	—	—	—	—	—
Other, net <sup>(7)</sup>	(80)	(395)	4	(15)	(57)	(3)	10
<b>Total segment profit<sup>(9)</sup></b>	<b>1,088</b>	<b>4,033</b>	<b>1,095</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>4,085</b>	<b>3,708</b>	<b>3,775</b>
Flexjet-related litigation settlement <sup>(8)</sup>	—	373	—	—	373	—	—
<b>Adjusted EBIT<sup>(9)</sup></b>	<b>\$ 1,088</b>	<b>\$ 4,406</b>	<b>\$ 1,095</b>	<b>\$ 1,040</b>	<b>\$ 4,458</b>	<b>\$ 3,708</b>	<b>\$ 3,775</b>

(1) Refer to “Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Information” for further detail. Pro forma amounts exclude \$27 million and \$68 million of management adjustments for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and for the year ended December 31, 2025, respectively.

(2) Amounts included in Cost of products and services sold and Selling, general and administrative.

(3) Amounts included in Selling, general and administrative expenses. Pro Forma Selling, general and administrative expenses include incremental pro forma stock compensation expense of \$1 million and \$4 million for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and for the year ended December 31, 2025, respectively.

(4) Amounts included in Cost of products and services sold and Other expense (income), net.

(5) Amounts included in Selling, general and administrative expenses and Other expense (income), net. Pro Forma Selling, general and administrative expenses and Pro Forma Other expense (income), net include incremental pro forma transaction costs of \$211 million for the year ended December 31, 2025.

(6) Amounts included in Selling, general and administrative expenses.

(7) Amounts include pension (income) expense, repositioning charges, and other expenses. Pro Forma Other expense (income), net includes incremental pro forma net pension benefit of \$84 million and \$328 million for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and for the year ended December 31, 2025, respectively, and reverse transition services agreement income of \$17 million, and \$7 million of one-time transition services agreement expenses not expected to recur following the separation, for the year ended December 31, 2025.

(8) Amounts included in Net sales and Cost of services sold of \$312 million and \$61 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2025. Refer to Note 18 Commitments and Contingencies of Notes to the Combined Financial Statements for further information regarding the fourth quarter 2025 Flexjet-related litigation matters.

- (9) Total segment profit and Adjusted EBIT are non-GAAP measures. Refer to “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for definition of these non-GAAP measures. Pro Forma Adjusted EBIT includes incremental pro forma expenses of \$3 million and \$40 million pursuant to the transition services agreement and \$4 million and \$16 million of salary and bonuses for executive compensation arrangements for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and for the year ended December 31, 2025, respectively, and an incremental \$3 million of pension service costs for the year ended December 31, 2025.

## RISK FACTORS

You should carefully consider the following risks and all of the other information in this information statement in evaluating Aerospace and Aerospace common stock. Any of the following risks, as well as other risks not currently known to us or that we currently consider immaterial, could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows and the actual outcome of matters as to which forward-looking statements are made in this information statement. The following risk factors should not be considered to represent a complete set of all potential risks that could affect us.

### **Risks Related to Our Business**

***Our business is subject to unique industry and economic conditions that may adversely affect the markets and operating conditions of our customers, which in turn can affect demand for our products and services, our financial condition and our results of operations.***

Our business is impacted by customer buying patterns of aftermarket parts, supplier stability, factory transitions, and global supply chain capacity constraints that may lead to shortages of crucial components. Our operating results and financial condition may be adversely affected by downturns in the global demand for air travel, which may impact new aircraft production or result in the delay or cancellation of new aircraft orders, delays in launch schedules for new aircrafts, the retirement of aircrafts, and reductions in global flying hours, which impact air transport and regional, business, and general aviation aircraft utilization rates. Our operating results and financial condition may also be adversely affected by any decrease in air travel demand due to regional restrictions or suspension of service for events related to public health, safety, the environment, or regional conflicts. In addition, our operating results and financial condition could be impacted by changes in overall trends related to end market demand for the product portfolio, as well as new entrants and non-traditional players entering the market. Results may also be impacted by the potential introduction of counterfeit parts into our global supply chain.

Operating results in our defense and space end market may be affected by the mix of U.S. and foreign government appropriations for defense and space programs and by compliance risks. For example, the operating results of Commercial Air Transport Original Equipment and Commercial Air Transport Aftermarket may be impacted by, among other things, mandates of the Federal Aviation Administration (the “FAA”) and other similar international regulatory bodies regulating the installation of equipment on aircraft. Many of the products that we manufacture and sell must be certified by the FAA and/or other U.S. or international regulatory bodies. If material certifications or authorizations were revoked or suspended, our operating results and financial condition would be adversely affected.

Our financial results and liquidity may also be influenced by customer and supplier actions to manage their working capital and react to investment cycles in response to these risks. This cyclical nature across our businesses impacts the comparison of our financial condition and results of operations and cash flows on a quarter-by-quarter basis.

***Our future growth is largely dependent upon our ability to develop new technologies and introduce new products that achieve market acceptance in increasingly competitive markets with acceptable margins.***

Our future growth rate depends upon a number of factors, including our ability to (i) identify and evolve with emerging technological and broader industry trends, including technologies such as artificial intelligence and machine learning in our target end markets; (ii) develop and maintain competitive products; (iii) defend our market share against an ever-expanding number of competitors, including many new and non-traditional competitors; (iv) enhance our products by adding innovative features that differentiate our products from those of our competitors and prevent commoditization of our products; (v) develop, manufacture, and bring to market compelling new products quickly and cost-effectively; (vi) monitor disruptive technologies and business models; (vii) achieve sufficient return on investment for new products introduced based on capital expenditures and research and development spending; (viii) respond to changes in overall trends related to end market demand; (ix) have our products included, and increase the number and value of our products, on new platforms; and (x) attract, develop, and retain individuals with the requisite technical expertise and understanding of customers’ needs to develop new technologies and introduce new products. Competitors may also develop after-market services and parts for our products (including at lower costs), which may attract customers and adversely affect our return on investment for new products. The failure of our technologies or products to gain market acceptance due to more attractive offerings by our competitors

or the failure to address any of the above factors could significantly reduce our revenues and adversely affect our competitive standing and prospects. Development of new products typically entails lengthy research and development cycles and often requires significant capital expenditures and research and development spending. These investments in new products impact the comparison of our financial condition and results of operations and cash flows between periods and may generate weaker returns than initially anticipated.

Our business is dependent on maintaining and expanding long-term customer relationships. Due to the long product development cycle and product life of aerospace and defense platforms, a reduction in the use of our products on new platforms or a failure to increase the number and value of our products on new platforms could have an adverse impact on sales of such products as well as our sales of aftermarket products and services and, as a result, on our long-term growth, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flow. Our ability to mitigate these effects may be limited until such time as new platforms are developed.

***Raw material price fluctuations, inflation, scarcity, tariffs, the ability of key suppliers to meet quality and delivery requirements or catastrophic events can increase the cost of our products and services, impact our ability to meet commitments to customers, and cause us to incur significant liabilities.***

The cost of raw materials is a key element in the cost of our products, including nickel, steel, titanium, and other materials. While we have implemented mitigation strategies to reduce the impact of supply chain disruptions, any inability to source necessary materials when and as needed, or offset material price or labor inflation through increased prices to customers, market-based or long-term fixed-price contracts with suppliers, productivity actions or commodity hedges could adversely affect our results of operations. Due to the nature of our customer and supplier contracts, in particular fixed-price customer contracts and those with the U.S. and other governments, we may be unable to increase our prices or contract value to partially or fully offset cost increases. The aerospace industry's rigorous certification requirements can limit the speed and efficiency of supplier substitution.

Many major components, product equipment items, and raw materials, are procured or subcontracted on a single or sole-source basis. Although our global sourcing teams collaborate closely with supply chain and production leadership to develop strategies that secure adequate raw material supplies, it is difficult to predict what effects shortages or price increases (including the impact of tariffs, embargos or other trade actions), in addition to other supply chain disruptions, may have in the future. Our ability to manage inventory and meet delivery requirements may be constrained by our suppliers' inability to scale production and adjust delivery of long-lead time products during times of volatile demand. Current or future global economic uncertainty, including inflation and high interest rates, the impact of trade actions (including the imposition of tariffs or other trade actions impacting raw materials we source from global trade counterparties), supply chain and labor disruptions, unemployment rates, banking instability, any U.S. Government shutdown, any downgrades in the U.S. Government's sovereign credit rating, public health crises, volatile financial markets, geopolitical instability and regional conflicts, including ongoing conflicts in the Middle East, and potential recession may affect the financial stability of our key suppliers or their access to financing, which may in turn affect their ability to perform their obligations to us. If one or more of our suppliers experiences financial difficulties, delivery delays or other performance problems, our resulting inability to fill our supply needs may jeopardize our ability to fulfill obligations under commercial and government contracts, which could, in turn, result in reduced sales and profits, contract penalties or terminations, and damage to customer relationships.

In an effort to reduce the impact of current and future supply chain disruptions, we have implemented short-term and long-term strategies to reduce the impact of such disruptions, including supply chain simplification, continued alignment to local supply sources, strategic insourcing, pricing actions, dual source strategies, longer-term strategies for constrained materials, material supply tracking tools, digital planning tools, safety stock, qualification of alternative vendors, direct engagement with key suppliers and development of new or redesigned products that satisfy our product quality controls and engineering qualifications and/or any applicable regulatory requirements. However, we cannot provide any assurance that our mitigation strategies will be successful, or that we will be able to alter our strategies or develop new strategies if and as needed.

***A quality issue affecting our products or third-party products with which our products are integrated could adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.***

We produce mission critical systems and technologies, including integrated commercial and defense aircraft engines, power generation and distribution products and avionics, and flight management, navigation, communications and other control systems solutions, and we provide specialized services for products that incorporate or use complex technology. Accordingly, the adverse impact of product quality or service issues can be significant. Actual or perceived design, production, performance, durability or other quality issues related to our products or services, including those that result in injuries or death, could adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Many of our products and services must function under challenging operating conditions and meet demanding certification, performance, reliability, and durability standards that we, our customers and/or our regulators adopt. Developing and maintaining products that meet or exceed these standards can be costly and technologically challenging, and a failure to deliver products and services that meet these standards could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***Our business operations, reputation, and financial performance may be adversely impacted by cybersecurity attacks or data privacy or information security breaches, as well as changes in cybersecurity and other applicable regulations.***

Our business operations, reputation, and financial performance are highly dependent on the integrity and security of our own and third-party information technology (“IT”) infrastructure. We also collect, store, and process confidential or sensitive data, including classified information, proprietary business information, and personal data, which is subject to data privacy and security laws, regulations and contractual obligations. Cybersecurity is and will continue to be a critical component of our enterprise risk management program.

We face a wide range of global cybersecurity threats and incidents, such as attempts to gain unauthorized access to sensitive information or compromise the integrity, confidentiality, and/or availability of our IT systems or such information; insider threats; ransomware, denial-of-service, and phishing attacks; and cybersecurity failures resulting from human or technological errors. These threats and attacks could be directed at our business, our products, our customers, and our third-party software and service providers, including attacks on commercial or other aircraft, which could adversely affect our operations, reputation, and financial performance even if such an attack is not targeted at our products, services, or systems. These threats come from a variety of sources, some of which are highly organized and sophisticated nation states and cyber criminals. As a defense contractor and participant in the defense industry, we (and our customers and our third-party service providers) face increased risk from state-affiliated actors whose interests are adverse to the U.S. and other countries whose defense platforms utilize our products, and this risk grows during times of increased geopolitical conflicts.

We have deployed measures to deter, prevent, detect, respond to, and mitigate these risks (including identity and access controls, data protection, vulnerability assessments, monitoring of our IT networks and systems, and maintenance of backup and protective systems). However, cybersecurity incidents could still occur, and there is no guarantee that our tools and controls will be sufficient to detect, prevent, or mitigate the risk of a cyber-related attack or incident. We face an increased level of risk during significant IT infrastructure transitions, such as those we are undertaking in connection with the separation. These incidents could result in the misappropriation, destruction, corruption, or unavailability of critical data and confidential or proprietary information, theft of funds and disruption of business operations. The evolving nature and increasing frequency of cyber threats, including the use of artificial intelligence to craft sophisticated attacks, poses additional challenges in anticipating and preventing such incidents. If we fail to deter, detect or report cybersecurity incidents in a timely manner, we may suffer from financial and other harm, including to our information, operations, performance, employees, and reputation. We cannot be certain that our cybersecurity insurance coverage will be adequate for liabilities actually incurred, that insurance will continue to be available to us on economically reasonable terms, or at all, or that any insurer will not deny coverage as to any future claim.

Our customers increasingly require robust cybersecurity protections and standards in our products and services, which may result in additional costs to comply with such demands. For example, the Department of War requires that we comply with NIST and Cybersecurity Maturity Model Certification requirements to maintain eligibility for

new defense contract awards (and follow-on awards for existing programs). In addition, cybersecurity and other relevant laws and regulations continue to evolve, including in relation to our processing of personal data or adoption of emerging technologies such as artificial intelligence and machine learning, and the requirements and enforcement of such laws and regulations have also increased, both in the U.S. and globally. Changes in these laws add compliance complexity, may increase our and our suppliers' operational and compliance cost and may expose us to reputational damage, litigation, regulatory actions, or fines. Noncompliance with applicable industry standards or legal obligations regarding emerging technologies and data privacy and security could result in costs, fines, litigation, or regulatory actions, and could lead customers to select competitors' products and services, rather than our products and services.

***Changes in future business, market conditions, or unforeseen events could cause intangible assets to become impaired, which could negatively impact our results of operations and financial condition.***

A significant portion of our assets consists of contract-related assets, goodwill and other intangible assets, including customer relationships and capitalized software. Changes in future business, market conditions, or unforeseen events could impair the value of these assets, which could negatively impact our results of operations. These assets are subject to impairment tests which involve the use of accounting estimates and assumptions, and changes to those assumptions as a result of differences in actual results or otherwise could materially impact our results of operations and financial condition. We may never realize the full value of these assets, and if we determine that they are impaired, we will be required to write off the amount of any impairment, which could negatively impact our results of operations and financial condition.

Our business combinations typically result in the recognition of customer relationships, patents, and trademarks, in addition to other definite-lived intangible assets. The determination of fair value for definite-lived intangible assets, useful lives for amortization purposes and whether or not intangible assets are impaired involves the use of accounting estimates and assumptions. The assumptions used in developing the accounting estimates may include business growth rates, sales volume, selling prices and costs, cash flows, and the discount rate selected. Changes to those assumptions could materially impact our financial condition or operating performance if actual results differ from such estimates and assumptions.

***A material disruption of our operations, particularly at our manufacturing facilities or within our IT or OT infrastructure, could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.***

Our facilities, supply chains, distribution systems, and IT and operational technology ("OT") systems are subject to disruption and catastrophic loss due to natural disasters or other weather-related disruptions, including hurricanes and floods, power outages, fires, explosions, terrorism, equipment failures, sabotage, cyber incidents, any potential effects of climate change and adverse weather conditions, including water scarcity and rising sea levels, labor disputes, critical supply failure, inaccurate downtime forecast, political disruption and regional conflicts, public health crises, like a regional or global pandemic, and other reasons, which can result in undesirable consequences, including financial losses and damaged relationships with customers. We employ IT and OT systems and networks to support the business and rely on them to process, transmit and store electronic information, and to manage or support a variety of business processes and activities. Although preventative measures may help to mitigate damage, such measures could be costly or may not be effective, and disruptions to our manufacturing facilities or IT or OT infrastructure from system failures, shutdowns, power outages and energy shortages, telecommunication or utility failures, cybersecurity incidents, and other events, including disruptions at our cloud computing, server, systems and other third party IT or OT service providers, could interfere with our operations, interrupt production and shipments, damage customer and business partner relationships, and negatively impact our reputation. In addition, the insurance we maintain may not be adequate to cover our losses resulting from any business interruption, including those resulting from a natural disaster or other severe weather event or a cybersecurity attack or other security incident, and recurring extreme weather events or other adverse events could reduce the availability or increase the cost of insurance.

***We depend on the recruitment and retention of qualified personnel, and our failure to attract and retain such personnel could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.***

Due to the complex nature of our business, our future performance and ability to deliver mission-critical systems and technologies is highly dependent upon the continued services of our employees and management who have significant industry and/or technical expertise. Our performance is also dependent on the development of additional personnel and the hiring of new qualified engineering, design, manufacturing, marketing, sales and management, and other personnel for our operations. Competition for qualified personnel in the aerospace market is intense, and we may not be successful in attracting or retaining qualified personnel, particularly as a standalone company. Moreover, we are dependent on the institutional knowledge of our longer-term employees and management with respect to our industries and manufacturing processes, and the transfer of that knowledge to subsequent generations of employees to maintain operational continuity. The loss of key employees, our inability to attract new qualified employees, or adequately train and transfer knowledge to employees, or the delay in hiring key personnel could negatively affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

***Changes in levels of U.S. and other government spending or priorities could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.***

We derive a significant portion of our revenue from contracts awarded by the U.S. and other governments, primarily from defense related programs with the U.S. Department of War and other government departments and agencies which are subject to government fiscal policies, budget decisions and priorities, and appropriation processes. U.S. and international defense spending levels are difficult to predict and may be impacted by numerous factors such as the evolving nature of the national security threat environment, national security strategy, foreign policy, the domestic political environment, macroeconomic conditions and the ability of the applicable government to enact relevant legislation such as authorization and appropriations bills. A reduction in overall U.S. or international defense spending, due to changes in priorities, the potential for government shutdowns, and the use of continuing resolutions, could affect our industry and funding for our programs. Changes in funding priorities may also reduce opportunities in existing programs and in future programs or initiatives where we intend to compete and where we have made investments. As a result, significant changes in levels of U.S. or other government spending or priorities could negatively affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

***As a supplier to the U.S. and international governments, we are subject to unique contracting risks.***

Contracts with the U.S. Government (and with governments in other countries), are subject to termination at its convenience or for our failure to perform consistent with the terms of the applicable contract, either of which could adversely affect our business and financial performance. If a contract is terminated at the U.S. Government's convenience, we generally are entitled to reimbursement for work completed and allowable termination or cancellation costs. If a contract is terminated for default, we generally are entitled to reimbursement for work that has been accepted, but may be subject to U.S. Government claims for the net cost to re-procure the contract items and other damages, which could expose us to liability and adversely affect our ability to compete for future contracts. Failure to comply with provisions of our government contracts or other applicable laws and regulations relating to government contracting could lead to civil or criminal enforcement under the U.S. False Claims Act or other statutes and regulations, including potentially significant financial penalties, suspension or debarment from government contracts, which could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial position, and cash flows. In addition, the U.S. Government could terminate a prime contract under which we are a subcontractor, notwithstanding the fact that our performance and the quality of the products or services we delivered were consistent with our contractual obligations. Delays in performance, failure of products, shortages, cost overruns or other failures related to performance of our contracts with the U.S. Government could also impact our reputation, ability to compete, and financial results.

From time to time, we may begin performance of a U.S. Government contract under an undefinitized contract action with a not-to-exceed price, which is when we begin performing our obligations before the terms, specifications or price are finally agreed to between the parties. The U.S. Government has the ability to unilaterally definitize contracts in the event mutual agreement regarding terms, specifications, or price cannot be reached. If a contract is

unilaterally imposed upon us, it may negatively affect our expected profit and cash flows on a program or impose burdensome terms.

U.S. Government procurement laws allow legal challenges, also known as bid protests, to the terms of a contract solicitation or the award of a contract. Unsuccessful bidders to programs awarded to us may try to use bid protests to overturn the award to us or seek the award of a subcontract for a portion of the work (in return for withdrawing the bid protest). Bid protests can result in significant expenses, modification of contracts, or even loss of the award, and delay performance of the awarded contract (and associated revenue), which could adversely affect our operating results. We may also protest or challenge bids for contracts that were not awarded to us, and our efforts to do so may be unsuccessful.

Our U.S. Government contracts are subject to the Federal Acquisition Regulation, as well as department-specific implementing regulations such as the U.S. Department of War's Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement and other applicable laws and regulations, which set forth policies, procedures, and requirements for the acquisition of goods and services by the U.S. Government. These regulations impose a broad range of requirements, many of which are unique to government contracting, including various procurement, import and export, security, contract pricing and cost, audit, product integrity, and government accounting requirements. Failure to comply with these requirements can result in contract withholds, cost or price reductions, civil and criminal penalties, contract modifications or terminations, loss of eligibility to perform government contracts, restrictions on our ability to pay dividends or conduct share repurchases, and other restrictions, obligations or penalties. Additionally, new procurement regulations or changes to existing procurement regulations could increase our compliance costs. Current and future U.S. Government initiatives and other changes to the U.S. Government's procurement practices may impact the manner in which the U.S. Government contracts and, therefore, impact the opportunities we choose to pursue (and how we choose to pursue them).

With respect to international governments, we engage in both direct commercial sales ("DCS"), which generally require U.S. Government licenses and approvals, as well as foreign military sales ("FMS"), which are government-to-government transactions initiated by, and carried out at the direction of, the U.S. Government. DCS transactions are subject to, and require compliance with, U.S. and foreign laws and regulations, including product testing, import-export control, technology transfer restrictions, investments, taxation, repatriation of earnings, exchange controls, the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and other anti-corruption laws and regulations, and the anti-boycott provisions of the U.S. Export Control Reform Act of 2018. Failure by us, our employees or others working on our behalf to comply with these laws and regulations could result in administrative, civil, or criminal liabilities, including suspension or debarment from government contracts or suspension of export/import privilege, and could negatively affect our reputation, business, results of operations, financial position, and cash flows. In contrast, because the U.S. Government functions as an intermediary in FMS sales, we are reliant on, and could be adversely impacted by, the capacity and speed of the Department of War's administration of requests from non-U.S. countries to convert requests to sales.

Sales to international governments are subject to political and economic factors, foreign national priorities and budgets, legal requirements, cross-cultural considerations, and other risks associated with doing business globally, which may differ in some respects from those associated with our U.S. business. Our international sales and operations may also be impacted by changes in U.S. or foreign government laws, regulations, and policies, including those related to tariffs, sanctions, embargoes, export and import controls, other trade restrictions, and trade agreements. Additionally, some international government customers require contractors to adhere to industrial cooperation regulations, often referred to as offset agreements, which obligate the contractor to perform certain commitments such as in-country purchases, provide local manufacturing support, and demonstrate preference for local suppliers or subcontractors. At times, even without an offset agreement, foreign government buyers may express a preference for a domestic product as opposed to a product from a U.S.-based entity or multi-national company.

***We are subject to government audits and investigations of our business, operations and performance, and adverse outcomes could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.***

We operate in a highly regulated industry that is routinely audited and subject to investigations and inquiries by the executive and legislative branches of the U.S. Government and its agencies, such as the Defense Contract Audit Agency, Defense Contract Management Agency, and the Department of War Inspector General. From time to time, these groups review and investigate certain aspects of our business operations, including our compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and contract terms, regarding, among other things, our internal control systems and policies for accounting, purchasing, government property, estimating, earned value management, and material management accounting systems, as well as other matters of national interest that apply to us uniquely or across multiple industry participants. U.S. Government audits and investigations often take years to complete and, if an audit or investigation uncovers improper or illegal activities, it could result in administrative, civil, or criminal liabilities, including repayments, fines, treble and other damages, forfeitures, restitution, or penalties, or could lead to suspension or debarment of U.S. Government contracting or of export privileges. In addition, we risk serious reputational harm in situations involving allegations of impropriety made against us. Similar government oversight and risks to our business and reputation exist in most other countries where we conduct business.

Additionally, our U.S. Government contracts are generally subject to oversight audits. Any costs found to be misclassified or inaccurately allocated to a specific contract will be deemed non-reimbursable, and to the extent already reimbursed, must be refunded. Any inadequacies in our systems and policies could result in withholds on billed receivables, penalties, and reduced future business.

Our contracts with the U.S. and international governments are also subject to government audits that may recommend downward price adjustments and other changes. When appropriate and prudent, we may make adjustments and pay voluntary refunds.

***Our U.S. and non-U.S. tax liabilities are dependent, in part, upon the distribution of income among various jurisdictions in which we operate, as well as changes in tax law or regulation.***

Our future results of operations could be adversely affected by changes in the effective tax rate as a result of a change in the mix of earnings in countries with differing statutory tax rates, changes in tax laws, regulations and judicial rulings (or changes in the interpretation thereof), potential taxation of digital services, changes in generally accepted accounting principles, changes in the valuation of deferred tax assets and liabilities, changes in the amount of earnings permanently reinvested offshore, the results of audits and examinations of previously filed tax returns and continuing assessments of our tax exposures, and various other governmental enforcement initiatives. Our tax expense includes estimates of tax reserves and reflects other estimates and assumptions, including assessments of future earnings of Aerospace, which could impact the valuation of our deferred tax assets. In addition, our future effective tax rates could be subject to volatility or adversely affected by changes in tax laws, regulations, accounting principles or interpretations thereof.

***If our intellectual property were compromised or copied or if our competitors were to develop similar or superior intellectual property or technology, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be negatively affected.***

Intellectual property rights, including patents, confidential information (including trade secrets and know-how), trademarks and tradenames, are important to our business. We endeavor to protect our intellectual property rights in key jurisdictions in which our products are made, used, sold, or imported. Our success depends to a significant degree upon our ability to obtain, maintain and defend or otherwise protect or enforce our intellectual property rights. However, in certain jurisdictions, we may be unable to obtain protection for our intellectual property or to successfully defend or enforce our numerous patents, trademarks and other proprietary rights. Our patents and other intellectual property rights may expire or be challenged, invalidated, designed around or found to be unenforceable, or otherwise compromised. A failure to maintain, protect, defend, or enforce our intellectual property, or the failure to obtain or maintain licensed intellectual property, could have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. Similarly, third parties may assert claims against us and our direct and indirect customers, alleging that our products infringe upon, misappropriate or otherwise violate third-party intellectual property rights.

We have a variety of unpatented proprietary technologies, including trade secrets and know-how, particularly related to our manufacturing operations, and we believe that such technologies provide us with a competitive advantage. While we have policies, procedures and agreements in place to ensure compliance with these protection measures to protect the applicable technologies, these tools may be insufficient to prevent loss of technology or leakage of applicable confidential information or trade secrets, including because these agreements may not be enforceable or, even if they are legally enforceable, we may not have adequate remedies for breaches of such agreements. We also may not be able to readily detect breaches of such procedures or agreements. The failure to protect our unpatented proprietary technology, including know-how and trade secrets, could result in significantly lower revenues, reduced profit margins or loss of market share.

Significant resources may be required to monitor and protect our intellectual property rights, and despite such efforts, we may not be able to detect infringement, misappropriation or other violations of our intellectual property rights by third parties. Additionally, if we must take legal action to protect, defend, or enforce our intellectual property rights, any suits or proceedings could result in significant costs and diversion of resources and management's attention, and we may not prevail in any such suits or proceedings. A failure to protect, defend or enforce our intellectual property rights could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***We must comply with various global trades laws and regulations and may not be successful in obtaining the necessary export licenses, and the U.S. Government may prevent proposed sales to certain international governments and customers.***

Our operations are subject to global trade laws and regulations, including the Arms Export Control Act ("AECA"), the International Traffic in Arms Regulations ("ITAR") and the Export Administration Regulations ("EAR"), the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act ("FCPA") and other anti-corruption laws and regulations and the anti-boycott provisions of the U.S. Export Control Reform Act of 2018 and certain sales of our products or technology to international governments and customers require prior authorizations from U.S. Government agencies or may be blocked by Congress. We may not receive necessary licenses or authorizations or Congress may prevent or delay certain sales. Our ability to obtain or renew necessary licenses and authorizations in a timely manner or at all is subject to risks and uncertainties, including changing U.S. Government policies or laws or delays in congressional or agency action due to geopolitical conditions or conflicts. Limitations or prohibitions on our ability to sell products or technologies to international governments, agencies, or ministries of defense may negatively impact our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows, and equity.

We must comply with the global trade laws and regulations to which we are subject or we could face administrative, civil, or criminal liabilities, including suspension or debarment from government contracts or suspension of export/import privilege, which could materially adversely affect our business. We have mature compliance controls (including the use of data analytics) in place to detect, monitor, and prevent violations of these global trade laws and regulations, including AECA, ITAR, EAR, FCPA, and the General Data Protection Regulation. However, our compliance controls may not be able to detect or prevent all such violations, and we cannot guarantee in all instances that our employees or others acting on our behalf will comply with such laws and regulations.

***Our operations and the prior operations of predecessor companies, including certain operations that were previously operated by Honeywell or its subsidiaries, expose us to the risk of material environmental liabilities.***

We are subject to potentially material liabilities related to the investigation and cleanup of environmental hazards and to claims of personal injuries or property damages that may arise from hazardous substance releases and exposures. These liabilities arise out of our current and past operations and the operations and properties of Honeywell or Aerospace predecessor companies (including offsite waste disposal). Legacy sites related to Honeywell's or our business are involved in various environmental investigations and remediation obligations due to historic operations. For example, some of our manufacturing facilities have an extended history of manufacturing operations or other industrial activities, and contaminants have been detected at some of our sites and offsite disposal locations. After the separation, we could face environmental investigations as a standalone company since liability under certain environmental laws relating to contaminated sites, including currently or formerly

owned or operated sites or at third-party waste disposal facilities, can be strict, joint and several and imposed retroactively, regardless of fault or the legality of the activities that gave rise to the contamination. Pursuant to the separation agreement, Aerospace will generally be responsible for all environmental liabilities (including exposure to hazardous substances) other than (i) environmental liabilities relating to the operation of the Automation Business as currently conducted and (ii) environmental liabilities related to certain legacy sites associated with the Automation Business as currently conducted.

Ultimate environmental costs and liabilities are difficult to predict and may significantly vary from current estimates. To the extent available, we maintain what we believe to be adequate insurance coverage. However, there can be no assurance that we will not incur losses beyond the limits or outside the terms of such coverage, or that we will be able to maintain adequate insurance at rates we consider reasonable. In addition, the discovery of additional contaminants, the inability or failure of other liable parties to satisfy their obligations, the imposition of additional cleanup obligations, or the commencement of related third-party claims could result in additional material costs and negatively impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We are also subject to potentially material liabilities related to the compliance of our operations with the requirements of various federal, state, local, and foreign governments that regulate the discharge of materials into the environment and the generation, handling, storage, treatment, and disposal of and exposure to hazardous substances. We believe that, as a general matter, our policies, practices and procedures are properly designed to prevent unreasonable risk of environmental damage and personal injury and that our handling, manufacture, use, and disposal of hazardous substances are in accordance with environmental and safety laws and regulations. However, if we are found to be in violation of these laws and regulations, we may be subject to substantial fines, criminal sanctions, trade restrictions, product recalls, and public scrutiny and be required to install costly equipment or make operational changes to achieve compliance with such laws and regulations.

In addition, changes in laws, regulations or government enforcement of policies concerning the environment, the discovery of previously unknown contamination or new technology or information related to individual contaminated sites, the establishment of new or stricter state or federal toxicity standards with respect to certain contaminants, or the imposition of new or more stringent cleanup requirements or remedial techniques, could require us to incur additional currently unanticipated costs in the future that would have a negative effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

***Risks related to our defined benefit pension plans may adversely impact our results of operations and cash flows.***

Significant changes in actual investment return on pension assets funding pension liabilities to be allocated to Aerospace and its subsidiaries in connection with the separation, discount rates, and other factors could adversely affect our results of operations and require cash pension contributions or cash payments in future periods. Changes in discount rates and actual asset returns different than our anticipated asset returns could result in significant non-cash actuarial gains or losses. With regard to cash pension contributions, funding requirements for our pension plans are largely dependent upon interest rates, actual investment returns on pension assets, and the impact of legislative or regulatory changes related to pension funding obligations.

***We cannot predict with certainty the outcome of litigation matters, government proceedings and other contingencies and uncertainties.***

In the ordinary course of business, we may make certain commitments, including representations, warranties and indemnities relating to current and past operations, including those related to divested businesses, and issue guarantees of third-party obligations. We are subject to a number of lawsuits, investigations and disputes (some of which involve substantial amounts claimed) arising from the conduct of our business, including matters relating to commercial transactions, the integration of emerging technologies (such as, but not limited to, artificial intelligence and machine learning), employment, intellectual property, legal and environmental, health, and safety matters. Our potential liabilities are subject to change over time due to new developments (including new discovery of facts, changes in legislation, and outcomes of similar cases through the judicial system), changes in assumptions, changes in settlement strategy or the impact of evidentiary requirements and we may become subject to or be required to pay damage awards or settlements that could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of

operations, and cash flows. If we were required to make payments, such payments could be significant and could exceed the amounts we have accrued with respect thereto, adversely affecting our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows. While we maintain insurance for certain risks, the amount of our insurance coverage may not be adequate to cover the total amount of all insured claims and liabilities. The incurrence of significant liabilities for which there is no or insufficient insurance coverage could adversely affect our liquidity and financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. For additional information about litigation matters and other contingencies, see Note 18 Commitments and Contingencies of the Notes to Combined Financial Statements for additional information on our commitments and contingencies.

***Global climate change and related regulations and changes in customer demand could negatively affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.***

The effects of climate change could create financial risks to our business. For example, the effects of physical impacts of climate change could disrupt our operations by impacting the availability and cost of materials needed for manufacturing, exacerbating existing risks to our supply chain, and increasing insurance and other operating costs. These factors may impact our decisions to construct new facilities or maintain existing facilities in areas most prone to physical climate risks. We could also face indirect financial risks passed through the supply chain and disruptions that could result in increased prices for our products and the resources needed to produce them.

The growing focus on addressing global climate change has resulted in more regulations designed to reduce greenhouse gas (“GHG”) emissions and more customer demand for products and services that have a lower carbon footprint or that aim to help businesses and consumers reduce carbon emissions throughout their value chains. These regulations tend to be implemented under global, national, and sub-national climate objectives or policies, and target energy efficiency and the combustion of fossil fuels. Although we offer and continue to invest in developing solutions that help our customers meet their carbon reduction and sustainability goals, many of our products combust fossil fuels and consume energy. Regulations and carbon reduction goals which seek to reduce GHG emissions could reduce demand for such products and present a risk to our business. We may be required to further increase R&D and other capital expenditures in order to develop offerings that meet these new regulations, standards and customer demands. There can be no assurance that our new product development efforts will be successful, that our products will be accepted by the market, or that economic returns will reflect our investments in new product development. Moreover, future regulatory changes or policy initiatives deemphasizing goals for reducing GHG emissions could reduce the value of our investments into such products.

***We may be impacted by increasing stakeholder interest in public company performance, disclosure, and goal-setting with respect to environmental, social, and governance (“ESG”) matters.***

In response to customer, investor, employee, governmental, and other stakeholder interest in ESG practices, we may establish goals and other objectives related to ESG matters. Our ability to achieve any goal or objective that we may establish in the future, including with respect to ESG initiatives, is subject to numerous risks, many of which are outside of our control. Examples of such risks include: (i) the availability and cost of low- or non-carbon-based energy sources and technologies, (ii) evolving regulatory requirements affecting ESG standards or disclosures, (iii) the availability of suppliers that can meet our sustainability and other ESG standards, and (iv) the impact of our organic growth and acquisitions or dispositions of businesses or operations. In addition, standards for tracking and reporting on ESG matters have not been harmonized and continue to evolve. Our processes and controls for reporting of ESG matters may not always comply with evolving and disparate standards for identifying, measuring and reporting ESG metrics, our interpretation of reporting standards may differ from those of others, and such standards may change over time, any of which could result in significant revisions to our performance metrics, goals, or reported progress in achieving such goals. In addition, as standards and regulatory requirements evolve, our costs to comply with such standards and regulatory requirements may increase. Furthermore, there is also an increasing number of state- and federal-level anti-ESG initiatives in the U.S. aimed at restricting or discouraging the consideration of ESG factors in business or investment decisions that may conflict with other regulatory requirements, resulting in regulatory uncertainty.

In addition, certain of our products and services, including offerings to Defense and Space customers, are unattractive to certain investors and may cause us to be increasingly subject to ESG-driven investment practices that

preclude investment in our debt and equity. On the other hand, some investors may have a negative response to ESG practices and may choose not to invest in us, or divest in their holdings of us, as a result of our ESG practices and initiatives.

If our ESG practices or business portfolio do not meet evolving regulatory, investor or other stakeholder expectations and standards or regulatory requirements, then our reputation, our ability to attract or retain employees and our attractiveness as an investment, supplier, business partner or acquiror could be negatively impacted. Our failure or perceived failure to pursue or fulfill our goals, targets, and objectives or to satisfy various reporting standards within the timelines we may announce, or at all, could have similar negative impacts and expose us to government enforcement actions, private litigation and increased costs.

***Concentrations of credit, counterparty, and market risk may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.***

We maintain long-term contractual relationships with many of our customers, suppliers, and other counterparties. While we monitor the financial health of these counterparties, we are exposed to credit and market risks of such counterparties, including those concentrated in the same or similar industries and geographic regions. Changes in political and economic conditions could also lead to concerns about the creditworthiness of counterparties and their ability to pay in the same or similar industry or geography, impacting our ability to renew our long-term contractual arrangements or collect amounts due under these arrangements. Among other factors, geopolitical events, inflation, rising interest rates, banking instability, and changes in economic conditions, including an economic downturn or recession, could also result in the credit deterioration or insolvency of a significant counterparty.

***A significant percentage of our sales and operations is in non-U.S. jurisdictions and is subject to the economic, political, regulatory, foreign exchange, and other risks of international operations.***

Our international operations represented 27% of our net sales based on country of origin (or 54% of our net sales including U.S. exports) for the year ended December 31, 2025. Risks related to international operations include exchange control regulations, wage and price controls, fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates, antitrust regulations, employment regulations, foreign investment laws, import, export and other trade restrictions and barriers (such as tariffs, sanctions and embargoes), differing levels of protection of intellectual property, acts of industrial espionage, violations by our employees of anti-corruption laws (despite our efforts to mitigate such risk), changes in regulations regarding transactions with state-owned enterprises, nationalization of private enterprises, acts of terrorism, acts of war, civil strife, social or political activism, boycotts, and our ability to hire and maintain qualified staff and maintain the safety of our employees in these regions. Instability and uncertainties arising from the global geopolitical environment, the impacts of war and other geopolitical events (including, but not limited to, the war in Ukraine, the Hamas-Israel conflict, and the growing geopolitical tensions in the Greater China region), and the evolving international and domestic political, regulatory, and economic landscape, including changes in global trade policies, such as sanctions and trade barriers, and trends such as populism, economic nationalism, and negative sentiment toward multinational companies, as well as the cost of compliance with increasingly complex and often conflicting regulations worldwide, can impair our flexibility in modifying product, marketing, pricing or other strategies for growing our businesses, as well as our ability to improve productivity and maintain acceptable operating margins.

Existing free trade laws and regulations provide certain beneficial duties and tariffs for qualifying imports and exports. Changes in laws or policies governing the terms of foreign trade, and in particular increased trade restrictions, tariffs or taxes on imports from countries where we manufacture products or from where we import products or raw materials, either directly or through our suppliers, could have an impact on our competitive position and financial results.

The conflict between Russia and Ukraine has led to sanctions, export and import controls, and trade restrictions by the U.S. and other countries against Russian and Belarusian governments, government-related entities, and other entities and individuals. In retaliation, Russia has taken actions against the U.S., the North Atlantic Treaty Organization members, and other nations. The evolving conflict may worsen existing conditions or cause new impacts, such as escalation in other European regions where we operate, increased U.S.-Russia tensions, and other

unforeseen effects. These could result in higher costs, operational impacts, and adversely affect our financial position, ability to meet obligations, and overall financial condition. Continued escalation of the conflict, influenced by U.S. policies (which we are unable to predict at this time), may further impact our financial results and other disclosed risk factors.

Operating outside of the U.S. also exposes us to foreign exchange risk, which we monitor and seek to reduce through hedging activities. However, foreign exchange hedging activities bear a financial cost and may not always be available to us or be successful in eliminating such volatility. Finally, we generate significant amounts of cash outside of the U.S. that is invested with financial and non-financial counterparties. While we employ comprehensive controls regarding global cash management to guard against cash or investment loss and to ensure our ability to fund our operations and commitments, a material disruption to the counterparties with whom we transact business could expose us to financial loss.

Operating outside the U.S. also exposes us to additional intellectual property risk. The laws and enforcement practices of certain jurisdictions in which we operate may not protect our intellectual property rights to the same extent as in the U.S. and may impose joint venture, technology transfer, local service or other foreign investment requirements and restrictions that potentially compromise control over our technology and proprietary information. Failure of foreign jurisdictions to protect our intellectual property rights, an inability to effectively enforce such rights in foreign jurisdictions or the imposition of foreign jurisdiction investment or sourcing restrictions or requirements could result in loss of valuable proprietary information and could impact our competitive position and financial results.

***We may be unable to successfully execute or effectively integrate acquisitions.***

We will regularly review our portfolio of businesses and may pursue inorganic growth through strategic acquisitions. We may not be able to complete transactions on favorable terms, on a timely basis, or at all. In addition, our results of operations and cash flows may be adversely impacted by (i) the failure of acquired businesses to meet or exceed expected returns, including risk of impairment; (ii) the failure to integrate multiple acquired businesses into Aerospace simultaneously and on schedule and/or to achieve expected synergies; and (iii) the discovery of unanticipated liabilities, labor relations difficulties, cybersecurity concerns, compliance issues or other problems in acquired businesses for which we lack contractual protections, insurance or indemnities, or, with regard to divested businesses, claims by purchasers to whom we have provided contractual indemnification.

### **Risks Related to the Separation and Distribution**

***We have no history of operating as an independent company, and our historical and pro forma financial information is not necessarily representative of the results that we would have achieved as a separate, publicly traded company and may not be a reliable indicator of our future results.***

The historical information about Aerospace in this information statement refers to the Aerospace Business as operated by and integrated with Honeywell. Our historical and pro forma financial information included in this information statement is derived from the Combined Financial Statements and accounting records of Honeywell. Accordingly, the historical and pro forma financial information included in this information statement does not necessarily reflect the financial condition, results of operations or cash flows that we would have achieved as a separate, publicly traded company during the periods presented or those that we will achieve in the future primarily as a result of the factors described below:

- Generally, our working capital requirements and capital for our general corporate purposes, including capital expenditures and acquisitions, have historically been satisfied as part of the corporate-wide cash management policies of Honeywell. Following the completion of the distribution, our results of operations and cash flows are likely to be more volatile, and we may need to obtain additional financing from banks, through public offerings or private placements of debt or equity securities, strategic relationships or other arrangements, which may or may not be available and may be more costly.
- Prior to the distribution, our business has been operated by Honeywell as part of its broader corporate organization, rather than as an independent company. Honeywell, or one of its affiliates, performed various

corporate functional services for us, such as information technology, legal, treasury, accounting, auditing, human resources, investor relations, and finance. Our historical and pro forma financial results reflect allocations of corporate expenses from Honeywell for such functions, which are likely to be less than the expenses we would have incurred had we operated as a separate publicly traded company.

- Currently, our business is integrated with the other businesses of Honeywell. Historically, we have shared economies of scope and scale in costs, employees, vendor relationships, and customer relationships, which have enabled us to procure more advantageous arrangements with respect to, among other things, information technology, logistics, raw materials, facility management, travel services, fleet and professional services. After the distribution, as a standalone company, we may be unable to obtain similar arrangements to the same extent as Honeywell did, or on terms as favorable as those Honeywell obtained, prior to completion of the distribution. We may also be unable to replicate corporate functions that will operate with the same degree of effectiveness as the equivalent Honeywell functions that the Honeywell Aerospace Business has historically benefited from.
- After the completion of the distribution, the cost of capital for our business may be higher than Honeywell's cost of capital prior to the distribution.
- Our historical financial information does not reflect the debt that we will incur as part of the distribution.
- As an independent public company, we will separately become subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and will be required to prepare our standalone financial statements according to the rules and regulations required by the SEC. These reporting and other obligations will place significant demands on our management and administrative and operational resources. Moreover, to comply with these requirements, we anticipate that we will need to migrate our systems, including information technology systems, implement additional financial and management controls, reporting systems and procedures, and hire additional accounting and finance staff. We expect to incur additional annual expenses related to these steps, and those expenses may be significant. If we are unable to upgrade our financial and management controls, reporting systems, information technology, and procedures in a timely and effective fashion, our ability to comply with our financial reporting requirements and other rules that apply to reporting companies under the Exchange Act could be impaired.

Other significant changes may occur in our cost structure, management, financing and business operations as a result of operating as a company separate from Honeywell. For additional information about the past financial performance of our business and the basis of presentation of the historical Combined Financial Statements and the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Information of our business, see "Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Information," "Summary of Historical and Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Information," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the historical financial statements and accompanying notes included elsewhere in this information statement.

***Following the separation, our financial profile will change, and we will be a smaller, less diversified company than Honeywell prior to the separation.***

Following the separation, Aerospace will be a smaller, less diversified company than Honeywell. As a result, the Company will be more vulnerable to changing market conditions in the aerospace sector, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. In addition, the diversification of our revenues, costs, and cash flows will diminish as a standalone company, such that our results of operations, cash flows, working capital, and financing requirements may be subject to increased volatility and our ability to fund capital expenditures and investments, pay dividends, and service debt may be diminished. Following the separation, we may also lose capital allocation efficiency and flexibility, as we will no longer have access to cash flow from Honeywell to fund Aerospace's business. Aerospace will also be more exposed to matters such as foreign currency exchange rates as a smaller, standalone company than it had been as a part of the larger Honeywell enterprise.

***We may not achieve some or all of the expected benefits of the separation, and the separation may materially adversely affect our business.***

We may not be able to achieve the full strategic and financial benefits expected to result from the separation, or such benefits may be delayed or not occur at all. The separation is expected to provide the following benefits, among others: (1) creating a more focused business better able to dedicate financial, management, and other resources to leverage our strategic objectives, which would enable us to expand leading positions in key products and large installed base and would provide us a greater strategic focus on innovation, including electrification, connectivity solutions, enhanced safety, next-generation defense capabilities, and unmanned systems; (2) enhanced organizational agility and accountability by enabling our management team and board of directors to leverage their relevant domain expertise and devote their time and attention to the development and implementation of corporate strategies and policies that are based primarily on our specific business characteristics; (3) allowing investors make independent investment decisions with respect to Honeywell and Aerospace, which may result in greater alignment between the interests of our shareowner base and the characteristics of our business, capital structure and financial results; (4) allowing us to leverage our distinct growth profile and cash flow characteristics to optimize our capital structure and capital allocation strategy; and (5) enabling us to create incentives for our management and employees more closely aligned with our business performance, which should increase our ability to attract and retain personnel.

We may not achieve these and other anticipated benefits for a variety of reasons, including, among others: (1) the risk of volatility in our stock price immediately following the separation due to sales by Honeywell shareowners whose investment objectives may no longer be met; (2) the time it may take for us to attract our optimal shareowner base; (3) the possibility of disruptions in our business as a result of the separation; (4) the risk that the combined trading prices of Aerospace common stock and Honeywell common stock after the separation may drop below the trading price of Honeywell common stock before the separation; (5) the loss of synergies and scale from operating as one company, including that we may be unable to obtain certain goods, services, and technologies at prices or on terms as favorable as those Honeywell obtained prior to completion of the separation; (6) the potential inability to realize the anticipated benefits of the separation; (7) the significant amounts of management's time and effort that the separation will require, which may divert management's attention from operating our business; (8) the susceptibility to certain market fluctuations and other adverse events because our business will be less diversified than Honeywell's business prior to the completion of the separation; (9) the substantial costs incurred in connection with the separation, including accounting, tax, legal and other professional services costs, costs related to retaining and attracting business and operational relationships with customers, suppliers, employees, and other counterparties, recruiting and relocation costs associated with hiring key senior management personnel who are new to Aerospace, tax costs, and costs to separate shared systems and other unforeseen dis-synergy costs; (10) under the terms of the tax matters agreement that we will enter into with Honeywell, we will be restricted from taking certain actions that could cause the separation or certain related transactions to fail to qualify as tax-free transactions and these restrictions may limit us for a period of time from pursuing certain strategic transactions and equity issuances or engaging in other transactions that might increase the value of our business; and (11) the terms and conditions of the required regulatory authorizations and consents that are granted, if any, may impose requirements, limitations or costs, or place restrictions on the conduct of our business or may materially delay the completion of the separation. If we fail to achieve some or all of the benefits expected to result from the separation, or if such benefits are delayed, it could have a material adverse effect on our competitive position, business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

***Honeywell's plan to separate its Aerospace Business into an independent, publicly traded company is subject to various risks and uncertainties and may not be completed in accordance with the expected plans or anticipated timeline, or at all, and will involve significant time and expense, which could disrupt or adversely affect our business.***

On February 6, 2025, Honeywell announced plans to separate its Aerospace Business into an independent, publicly traded company. The separation is subject to the satisfaction (or waiver by Honeywell in its sole and absolute discretion) of certain conditions, including final approval by Honeywell's Board of Directors, receipt of a written tax opinion from each of Wachtell Lipton and EY, the SEC declaring effective the registration statement of which this information statement forms a part and satisfactory completion of financing. Furthermore, the separation is complex

in nature, and unanticipated developments or changes, including changes in the law, the macroeconomic environment, competitive conditions of Honeywell's markets, regulatory approvals or clearances, the uncertainty of the financial markets, and challenges in executing the separation, could delay or prevent the completion of the proposed separation, or cause the separation to occur on terms or conditions that are different or less favorable than expected. Additionally, the Honeywell Board of Directors, in its sole and absolute discretion, may decide not to proceed with the distribution at any time prior to the distribution date.

The process of completing the proposed separation has been and is expected to continue to be time-consuming and involves significant costs and expenses. The separation costs may be significantly higher than what we currently anticipate and may not yield a discernible benefit if the separation is not completed or is not well executed, or the expected benefits of the separation are not realized. Executing the proposed separation will also require significant amounts of management's time and effort, which may divert management's attention from operating and growing our business. Other challenges associated with effectively executing the separation include attracting, retaining, motivating and training employees, including additional employees that we will need to operate as a standalone company; addressing disruptions to our supply chain, manufacturing, sales and distribution, and other operations resulting from separating the Aerospace Business into an independent, publicly traded company; and separating from Honeywell's information systems.

***The combined post-separation value of one share of Honeywell common stock and one share of Aerospace common stock may not equal or exceed the pre-distribution value of two shares of Honeywell common stock.***

As a result of the separation, Honeywell expects the trading price of shares of Honeywell common stock immediately following the separation to be different from the "regular-way" trading price of such shares immediately prior to the separation because the trading price will no longer reflect the value of the Aerospace Business. There can be no assurance that the aggregate market value of one share of Honeywell common stock and one share of Aerospace common stock following the separation will be higher than, lower than, or the same as the market value of two shares of Honeywell common stock if the separation and the reverse stock split did not occur.

***In connection with the distribution, we have incurred significant debt obligations, and we may incur additional debt obligations in the future, which could adversely affect our business and profitability and our ability to meet other obligations.***

In connection with the distribution, Aerospace issued the Notes in an aggregate principal amount of \$16.0 billion. In addition, Aerospace entered into the Credit Facilities in an aggregate committed amount as of the date of the distribution of \$4.0 billion, and Aerospace intends to enter into a \$4.0 billion senior unsecured commercial paper program. See "Description of Material Indebtedness." We may also incur additional indebtedness in the future.

This significant amount of debt could potentially have important consequences to us and our debt and equity investors, including:

- requiring a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to make interest payments;
- making it more difficult to satisfy debt service and other obligations;
- increasing the risk of a future credit ratings downgrade of our debt, which could increase future debt costs and limit the future availability of debt financing;
- increasing our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions;
- reducing the cash flow available to fund capital expenditures and other corporate purposes and to grow our business;
- limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the industry;
- placing us at a competitive disadvantage relative to our competitors that may not be as highly leveraged with debt;

- requiring us to repatriate earnings to the United States, which could cause withholding taxes to be applied, which in turn could increase our effective tax rate; and
- limiting our ability to borrow additional funds as needed or take advantage of business opportunities as they arise, pay cash dividends or repurchase common stock.

To the extent that we incur additional indebtedness, the foregoing risks could increase. In addition, our actual cash requirements in the future may be greater than expected. Our cash flow from operations may not be sufficient to repay all of the outstanding debt as it becomes due, and we may not be able to borrow money, sell assets or otherwise raise funds on acceptable terms, or at all, to refinance our debt.

***Following the distribution, certain of our directors and certain members of management may have actual or potential conflicts of interest because of their financial interests in Honeywell or because of their previous positions with Honeywell.***

After the distribution, certain members of management and directors of Honeywell and Aerospace may own equity interests in both Honeywell and Aerospace. Continuing ownership of Honeywell equity interests could create, or appear to create, potential conflicts of interest when our management and directors face decisions that could have implications for both us and Honeywell. For example, potential conflicts of interest could arise in connection with the resolution of any dispute regarding the terms of the agreements governing the distribution and our relationship with Honeywell following the separation and distribution. These agreements include the separation agreement, the transition services agreement, the tax matters agreement, the employee matters agreement, the intellectual property license agreement, the trademark license agreement, and any commercial agreements between the parties or their affiliates. Potential conflicts of interest may also arise out of any commercial arrangements that we or Honeywell may enter into in the future.

***We may not be able to engage in desirable capital-raising or strategic transactions following the separation due to certain provisions of our tax matters agreement with Honeywell and related tax considerations.***

Under current U.S. federal income tax law, a spin-off that otherwise qualifies for tax-free treatment can be rendered taxable to the parent corporation and its shareowners as a result of certain post-spin-off transactions, including certain acquisitions of shares or assets of the spun-off corporation. To preserve the tax-free treatment of the separation and the distribution, and in addition to Aerospace's indemnity obligation described below, the tax matters agreement will restrict Aerospace, for the two-year period following the distribution, except in specific circumstances, from: (1) entering into any transaction pursuant to which all or a portion of the shares of Aerospace stock or Aerospace assets would be acquired, whether by merger or otherwise, (2) issuing equity securities beyond certain thresholds, (3) repurchasing shares of Aerospace stock other than in certain open-market transactions, and (4) ceasing to actively conduct certain of its businesses. The tax matters agreement will also prohibit Aerospace from taking or failing to take any other action that would prevent the distribution and certain related transactions from qualifying as a transaction that is generally tax-free, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code. Further, the tax matters agreement will impose similar restrictions on Aerospace and its subsidiaries for specified periods following the distribution that are intended to prevent certain transactions undertaken as part of the internal reorganization from failing to qualify as transactions that are generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Section 355 (or Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D)) of the Code or for applicable non-U.S. income tax purposes. These restrictions may limit Aerospace's ability to pursue certain equity issuances, strategic transactions, repurchases or other transactions that it may otherwise believe to be in the best interests of its shareowners or that might increase the value of its business. For more information, see "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Tax Matters Agreement" and "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences."

***In connection with the separation of Aerospace into an independent, publicly traded company, Honeywell and Aerospace will indemnify the other party for certain liabilities. If we are required to pay under these indemnities to Honeywell, our financial results could be negatively impacted. Also, the Honeywell indemnities may not be sufficient to hold us harmless from the full amount of liabilities for which Honeywell will be allocated responsibility, and Honeywell may not be able to satisfy its indemnification obligations in the future.***

Pursuant to the separation agreement and certain other agreements between Honeywell and Aerospace, each party will agree to indemnify the other party for certain liabilities, in each case for uncapped amounts, as discussed further in “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions.” Certain indemnities that we may be required to provide to Honeywell will not be subject to any cap, may be significant, and could negatively impact our business. Third parties could also seek to hold us responsible for any of the liabilities that Honeywell has agreed to retain. The indemnities from Honeywell for our benefit may not be sufficient to protect us against the full amount of such liabilities, and Honeywell may not be able to fully satisfy its indemnification obligations. Any amounts we are required to pay pursuant to such indemnification obligations and other liabilities could require us to divert cash that would otherwise have been used in furtherance of our operating business.

Moreover, even if we ultimately succeed in recovering from Honeywell any amounts for which we are held liable, we may be temporarily required to bear these losses ourselves. Each of these risks could negatively affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

***Honeywell may fail to perform under various transaction agreements that will be executed as part of the separation, or we may fail to have necessary systems and services in place when certain of the transaction agreements expire.***

In connection with the separation and prior to the distribution, Aerospace and Honeywell will enter into the separation agreement and will also enter into various other agreements, including a transition services agreement, a tax matters agreement, an employee matters agreement, an intellectual property license agreement, and a trademark license agreement. These agreements, together with the documents and agreements by which the internal reorganization will be effected, will determine the allocation of assets and liabilities between the companies following the separation and will include any necessary indemnifications related to liabilities and obligations. The transition services agreement will provide for the performance of certain services by each company for the benefit of the other for a period of time after the separation. If Honeywell is unable or unwilling to satisfy its obligations under these agreements, including its indemnification obligations, we could incur operational difficulties and/or losses. We are in the process of creating systems and services to replace many of the systems and services that Honeywell currently provides to us. However, we may not be successful in implementing these systems and services in a timely manner or at all, we may incur additional costs in connection with, or following, the implementation of these systems and services, and we may not be successful in transitioning data from Honeywell’s systems to ours.

***Our accounting and other management systems and resources may not be adequately prepared to meet the financial reporting and other requirements to which we will be subject as a standalone publicly traded company following the distribution.***

Our financial results previously were included within the consolidated results of Honeywell. We were not directly subject to the reporting and other requirements of the Exchange Act. As a result of the distribution, we will be directly subject to reporting and other obligations under the Exchange Act, including the requirements of Section 404 of Sarbanes-Oxley Act, which will require annual management assessments of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting and a report by our independent registered public accounting firm. These reporting and other obligations will place significant demands on our management and administrative and operational resources, including accounting resources.

Moreover, to comply with these requirements, we anticipate that we will need to migrate our systems, including information technology systems, implement additional financial and management controls, reporting systems, and procedures, and hire additional accounting and finance staff. We expect to incur additional annual expenses related to these steps, and those expenses may be significant. If we are unable to implement appropriate financial and management controls, reporting systems, information technology, and procedures in a timely and effective fashion,

our ability to comply with our financial reporting requirements and other rules that apply to reporting companies under the Exchange Act could be impaired. There could be a negative reaction in the financial markets due to a loss of investor confidence in the Company and the reliability of our financial statements. Confidence in the reliability of our financial statements is also likely to suffer if we or our independent registered public accounting firm report a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting. Any failure to achieve and maintain effective internal controls could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***The terms we will receive in our agreements with Honeywell could be less beneficial than the terms we may have otherwise received from unaffiliated third parties.***

The agreements we will enter into with Honeywell in connection with the separation, including the separation agreement, a transition services agreement, a tax matters agreement, an employee matters agreement, an intellectual property license agreement and a trademark license agreement, were prepared in the context of the separation while we were still a wholly owned subsidiary of Honeywell. Accordingly, during the period in which the terms of those agreements were prepared, we did not have a Board of Directors or a management team that was independent of Honeywell. As a result, the terms of those agreements may not reflect terms that would have resulted from arm's-length negotiations between unaffiliated third parties. See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions."

***If the distribution, together with certain related transactions, were to fail to qualify as a transaction that is generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes, including as a result of subsequent acquisitions of our stock or the stock of Honeywell, we, as well as Honeywell and Honeywell's shareowners, could be subject to significant tax liabilities. In addition, if certain internal restructuring transactions were to fail to qualify as transactions that are generally tax-free for U.S. federal or non-U.S. income tax purposes, we and Honeywell could be subject to significant tax liabilities. In certain circumstances, we could be required to indemnify Honeywell for material taxes and other related amounts pursuant to indemnification obligations under the tax matters agreement.***

It is a condition to the distribution that Honeywell receive a written opinion from each of Wachtell Lipton and EY, satisfactory to the Honeywell Board of Directors, regarding the qualification of the distribution, together with certain related transactions, as a reorganization within the meaning of Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code. The Tax Opinions will be based upon and rely on, among other things, various facts and assumptions, as well as certain representations, statements, and undertakings of Honeywell and Aerospace, including those relating to the past and future conduct of Honeywell and Aerospace. If any of these representations, statements, or undertakings is, or becomes, inaccurate or incomplete, or if any of the representations or covenants contained in any of the separation-related agreements and documents or in any documents relating to the Tax Opinions are inaccurate or not complied with by Honeywell or Aerospace or their respective subsidiaries, the Tax Opinions may be invalid or the conclusions reached therein could be jeopardized.

Notwithstanding receipt of the Tax Opinions, the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") could determine that the distribution and/or certain related transactions should be treated as taxable transactions for U.S. federal income tax purposes if it determines that any of the representations, assumptions, or undertakings upon which the Tax Opinions were based are inaccurate or have not been complied with. The Tax Opinions represent the judgment of the relevant advisors and neither is binding on the IRS or any court, and the IRS or a court may disagree with the conclusions in the Tax Opinions. Accordingly, notwithstanding receipt by Honeywell of the Tax Opinions, there can be no assurance that the IRS will not assert that the distribution and/or certain related transactions do not qualify for tax-free treatment for U.S. federal income tax purposes or that a court would not sustain such a challenge. In the event the IRS were to prevail with such challenge, we, as well as Honeywell and Honeywell's shareowners, could be subject to significant U.S. federal income tax liability.

If the distribution were to fail to qualify as a reorganization within the meaning of Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code, in general, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, Honeywell would recognize taxable gain as if it had sold the Aerospace common stock in a taxable sale for its fair market value, and Honeywell shareowners who receive Aerospace common stock in the distribution would be subject to tax as if they had received a taxable distribution equal to the fair market value of such shares. For more information, see "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax

Consequences.” Even if the distribution were to otherwise qualify as a reorganization within the meaning of Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code, it may result in taxable gain to Honeywell (but not its shareowners) under Section 355(e) of the Code if the distribution were deemed to be part of a plan (or series of related transactions) pursuant to which one or more persons acquire, directly or indirectly, shares representing a 50 percent or greater interest (by vote or value) in Honeywell or Aerospace. For this purpose, any acquisition of Honeywell or Aerospace shares within the period beginning two years before the distribution and ending two years after the distribution are presumed to be part of such a plan, although Honeywell and Aerospace may be able to rebut that presumption (including by qualifying for one or more safe harbors under applicable Treasury Regulations). For more information, see “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences.”

In addition, as part of the separation and prior to the distribution, Honeywell and its subsidiaries expect to complete the internal reorganization, and Honeywell, Aerospace, and their respective subsidiaries expect to incur certain tax costs in connection with the internal reorganization, including non-U.S. tax costs resulting from transactions in non-U.S. jurisdictions, which may be material. With respect to certain transactions undertaken as part of the internal reorganization, Honeywell has requested and intends to obtain one or more tax rulings in certain non-U.S. jurisdictions and/or opinions of external advisors, in each case, regarding the tax treatment of such transactions. Such tax rulings and/or opinions will be based upon and rely on, among other things, various facts and assumptions, as well as certain representations, statements and undertakings of Honeywell, Aerospace, or their respective subsidiaries. If any of these representations or statements is, or becomes, inaccurate or incomplete, or if Honeywell, Aerospace, or any of their respective subsidiaries do not fulfill or otherwise comply with any such undertakings or covenants, such tax rulings and/or opinions may be invalid or the conclusions reached therein could be jeopardized. Further, notwithstanding receipt of any such tax rulings and/or opinions, there can be no assurance that the relevant taxing authorities will not assert that the tax treatment of the relevant transactions differs from the conclusions reached in the relevant tax rulings and/or opinions. In the event any such tax rulings and/or opinions cannot be obtained or the relevant taxing authorities prevail with any challenge in respect of any relevant transaction, we and Honeywell could be subject to significant tax liabilities.

Under the tax matters agreement to be entered into between Honeywell and Aerospace in connection with the separation, we generally would be required to indemnify Honeywell for any taxes resulting from the separation (and any related costs and other damages) to the extent such amounts resulted from (1) an acquisition of all or a portion of the equity securities or assets of Aerospace, whether by merger or otherwise (and regardless of whether we participated in or otherwise facilitated the acquisition), (2) other actions or failures to act by Aerospace or (3) representations, covenants or undertakings of or with respect to Aerospace contained in any of the separation-related agreements and documents or in any documents relating to the Tax Opinions or tax opinions relating to internal restructuring transactions being incorrect or violated. Further, under the tax matters agreement, we generally would be required to indemnify Honeywell for (a) fifty percent of any taxes (and any related costs and other damages) arising as a result of the failure of the distribution and certain related transactions to qualify as a transaction that is generally tax-free or a failure of any internal reorganization transaction that is intended to qualify as a transaction that is generally tax-free to so qualify, in each case, to the extent such amounts did not result from a disqualifying action or failure to act by, or acquisition of equity securities or assets of, Honeywell or Aerospace (or their respective affiliates) and (b) a specified portion of certain taxes (and any related costs and other damages) arising from an adjustment, pursuant to an audit or other tax proceeding, with respect to certain internal reorganization transactions that are not intended to qualify as transactions that are generally tax-free. Any such indemnity obligations could be material. For a more detailed discussion, see “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Tax Matters Agreement.”

***The transfer to us by Honeywell of certain contracts, permits and other assets and rights may require the consents or approvals of, or provide other rights to, third parties and governmental authorities. If such consents or approvals are not obtained, we may not be entitled to the benefit of such contracts, permits, and other assets and rights, which could increase our expenses or otherwise harm our business and financial performance.***

The separation agreement will provide that certain contracts, permits, and other assets and rights are to be transferred from Honeywell or its subsidiaries to Aerospace or its subsidiaries in connection with the separation. The transfer of certain of these contracts, permits, and other assets and rights may require consents or approvals of third parties or governmental authorities or provide other rights to third parties. In addition, in some circumstances, we and

Honeywell are joint beneficiaries of contracts, and we and Honeywell may need the consents of third parties in order to split, separate, replace, novate or replicate the existing contracts or the relevant portion of the existing contracts.

Some parties may use consent requirements or other rights to seek to terminate contracts or obtain more favorable contractual terms from us, which, for example, could take the form of price increases. This could require us to expend additional resources in order to obtain the services or assets previously provided under the contract or require us to seek arrangements with new third parties or obtain letters of credit or other forms of credit support. If we do not obtain required consents or approvals, we may be unable to obtain the benefits, permits, assets, and contractual commitments that are intended to be allocated to us as part of our separation from Honeywell, and we may be required to seek alternative arrangements to obtain services and assets which may be more costly and/or of lower quality. The termination or modification of these contracts or permits or the failure to timely complete the transfer or separation of these contracts or permits could negatively impact our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

***The closing of the separation may be delayed in certain jurisdictions, or not occur at all, due to local regulatory requirements, which may adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.***

The closing of the transfer of certain assets related to the Aerospace Business in certain jurisdictions may not occur at or prior to the distribution, if at all, due to local regulatory requirements. If we are unable to obtain required approval of local regulators or otherwise comply with such local regulatory requirements to effect the separation in these jurisdictions, we may be unable to obtain the assets that are intended to be allocated to us as part of our separation from Honeywell. The failure to timely complete the transfer of these local assets could negatively affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

***Until the distribution occurs, the Honeywell Board of Directors has sole and absolute discretion to change the terms of the separation in ways which may be unfavorable to us, including to determine not to effect the distribution at all.***

Until the distribution occurs, Aerospace will continue to be a wholly owned subsidiary of Honeywell. Accordingly, Honeywell will have the sole and absolute discretion to determine and change the terms of the separation, including the establishment of the record date for the distribution and the distribution date. These changes could be unfavorable to us. Furthermore, the separation is complex in nature, and unanticipated developments or changes, including changes in the law, the macroeconomic environment, competitive conditions of Honeywell's markets, regulatory approvals or clearances, the uncertainty of the financial markets, and challenges in executing the separation and distribution, could delay or prevent the completion of the proposed separation or distribution, or cause the separation or distribution to occur on terms or conditions that are different or less favorable than expected. In addition, the Honeywell Board of Directors, in its sole and absolute discretion, may decide not to proceed with the distribution at any time prior to the distribution date.

***Restrictions under our intellectual property license and trademark license agreements with Honeywell will limit our ability to develop and commercialize certain products and services and/or prosecute, maintain, and enforce certain intellectual property.***

We do not own the "Honeywell" trademark and certain other intellectual property historically used in our business, and any loss of our rights to use specified trademarks or other intellectual property granted to us under our intellectual property license agreement or trademark license agreement with Honeywell could have an adverse effect on our business results, cash flows, financial condition or prospects. Honeywell owns and controls the "Honeywell" brand, and the integrity and strength of the "Honeywell" brand will depend in large part on the efforts and businesses of Honeywell and other licensees of the "Honeywell" brand and how the brand is used, promoted, and protected by them, which will be largely outside of our control. Although our agreements include terms intended to limit consumer confusion, both Honeywell (as owner) and Aerospace (as a licensee) will use the "Honeywell" trademark. Confusion could arise in the market as between the two companies and their respective goods and services, including customer and investor confusion regarding the products offered by, and the actions of, the two companies, such that negative publicity associated with either company could adversely affect the public image of the other, which could negatively affect our business.

We will be dependent on Honeywell to prosecute, maintain, and enforce the intellectual property licensed under the intellectual property license agreement and trademark license agreement. For example, Honeywell will be responsible for filing, prosecuting, and maintaining (at its discretion) patents that they license to us. Honeywell will also have the right to enforce their respective patents, trade secrets, and know-how licensed to us. If Honeywell chooses not to enforce the licensed patents, trade secrets or know-how under the intellectual property license agreement, we may not be able to prevent competitors from making, using, and selling competitive products and services.

In addition, our use of the trademarks licensed to us under the trademark license agreement is restricted to certain fields of use, which could limit our ability to develop and commercialize certain products and services. For example, the licenses granted to us under the trademark license agreement will not, without Honeywell's consent (which might not be provided in some circumstances), extend to all fields of use that we may in the future decide to enter into or conduct business within. These restrictions may make it less attractive and/or more difficult, time consuming and/or expensive for us to market and commercialize certain new products and services or expand our business, and may result in certain of our products or services being later to market than those of our competitors, or being sold under alternative brands, which may require significant resources and expenses and may affect our ability to attract and retain customers, all of which could have an adverse effect on our business results, cash flows, financial condition, or prospects.

Furthermore, there are certain circumstances under which our trademark license agreement with Honeywell may be terminated. For example, Honeywell may unilaterally terminate our trademark license agreement (1) on the 6<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the distribution date, in which case Honeywell is obligated to reimburse Aerospace \$250 million of the license fees Aerospace paid to Honeywell during the first five years of the license term, or (2) in connection with certain uncured breach events or following a change of control to which Honeywell has not provided prior consent. Termination of the trademark license agreement would eliminate our rights to use the specified trademarks granted to us under this agreement and may require us to negotiate a new or reinstated agreement with less favorable terms or to change our corporate name and certain product names and undergo significant rebranding efforts. These rebranding efforts may require significant resources and expenses and may affect our ability to attract and retain customers, all of which could have an adverse effect on our business results, cash flows, financial condition, or prospects.

***Potential liabilities may arise due to fraudulent transfer considerations, which would adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.***

In connection with the separation (including the internal reorganization), Honeywell has undertaken and will undertake several corporate reorganization transactions involving its subsidiaries which, along with the distribution, may be subject to various fraudulent conveyance and transfer laws. If, under these laws, a court were to determine that, at the time of the separation, any entity involved in these reorganization transactions or the separation:

- (1) was insolvent, was rendered insolvent by reason of the separation, or had remaining assets constituting unreasonably small capital, and (2) received less than fair consideration in exchange for the distribution; or
- intended to incur, or believed it would incur, debts beyond its ability to pay these debts as they matured,

then the court could void the separation and distribution, in whole or in part, as a fraudulent conveyance or transfer. The court could then require our shareowners to return to Honeywell some or all of the shares of Aerospace common stock issued in the distribution, or require Honeywell or Aerospace, as the case may be, to fund liabilities of the other company for the benefit of creditors. The measure of insolvency will vary depending upon the jurisdiction whose law is being applied. Generally, however, an entity would be considered insolvent if the fair value of its assets was less than the amount of its liabilities (including the probable amount of contingent liabilities), or if it incurred debt beyond its ability to repay the debt as it matures. No assurance can be given as to what standard a court would apply to determine insolvency or that a court would determine that Aerospace was solvent at the time of or after giving effect to the separation.

***Following the separation, we may not be able to arrange for the termination or replacement of, and/or the release of Honeywell and its subsidiaries from, all credit support obligations provided by Honeywell and its subsidiaries that remain outstanding.***

Honeywell provides us with credit support in certain jurisdictions. To support us in selling products and services globally, Honeywell has entered into and may enter into contracts on behalf of us or issue parent company guarantees or letters of credit. Honeywell also provides similar credit support for some of our non-customer related activities, including procuring letters of credit to backstop certain environmental matters. We expect to make alternative arrangements and procure our own letters of credit in connection with the separation. The separation agreement requires us to use commercially reasonable efforts to arrange for the termination or replacement of, and the release of Honeywell and its subsidiaries from, all Honeywell credit support obligations. We may not be able to obtain the novation of these obligations to us and/or obtain releases of Honeywell and its subsidiaries. For the obligations that remain outstanding under Honeywell credit support following the separation, we will be required to indemnify Honeywell against any amounts paid arising from such Honeywell credit support. Pursuant to the separation agreement, we will be subject to certain restrictions and covenants with respect to contracts underlying Honeywell credit support obligations for which Honeywell or its subsidiaries may remain liable, including a prohibition on certain amendments. These provisions may restrict us from extending contracts or amending contracts in a manner that increases Honeywell's obligations under outstanding Honeywell credit support or require us to obtain third-party credit support with respect to such obligations. In each case, these provisions could adversely affect our business.

***The commercial and credit environment may adversely affect our access to capital.***

Our ability to issue debt or enter into other financing arrangements on acceptable terms could be adversely affected if there is a material decline in the demand for our products or in the solvency of our customers or suppliers or if there are other significantly unfavorable changes in economic conditions. Volatility in the world financial markets could increase borrowing costs or affect our ability to access the capital markets. These conditions may adversely affect our ability to obtain targeted credit ratings prior to and following the separation.

#### **Risks Related to Our Common Stock**

***We cannot be certain that an active trading market for our common stock will develop or be sustained after the distribution and, following the distribution, our stock price may fluctuate significantly.***

A public market for our common stock does not currently exist. We anticipate that on or prior to the record date for the distribution, trading of shares of our common stock will begin on a "when-issued" basis and will continue through the distribution date. However, we cannot guarantee that an active trading market will develop or be sustained for our common stock after the distribution, nor can we predict the prices at which shares of our common stock may trade after the distribution. Similarly, we cannot predict the effect of the distribution on the trading prices of our common stock or whether the combined market value of one share of our common stock and one share of Honeywell common stock will be less than, equal to or greater than the market value of two shares of Honeywell common stock prior to the distribution and the reverse stock split.

Until the market has fully evaluated Aerospace as a standalone entity, the prices at which shares of our common stock trade may fluctuate more significantly than might otherwise be typical, even with other market conditions, including general volatility, held constant. The increased volatility of our stock price following the distribution may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. The market price of our common stock may fluctuate significantly due to a number of factors, some of which may be beyond our control, including:

- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our operating results;
- changes in earnings estimated by securities analysts or our ability to meet those estimates;
- the operating and stock price performance of comparable companies;

- changes to the regulatory and legal environment under which we operate;
- actual or anticipated fluctuations in commodities prices;
- analyst research reports, recommendations and changes in recommendations, price targets, and withdrawals of coverage;
- whether our common stock is included in stock market indices; and
- domestic and worldwide economic conditions, political, trade and social conditions, including natural disasters or acts of nature, hostilities, acts of war, political upheaval, changes in government or administrations, sabotage or terrorism or military actions, disease outbreaks, epidemics, or pandemics.

***A significant number of shares of our common stock may be sold following the distribution, which may cause our stock price to decline.***

Any sales of substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market or the perception that such sales might occur, in connection with the distribution or otherwise, may cause the market price of our common stock to decline. Upon completion of the distribution, we expect that we will have an aggregate of approximately 316,882,673 shares of our common stock issued and outstanding. Shares distributed to Honeywell shareowners in the separation will generally be freely tradeable without restriction or further registration under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), except for shares owned by one of our “affiliates,” as that term is defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act.

We are unable to predict whether large amounts of our common stock will be sold in the open market following the distribution. We are also unable to predict whether a sufficient number of buyers of our common stock to meet the demand to sell shares of our common stock at attractive prices would exist at that time.

***Your percentage of ownership in Aerospace may be diluted in the future.***

In the future, your percentage ownership in Aerospace may be diluted because of equity issuances for acquisitions, capital market transactions or otherwise, including any equity awards that we will grant to our directors, officers, and employees. Our employees will have stock-based awards that correspond to shares of our common stock after the distribution as a result of conversion of their Honeywell stock-based awards. We anticipate that the compensation committee of our Board of Directors will grant additional stock-based awards to our employees after the distribution. Such awards will have a dilutive effect on our earnings per share, which could adversely affect the market price of our common stock. From time to time, we will issue additional stock-based awards to our employees under our employee benefits plans.

***We cannot guarantee the timing, amount or payment of dividends on our common stock.***

Following the completion of the distribution, we expect to pay regular dividends to our shareowners, the amount of which will be determined by our Board of Directors and is expected to be in line with our peers. However, the timing, declaration, amount and payment of future dividends to shareowners, if any, will fall within the discretion of our Board of Directors. We will consider several factors when establishing a dividend policy, including our financial condition, earnings, sufficiency of distributable reserves, capital needs of our business, opportunities to retain future earnings to fund our business operations for future growth, capital requirements, debt service obligations, legal requirements, regulatory constraints, industry practice and other factors deemed relevant by our Board of Directors. There can be no assurance that we will initiate the payment of a dividend to our shareowners in the future or continue to pay any dividend if we do commence the payment of dividends. For more information, see “Dividend Policy.”

***The rights associated with Aerospace’s common stock will differ from the rights associated with Honeywell’s common stock.***

Upon completion of the distribution, the rights of Honeywell shareowners who become Aerospace shareowners will be governed by the amended and restated certificate of incorporation of Aerospace and by Delaware law. The rights

associated with Honeywell common stock are different from the rights associated with Aerospace's common stock. Material differences between the rights of Honeywell shareowners and the rights of Aerospace shareowners include differences with respect to, among other things, the removal of directors, the convening of special shareowner meetings, anti-takeover measures, exculpation of officers, designation of federal district courts as the exclusive forum for causes of action arising under the Securities Act, and provisions relating to the ability to amend the certificate of incorporation. See "Description of Our Common Stock—Anti-Takeover Effects of Various Provisions of Delaware Law and Our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws" for more information.

***Anti-takeover provisions could enable our Board of Directors to resist a takeover attempt by a third party and limit the power of our shareowners.***

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws will contain, and Delaware law contains, provisions that are intended to deter coercive takeover practices and inadequate takeover bids by making such practices or bids unacceptably expensive to the bidder and to encourage prospective acquirers to negotiate with our Board of Directors rather than to attempt a hostile takeover. These provisions are expected to include, among others:

- until the annual shareowner meeting in 2030, our Board of Directors will be divided into three classes, which could have the effect of making the replacement of incumbent directors more time consuming and difficult;
- as long as our Board of Directors is classified, our directors can be removed by shareowners only for cause;
- our Board of Directors will have the sole authority to fix the size of our Board of Directors;
- our Board of Directors will have the authority to amend and repeal our amended and restated bylaws without a shareowner vote;
- the ability of our remaining directors to fill vacancies on our Board of Directors;
- limitations on shareowners' ability to call a special shareowner meeting;
- our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws will not provide for cumulative voting in the election of directors;
- rules regarding how shareowners may present proposals or nominate directors for election at shareowner meetings;
- the right of our Board of Directors to designate and issue preferred stock without shareowner approval from time to time in one or more series;
- limitations on our ability to enter into business combination transactions;
- our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws will contain provisions that discourage attempts to amend both documents for a period following the separation; and
- our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will contain exclusive forum provisions (as described in more detail in the following risk factor).

In addition, we expect to be subject to Section 203 of the DGCL, which could have the effect of delaying or preventing a change of control that you may favor. Section 203 provides that, subject to limited exceptions, persons that acquire, or are affiliated with persons that acquire, more than 15% of the outstanding voting stock of a Delaware corporation may not engage in a business combination with that corporation, including by merger, consolidation or acquisitions of additional shares, for a three-year period following the date on which that person or any of its affiliates becomes the holder of more than 15% of the corporation's outstanding voting stock.

We believe these provisions will protect our shareowners from coercive or otherwise unfair takeover tactics by requiring potential acquirers to negotiate with our Board of Directors and by providing our Board of Directors with more time to assess any acquisition proposal. These provisions are not intended to make Aerospace immune from

takeovers; however, these provisions will apply even if the offer may be considered beneficial by some shareowners and could delay or prevent an acquisition that our Board of Directors determines is not in the best interests of Aerospace and our shareowners. These provisions may also prevent or discourage attempts to remove and replace incumbent directors. See “Description of Our Common Stock—Anti-Takeover Effects of Various Provisions of Delaware Law and our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws.”

In addition, an acquisition or further issuance of our stock could trigger the application of Section 355(e) of the Code, causing the distribution to be taxable to Honeywell. For a discussion of Section 355(e) of the Code, see “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences.” Under the tax matters agreement, we would be required to indemnify Honeywell for the resulting tax, and this indemnity obligation might discourage, delay or prevent a change of control that our shareowners may consider favorable.

***Our amended and restated bylaws will designate the state courts within the State of Delaware or the federal district courts of the United States as the sole and exclusive forum for certain types of actions and proceedings that may be initiated by our shareowners, which could discourage lawsuits against Aerospace and our directors and officers.***

Our amended and restated bylaws will provide that unless Aerospace consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the sole and exclusive forum for (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of Aerospace, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any director, officer or other employee of Aerospace to Aerospace or Aerospace’s shareowners, (iii) any action asserting a claim arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL or (iv) any action asserting a claim governed by the internal affairs doctrine, shall be a state or federal court located within the State of Delaware, in all cases subject to the court having personal jurisdiction over the indispensable parties named as defendants. Our amended and restated bylaws will further provide that, unless Aerospace consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall be the sole and exclusive forum for any action asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act. The exclusive forum provisions will be applicable to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, subject to certain exceptions. Section 27 of the Exchange Act creates exclusive federal jurisdiction over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. As a result, the exclusive forum provisions will not apply to suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or any other claim for which the federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction. There is, however, uncertainty as to whether a court would enforce the exclusive forum provisions, and investors cannot waive compliance with the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder. Furthermore, Section 22 of the Securities Act creates concurrent jurisdiction for state and federal courts over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder.

Although we believe the exclusive forum provision benefits Aerospace by providing increased consistency in the application of law in the types of lawsuits to which it applies, this exclusive forum provision may limit the ability of our shareowners to bring a claim in a judicial forum that such shareowners find favorable for disputes with Aerospace or our directors or officers and it may be costlier for our shareowners to bring a claim in such courts than other judicial forums, each of which may discourage such lawsuits against Aerospace and our directors and officers.

Although our amended and restated bylaws will include this exclusive forum provision, it is possible that a court could rule that this provision is inapplicable or unenforceable. Alternatively, if a court were to find this exclusive forum provision inapplicable to, or unenforceable in respect of, one or more of the specified types of actions or proceedings described above, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such matters in other jurisdictions, which could negatively affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

## CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This information statement and other materials Honeywell and Aerospace have filed or will file with the SEC contain or incorporate by reference statements which, to the extent they are not statements of historical or present fact, constitute “forward-looking statements” under the securities laws. From time to time, oral or written forward-looking statements may also be included in other information released to the public. These forward-looking statements are intended to provide management’s current expectations or plans for our future operating and financial performance, based on assumptions currently believed to be valid. Forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of words such as “anticipates,” “believes,” “could,” “expects,” “forecasts,” “intends,” “goals,” “expectations,” “plans,” “prospects,” “estimates,” “projects,” “targets,” “anticipates,” “will,” “may,” “should,” “guidance,” “outlook,” “confident,” and other words of similar meaning in connection with a discussion of future operating or financial performance or the separation. Forward-looking statements may include, among other things, statements relating to future sales, earnings, cash flow, results of operations, uses of cash, share repurchases, tax rates and other measures of financial performance or potential future plans, strategies, or transactions of Aerospace or Honeywell following Honeywell’s separation into two independent public companies, the separation, including the expected timing of completion of the separation, estimated costs associated with the separation and other statements that are not historical facts. All forward-looking statements involve risks, uncertainties, and other factors that may cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied in the forward-looking statements. Such risks, uncertainties, and other factors include, without limitation:

- our ability to successfully develop new technologies and introduce new products;
- changes in the price and availability of raw materials that we use to produce our products;
- global climate change and related regulations and changes in customer demand;
- economic, political, regulatory, foreign exchange, and other risks of international operations;
- the impact of tariffs or other restrictions on foreign imports;
- our ability to compete successfully in the markets in which we operate;
- concentrations of our credit, counterparty and market risk;
- our ability to successfully execute or effectively integrate acquisitions;
- our joint ventures and strategic co-development partnerships;
- our ability to recruit and retain qualified personnel;
- potential material environmental liabilities;
- the impact of potential cybersecurity attacks, data privacy breaches, and other operational disruptions;
- increasing stakeholder interest in public company performance, disclosure, and goal-setting with respect to ESG matters;
- our lack of operating history as an independent, publicly traded company and unreliability of historical combined financial information as an indicator of our future results;
- risks relating to our ability to achieve the expected benefits and timing of the separation, and the risk that conditions to the separation will not be satisfied and/or that the separation will not be completed within the expected time frame, on the expected terms or at all;
- a determination by the IRS or other tax authorities that the distribution or certain related transactions should be treated as taxable transactions;

- the possibility that any consents or approvals required in connection with the separation will not be received or obtained within the expected time frame, on the expected terms or at all;
- financing transactions undertaken or expected to be undertaken in connection with the separation and risks associated with additional indebtedness;
- the risk that incremental costs of operating on a standalone basis (including the loss of synergies), costs of restructuring transactions and other costs incurred in connection with the separation will exceed our estimates;
- adverse outcomes of litigation matters and government and other proceedings; and
- the impact of the separation on our businesses and the risk that the separation may be more difficult, time-consuming or costly than expected, including the impact on our resources, systems, procedures, and controls, diversion of management's attention and the impact on relationships with customers, suppliers, employees, and other business counterparties.

There can be no assurance that the separation, distribution or any other transaction described in this information statement will in fact be consummated in the manner described or at all. The above list of factors is not exhaustive or necessarily in order of importance. For additional information on identifying factors that may cause actual results to vary materially from those stated in forward-looking statements, see the discussions under "Risk Factors" in this information statement. Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it is made, Aerospace assumes no obligation to update or revise such statement, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by applicable law.

## THE SEPARATION AND DISTRIBUTION

### Overview

On February 6, 2025, Honeywell announced its intention to separate its Aerospace Business from its Automation Business. The separation will occur through a pro rata distribution to the Honeywell shareowners of 100% of the shares of common stock of Aerospace, which was formed to hold Honeywell's Aerospace Business.

In connection with the distribution:

- We expect that Honeywell will complete the internal reorganization as a result of which Aerospace will become the parent company of the Honeywell operations comprising, and the entities that will conduct, the Aerospace Business;
- Aerospace issued an aggregate principal amount of \$16.0 billion of the Notes. In addition, Aerospace entered into the Credit Facilities in an aggregate committed amount as of the date of the distribution of \$4.0 billion;
- Aerospace intends to enter into a \$4.0 billion senior unsecured commercial paper program; and
- Aerospace distributed \$6.0 billion of Exchange Notes and \$9.1 billion of cash proceeds from the New Money Notes to Honeywell as partial consideration for the contribution of assets by Honeywell to Aerospace in connection with the distribution, and retained the balance of the cash proceeds from the New Money Notes (i) to pay fees and expenses related to the separation, the distribution, and/or the debt transactions and/or (ii) for general corporate purposes.

On \_\_\_\_\_, 2026, the Honeywell Board of Directors approved the distribution of all of Aerospace's issued and outstanding shares of common stock on the basis of one share of Aerospace common stock for every two shares of Honeywell common stock held as of the close of business on June 15, 2026, the record date for the distribution.

At 12:01 a.m., New York City time, on June 29, 2026, the distribution date, each Honeywell shareowner will receive one share of Aerospace common stock for every two shares of Honeywell common stock held at the close of business on the record date for the distribution, as described below. Honeywell shareowners will receive cash in lieu of any fractional shares of Aerospace common stock that they would have received after application of this ratio. Upon completion of the separation, each Honeywell shareowner as of the record date will continue to own shares of Honeywell and will receive a proportionate share of the outstanding common stock of Aerospace to be distributed. You will not be required to make any payment, surrender or exchange your Honeywell common stock or take any other action to receive your shares of Aerospace common stock in the distribution. The distribution of Aerospace common stock as described in this information statement is subject to the satisfaction or waiver of certain conditions. For a more detailed description of these conditions, see "—Conditions to the Distribution."

### Reasons for the Separation

The Honeywell Board of Directors believes that the separation of the Aerospace Business into an independent, publicly traded company is in the best interests of Honeywell and its shareowners for a number of reasons, including:

- ***Simplified Strategic Focus and Purpose.*** Following the separation, each of Honeywell and Aerospace will be a more focused business better able to dedicate financial, management and other resources to leverage its respective strategic objectives. We believe simplification will lead to greater end market and customer intimacy. Each company will pursue appropriate growth opportunities and execute strategic plans best suited to address its distinct market trends and opportunities.
- ***Enhanced Organizational Agility and Accountability.*** The separation will allow the management teams and dedicated boards of directors with relevant domain expertise of each of Honeywell and Aerospace to devote their time and attention to the development and implementation of corporate strategies and policies that are based primarily on the specific business characteristics of their respective companies. Each company will be

able to adapt faster to customers' changing needs, address specific market dynamics, target innovation and investments in select growth areas and accelerate decision-making processes.

- ***Distinct and Compelling Investment Profiles.*** Investment in one company or the other may appeal to investors with different goals, interests, and concerns. The separation will allow investors to make independent investment decisions with respect to Honeywell and Aerospace and may result in greater alignment between the interests of Aerospace's shareowner base and the characteristics of Aerospace's business, capital structure and financial results.
- ***Customized Capital Structure and Capital Allocation Priorities.*** The separation will enable Honeywell and Aerospace to leverage its distinct strategic focus, growth profile, and cash flow characteristics to optimize its capital structure and capital allocation strategy. This financial flexibility allows each to better pursue future strategic growth opportunities and drive innovation through investment cycles. In addition, after the separation, the respective businesses within each company will no longer need to compete internally for capital and other corporate resources with businesses allocated to another company.
- ***Alignment of Management Incentives with Performance.*** The separation will enable Aerospace to create incentives for its management and employees more closely aligned with its own business performance. Aerospace's equity-based compensation arrangements will more closely align the interests of Aerospace's management and employees with the interests of its shareowners and should increase Aerospace's ability to attract and retain personnel.

The Honeywell Board of Directors also considered a number of potentially negative factors in evaluating the separation, including: the risk that the separation is abandoned and not completed, the risk of volatility in our stock price immediately following the separation due to sales by Honeywell shareowners whose investment objectives may not be met, the time it may take for us to attract our optimal shareowner base, the possibility of disruptions in our business as a result of the separation, the risk that the combined trading prices of Aerospace common stock and Honeywell common stock after the separation may drop below the trading price of Honeywell common stock before the separation, the loss of synergies and scale from operating as one company, the potential inability to realize the anticipated benefits of the separation, the significant amounts of management's time and effort that the separation will require, which may divert management's attention from operating Honeywell's business, the substantial costs incurred in connection with the separation, including accounting, tax, legal, and other professional services costs, costs related to retaining and attracting business and operational relationships with customers, suppliers, employees and other counterparties, recruiting and relocation costs associated with hiring key senior management personnel who are new to Aerospace, tax costs, and costs to separate shared systems and other unforeseen dis-synergy costs, and the terms and conditions of the required regulatory authorizations and consents that are granted, if any, may impose requirements, limitations or costs, or place restrictions on the conduct of business or may materially delay the completion of the separation.

The Honeywell Board of Directors determined that the potential benefits of the separation outweighed the potential negative factors and provided the best opportunity to achieve the above benefits and enhance shareowner value.

Honeywell will pay substantially all of the third-party fees, costs, and expenses associated with the separation incurred before and in connection with the consummation of the separation except for tax obligations, which will be addressed by the Tax Matters Agreement. Each of Honeywell and Aerospace will bear its own third-party fees, costs, and expenses associated with the separation incurred after the separation and distribution.

In determining to pursue the separation, the Honeywell Board of Directors concluded the potential benefits of the separation outweighed the foregoing factors. See the section entitled "Risk Factors" included elsewhere in this information statement.

### **Formation of Aerospace**

Honeywell Aerospace LLC was formed in Delaware as a limited liability company on June 6, 2025, for the purpose of holding Honeywell's Aerospace Business. As part of the plan to separate the Aerospace Business from the remainder of its businesses, in connection with the internal reorganization, Honeywell plans to transfer the equity

interests of certain entities that are expected to operate the Aerospace Business and the assets and liabilities of the Aerospace Business to Aerospace prior to the distribution. On February 6, 2026, Honeywell Aerospace LLC converted into a Delaware corporation and was renamed “Honeywell Aerospace Inc.”

As of and for the quarter ended March 28, 2026, Aerospace has engaged in no business activities and it has no material assets or liabilities of any kind, other than those incidental to its formation and those incurred in connection with the separation. In connection with the separation and distribution, Aerospace has issued senior unsecured notes with an aggregate of \$16.0 billion principal amount. Refer to “Description of Material Indebtedness” and “Note 9 – Debt and Credit Agreements” for further details.

### **When and How You Will Receive the Distribution**

With the assistance of Equiniti Trust Company, LLC, the distribution agent for the distribution, (the “distribution agent”), Honeywell expects to distribute Aerospace common stock at 12:01 a.m., New York City time, on June 29, 2026, the distribution date, to all holders of outstanding Honeywell common stock as of the close of business on June 15, 2026, the record date for the distribution. Equiniti Trust Company, LLC will serve as the settlement and distribution agent in connection with the distribution and the transfer agent and registrar for Aerospace common stock.

If you own Honeywell common stock as of the close of business on the record date for the distribution, Aerospace common stock that you are entitled to receive in the distribution will be issued electronically, as of the distribution date, to you in book-entry form or to your bank or brokerage firm on your behalf. If you are a registered holder, the distribution agent will then mail you a direct registration account statement that reflects your shares of Aerospace common stock. If you hold your Honeywell shares through a bank or brokerage firm, your bank or brokerage firm will credit your account for the Aerospace shares. Book-entry form refers to a method of recording share ownership when no physical share certificates are issued to shareowners, as is the case in this distribution.

Commencing on or shortly after the distribution date, if you hold physical share certificates that represent your Honeywell common stock and you are the registered holder of the shares represented by those certificates, the distribution agent will mail to you an account statement that indicates the number of shares of Aerospace common stock that have been registered in book-entry form in your name. You will not receive physical share certificates for your shares of Aerospace common stock.

Most Honeywell shareowners hold their common stock through a bank or brokerage firm. In such cases, the bank or brokerage firm is said to hold the shares in “street name” and ownership would be recorded on the bank or brokerage firm’s books. If you hold your Honeywell common stock through a bank or brokerage firm, your bank or brokerage firm will credit your account for the Aerospace common stock that you are entitled to receive in the distribution. If you have any questions concerning the mechanics of having shares held in “street name,” please contact your bank or brokerage firm.

If you sell Honeywell common stock in the “regular-way” market up to and including the distribution date, you will be selling your right to receive shares of Aerospace common stock in the distribution.

### **Transferability of Shares You Receive**

Shares of Aerospace common stock distributed to holders in connection with the distribution will be transferable without registration under the Securities Act, except for shares received by persons who may be deemed to be our affiliates. Persons who may be deemed to be our affiliates after the distribution generally include individuals or entities that control, are controlled by or are under common control with us, which may include certain of our executive officers or directors. Securities held by our affiliates will be subject to resale restrictions under the Securities Act. Our affiliates will be permitted to sell shares of our common stock only pursuant to an effective registration statement or an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, such as the exemption afforded by Rule 144 under the Securities Act.

## Number of Shares of Aerospace Common Stock You Will Receive

For every two shares of Honeywell common stock that you own at the close of business on June 15, 2026, the record date for the distribution, you will receive one share of Aerospace common stock on the distribution date. Honeywell will not distribute any fractional shares of Aerospace common stock to its shareowners. Instead, if you are a registered holder, the distribution agent will aggregate fractional shares into whole shares, sell the whole shares in the open market at prevailing market prices and distribute the aggregate cash proceeds (net of discounts and commissions) of the sales pro rata (based on the fractional share such holder would otherwise be entitled to receive) to each holder who otherwise would have been entitled to receive a fractional share in the distribution. The distribution agent, in its sole discretion, without any influence by Honeywell or Aerospace, will determine when, how, and through which broker-dealer and at what price to sell the whole shares. Any broker-dealer used by the distribution agent will not be an affiliate of either Honeywell or Aerospace and the distribution agent is not an affiliate of either Honeywell or Aerospace. Neither Aerospace nor Honeywell will be able to guarantee any minimum sale price in connection with the sale of these shares. Recipients of cash in lieu of fractional shares will not be entitled to any interest on the amounts paid in lieu of fractional shares.

The net cash proceeds of these sales of fractional shares will be taxable for U.S. federal income tax purposes. See “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences” for an explanation of certain material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the distribution. If you are the registered holder of book-entry Honeywell common stock or hold physical certificates for shares of Honeywell common stock and are the registered holder, you will receive a check from the distribution agent in an amount equal to your pro rata share of the net cash proceeds of the sales. We estimate that it will take approximately seven to ten business days from the distribution date for the distribution agent to complete the distribution of the net cash proceeds. If you hold your shares of Honeywell common stock through a bank or brokerage firm, your bank or brokerage firm will receive, on your behalf, your pro rata share of the net cash proceeds of the sales and will electronically credit your account for your share of such proceeds.

## Treatment of Equity-Based Compensation

We expect that Honeywell equity awards outstanding at the time of the distribution will be adjusted with the intent to maintain the economic value of those awards before and after the distribution.

Honeywell equity awards held by Aerospace employees and directors are expected to be treated as described below. Except as otherwise described, the terms of the awards, such as the vesting schedule, will generally continue unchanged.

<b>Restricted Stock Units</b> .....	Honeywell restricted stock units will be converted into Aerospace restricted stock units of comparable value.
<b>Performance Stock Units</b> .....	Honeywell performance stock units will be converted into Aerospace restricted stock units of comparable value, with any applicable performance goals deemed achieved based on target level performance (except that 2025-2027 performance stock units will also be subject to a relative TSR modifier comparing the TSR of Aerospace common stock to the TSR of the XLI index from the distribution through December 31, 2027).
<b>Stock Options</b> .....	Honeywell stock options held by Aerospace employees will be converted into options of comparable value to purchase Aerospace common stock. Honeywell stock options held by members of the Honeywell Board of Directors who are joining our Board of Directors will be adjusted so that each award of stock options will be converted into an award of stock options that relates to Honeywell common stock and an award of stock options that relates to Aerospace common stock.

## Internal Reorganization

As part of the separation, and prior to the distribution, Honeywell and its subsidiaries expect to complete an internal reorganization in order to transfer to Aerospace the Aerospace Business that it will hold following the separation.

Among other things, and subject to limited exceptions, the internal reorganization is expected to result in Aerospace owning, directly or indirectly, the operations comprising, and the entities that conduct, the Aerospace Business.

The internal reorganization includes various restructuring transactions pursuant to which (1) the operations, assets, and liabilities of Honeywell and its subsidiaries used to conduct the Aerospace Business will be separated from the operations, assets, and liabilities of Honeywell and its subsidiaries used to conduct the Automation Business and (2) such Aerospace Business operations, assets, and liabilities will be contributed, transferred or otherwise allocated to Aerospace or one of its direct or indirect subsidiaries. These restructuring transactions may take the form of asset or equity transfers, mergers, demergers, distributions, contributions and similar transactions, and may involve the formation of new subsidiaries in U.S. and non-U.S. jurisdictions to own and operate the Aerospace Business or Automation Business in such jurisdictions.

Following the completion of the internal reorganization and immediately prior to the distribution, Aerospace will be the parent company of the entities responsible for the operations of the Aerospace Business, and Honeywell will remain the parent company of the entities responsible for the operations of the Automation Business.

### **Results of the Distribution**

After the distribution, Aerospace will be an independent, publicly traded company. The actual number of shares to be distributed will be determined at the close of business on June 15, 2026, the record date for the distribution, and will reflect Honeywell shares issued under Honeywell equity compensation awards and Honeywell share repurchases between the date on which the Honeywell Board of Directors declares the distribution and the record date for the distribution. The distribution will not affect the number of outstanding shares of Honeywell common stock or any rights of Honeywell shareowners. Honeywell will not distribute any fractional shares of Aerospace common stock.

We will enter into a separation agreement and other related agreements with Honeywell to effect the separation and to provide a framework for our relationship with Honeywell after the separation, and will enter into certain other agreements, including a transition services agreement, a tax matters agreement, an employee matters agreement, an intellectual property license agreement, and a trademark license agreement. These agreements will provide for the allocation between Aerospace and Honeywell of the assets, employees, liabilities, and obligations (including, among others, investments, property (including intellectual property), and employee benefits and tax-related assets and liabilities) of Honeywell and its subsidiaries attributable to periods prior to, at, and after Aerospace's separation from Honeywell and will govern the relationship between Aerospace and Honeywell subsequent to the completion of the separation. For additional information regarding the separation agreement and other transaction agreements, see the sections entitled "Risk Factors—Risks Related to the Separation and Distribution" and "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions."

### **Market for Aerospace Common Stock**

As of the date of this information statement, Aerospace is a wholly owned subsidiary of Honeywell. Accordingly, there is currently no public trading market for Aerospace common stock, although a "when-issued" market in Aerospace common stock may develop prior to the distribution. See "—Trading Between the Record Date and Distribution Date." Aerospace intends to apply to list its common stock on Nasdaq under the symbol "HONA." Aerospace has not and will not set the initial price of its common stock. The initial price will be established by the public markets.

Neither we nor Honeywell can predict the price at which Aerospace common stock will trade after the distribution. In fact, the combined trading prices, after the distribution, of the shares of Aerospace common stock that each Honeywell shareowner will receive in the distribution, together with the equivalent of the pre-reverse stock split Honeywell common stock held at the record date for the distribution, may not equal the "regular-way" trading price of the Honeywell common stock immediately prior to the distribution and the reverse stock split. The price at which Aerospace common stock trades may fluctuate significantly, particularly until an orderly public market develops. Trading prices for Aerospace common stock will be determined in the public markets and may be influenced by many factors. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Common Stock."

## **Incurrence of Debt**

Aerospace completed certain financing transactions and expects to complete one or more financing transactions on or prior to the completion of the distribution. In connection with the distribution, Aerospace issued the Notes in an aggregate principal amount of \$16.0 billion. In addition, Aerospace entered into the Credit Facilities in an aggregate committed amount as of the date of the distribution of \$4.0 billion, and Aerospace intends to enter into a \$4.0 billion senior unsecured commercial paper program. The undrawn portion of the Credit Facilities will serve as a backup facility for the issuance of the commercial paper program. Aerospace expects to use proceeds from the Credit Facilities and senior unsecured commercial paper program for general corporate purposes. The Credit Facilities will be available upon consummation of the distribution, subject to certain conditions customary for facilities of this type. Aerospace does not anticipate borrowing under the Credit Facilities on the distribution date. Aerospace does not anticipate borrowing under the senior unsecured commercial paper program prior to or on the distribution date. Aerospace used \$9.1 billion of the net proceeds from the offering of the New Money Notes (as defined herein) to make a cash distribution to Honeywell as partial consideration for the contribution of assets by Honeywell to Aerospace in connection with the distribution, and used the balance (i) to pay fees and expenses related to the separation, the distribution and/or the debt transactions and/or (ii) for general corporate purposes. The Exchange Notes were issued by Aerospace to Honeywell as partial consideration for the contribution of assets by Honeywell to Aerospace in connection with the distribution. For more information, see “Description of Material Indebtedness.”

## **Trading Between the Record Date and Distribution Date**

Beginning on or shortly before the record date for the distribution and continuing up to and including through the distribution date, Honeywell expects that there will be two markets in Honeywell common stock: a “regular-way” market and an “ex-distribution” market. Honeywell common stock that trades on the “regular-way” market will trade with an entitlement to Aerospace common stock distributed in the distribution. Honeywell common stock that trades on the “ex-distribution” market will trade without an entitlement to Aerospace common stock distributed in the distribution. Therefore, if you sell shares of Honeywell common stock in the “regular-way” market up to and including through the distribution date, you will be selling your right to receive shares of Aerospace common stock in the distribution. If you own Honeywell common stock at the close of business on the record date and sell those shares on the “ex-distribution” market up to and including through the distribution date, you will receive the shares of Aerospace common stock that you are entitled to receive pursuant to your ownership of shares of Honeywell common stock as of the record date.

Furthermore, beginning on or shortly before the record date for the distribution and continuing up to and including the distribution date, Aerospace expects that there will be a “when-issued” market in its common stock. “When-issued” trading refers to a sale or purchase made conditionally because the security has been authorized but not yet issued. The “when-issued” trading market will be a market for Aerospace common stock that will be distributed to holders of Honeywell common stock on the distribution date. If you own Honeywell common stock at the close of business on the record date for the distribution, you will be entitled to Aerospace common stock distributed pursuant to the distribution. You may trade this entitlement to shares of Aerospace common stock, without trading the Honeywell common stock you own, on the “when-issued” market. On the first trading day following the distribution date, “when-issued” trading with respect to Aerospace common stock will end, and “regular-way” trading with respect to Aerospace common stock will begin.

## **Conditions to the Distribution**

The distribution will be effective at 12:01 a.m., New York City time, on June 29, 2026, which is the distribution date, provided that the conditions set forth in the separation agreement have been satisfied (or waived by Honeywell in its sole and absolute discretion), including, among others:

- the SEC declaring effective the registration statement of which this information statement forms a part, there being no order relating to the registration statement in effect, and no proceedings seeking such stop order shall be pending before or threatened by the SEC, and this information statement having been distributed to the holders of record of shares of Honeywell common stock;

- the Aerospace common stock to be delivered in the distribution having been approved for listing on Nasdaq, subject to official notice of distribution;
- the receipt by Honeywell of a written opinion from each of Wachtell Lipton and EY, in each case in form and substance satisfactory to Honeywell (in its sole discretion), regarding the qualification of the distribution, together with certain related transactions, as a reorganization within the meaning of Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code;
- the receipt by Honeywell of an opinion from an independent appraisal firm, in form and substance satisfactory to Honeywell, confirming that (i) following the distribution, Honeywell, on the one hand, and Aerospace, on the other hand, will be solvent and adequately capitalized, (ii) Honeywell has adequate surplus under Delaware law to declare the distribution and (iii) Aerospace has adequate surplus under Delaware law to declare the cash distribution, in each of clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), after giving effect to the cash distribution by Aerospace;
- no order, injunction or decree issued by any governmental entity of competent jurisdiction or other legal restraint or prohibition preventing the consummation of all or any portion of the distribution or any of the related transactions being pending, threatened, issued or in effect and no other event outside the control of Honeywell shall have occurred or failed to occur that prevents the consummation of all or any portion of the distribution;
- the internal reorganization having been effectuated prior to the distribution, except for such steps (if any) as Honeywell, in its sole discretion, has determined need not be completed or may be completed after the effective time;
- the Honeywell Board of Directors having declared the distribution and approved all related transactions, which approval may be given or withheld at its absolute and sole discretion (and such declaration or approval having not been withdrawn);
- (i) Aerospace having, and having caused its applicable subsidiaries to have, entered into all ancillary agreements to which it and/or such subsidiary is contemplated by separation agreement to be a party, and (ii) Honeywell having, and having caused its applicable subsidiaries to have, entered into all ancillary agreements to which it and/or such subsidiary is contemplated by separation agreement to be a party;
- the Aerospace financing arrangements being available on terms acceptable to Honeywell, Aerospace having completed the Aerospace financing arrangements and having received the proceeds expected to be received on or prior to the distribution in respect thereof and Honeywell being satisfied in its sole and absolute discretion that, as of the effective time, it shall have no liability whatsoever under the Aerospace financing arrangements;
- Aerospace having completed the Aerospace cash distribution to Honeywell;
- the actions and filings necessary or appropriate under applicable U.S. federal, state or other securities laws or blue sky laws and the rules and regulations thereunder having been taken or made, and, where applicable, having become effective or been accepted by the applicable governmental entity; and
- no events or developments having occurred or existing that, in the sole and absolute judgment of the Honeywell Board of Directors, make it inadvisable to effect the distribution or would result in the distribution and related transactions not being in the best interest of Honeywell or its shareowners.

Honeywell will have the sole and absolute discretion to determine (and change) the terms of, and whether to proceed with, the distribution and, to the extent it determines to so proceed, to determine the record date for the distribution, the distribution date and the distribution ratio. Honeywell will also have sole and absolute discretion to waive any of the conditions to the distribution. Honeywell does not intend to notify its shareowners of any modifications to the terms of the separation or distribution that, in the judgment of its Board of Directors, are not material. For example, the Honeywell Board of Directors might consider material such matters as significant changes to the distribution ratio and the assets to be contributed or the liabilities to be assumed in the separation. To the extent that the Honeywell Board of Directors determines that any modifications by Honeywell materially change the material terms

of the distribution, Honeywell will notify Honeywell shareowners in a manner reasonably calculated to inform them about the modification as may be required by law, by, for example, publishing a press release, filing a current report on Form 8-K or circulating a supplement to this information statement.

## **DIVIDEND POLICY**

Following the completion of the distribution, we expect to pay regular dividends to our shareowners, the amount of which will be determined by our Board of Directors and is expected to be in line with our peers. However, the timing, declaration, amount and payment of future dividends to shareowners, if any, will fall within the discretion of our Board of Directors. We will consider several factors when establishing a dividend policy, including our financial condition, earnings, sufficiency of distributable reserves, capital needs of our business, opportunities to retain future earnings to fund business operations for future growth, capital requirements, debt service obligations, legal requirements, regulatory constraints, industry practice and other factors deemed relevant by our Board of Directors. Additionally, the terms of the indebtedness we intend to incur in connection with the separation and distribution and other amounts owed to Honeywell under the Transition Services Agreement, Tax Matters Agreement, Employee Matters Agreement and Trademark License Agreement may limit our ability to pay dividends. There can be no assurance that we will initiate the payment of a dividend to our shareowners in the future or continue to pay any dividend if we do commence the payment of dividends. See “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Common Stock.”

## CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our cash and cash equivalents and capitalization as of March 28, 2026, on a historical basis and on a pro forma basis, to give effect to the separation and distribution and the transactions related to the separation and distribution as further described under “Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Information,” as if they occurred on March 28, 2026. The information below is not necessarily indicative of what our cash and cash equivalents and capitalization would have been had the separation and distribution been completed as of March 28, 2026. In addition, the information below may not necessarily reflect what our cash and cash equivalents and capitalization may be in the future. The table below should be read in conjunction with “Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Information,” “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations,” and our Combined Financial Statements and notes thereto included elsewhere in this information statement.

As of March 28, 2026 (dollars in millions, except per share amounts)	Historical	Pro Forma
<b>Cash</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 989	\$ 1,000
<b>Capitalization:</b>		
<b>Indebtedness</b>		
Long-term debt	15,846	15,846
<b>Total indebtedness</b>	<b>15,846</b>	<b>15,846</b>
<b>Equity</b>		
Common stock, par value \$0.01	—	3
Additional paid-in capital	—	(3,390)
Net Parent investment	(5,447)	—
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(171)	(171)
<b>Total (deficit) equity attributable to Aerospace</b>	<b>(5,618)</b>	<b>(3,558)</b>
Noncontrolling interest	104	104
<b>Total (deficit) equity</b>	<b>(5,514)</b>	<b>(3,454)</b>
<b>Total capitalization</b>	<b>\$ 10,332</b>	<b>\$ 12,392</b>

(1) Reflects pro forma cash and cash equivalents as of March 28, 2026. The amount of cash and cash equivalents actually held by Aerospace after giving effect to the separation and distribution, and any Aerospace cash distribution to Honeywell will also depend upon each of Aerospace's and Honeywell's cash flow prior to the distribution and any adjustments to effect the desired capital structure and capital allocation strategy of each of Aerospace and Honeywell.

Aerospace has not yet finalized its post-distribution capitalization. Pro forma financial information reflecting Aerospace's post-distribution capitalization will be included in an amendment to this information statement.

## UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements consist of the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Statements of Operations for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and year ended December 31, 2025, and the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Balance Sheet as of March 28, 2026, which were derived from our Combined Financial Statements included elsewhere in this information statement. The Combined Financial Statements were prepared on a carve-out basis from Honeywell International Inc.'s consolidated financial statements which are not included in this information statement. All significant pro forma adjustments and their underlying assumptions are described more fully in the Notes to the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements, which you should read in conjunction with such Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Statements of Operations give effect to the Pro Forma Transactions as if they had occurred on January 1, 2025, the first day of fiscal 2025. The Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Balance Sheet gives effect to the Pro Forma Transactions as if they had occurred on March 28, 2026, our latest balance sheet date. References in this section and in the following Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements and the Company's Combined Financial Statements and Notes thereto included in this information statement to "Honeywell" shall mean Honeywell International Inc. and references to the "Company" or "Aerospace" refer to the Aerospace Business.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements include certain transaction accounting adjustments that reflect the accounting for transactions in accordance with GAAP and autonomous entity adjustments that reflect certain incremental expenses or other charges necessary, if any, to present fairly our Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Statement of Operations and Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Balance Sheet as of and for the period indicated as if the Company was a separate standalone entity. The following Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements illustrate the effects of the following transactions (collectively, the "Pro Forma Transactions"):

- the transfer and/or contractual allocation to Aerospace pursuant to the separation agreement, tax matters agreement and employee matters agreement of certain residual corporate and other shared assets and liabilities that were not included in the historical Combined Financial Statements;
- the impact of the transition services agreement and other transaction related agreements between Aerospace and Honeywell and the provisions contained therein (see "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions");
- the issuance of an aggregate principal amount of \$16.0 billion senior unsecured notes (the "Notes"), outstanding at a weighted average interest rate of 4.95%. For additional information, see "Description of Material Indebtedness";
- the effect of our anticipated post-separation capital structure, including (i) the issuance of approximately 316,826,559 shares, and (ii) a cash balance of approximately \$1.0 billion;
- transaction and incremental income and costs expected to be incurred as an autonomous entity and specifically related to the separation; and
- other adjustments described in the Notes to the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements have been prepared to include transaction accounting (including the impact of changes to our legal entity structure in anticipation of the separation), autonomous entity and management adjustments to reflect the financial condition and results of operations as if we were a standalone entity. Transaction adjustments have been presented to show the impact and associated cost as a direct result of the legal separation from Honeywell, including the establishment of Aerospace's expected capital structure and funding at the time of separation, and the tax matters agreement. Autonomous entity adjustments have been presented to show the impact of items such as the transition services agreement, lease arrangements with third parties and Honeywell and certain incremental costs expected to be incurred as an autonomous entity. In addition, the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements include a presentation of management adjustments that management believes are necessary to enhance an understanding of the pro forma effects of the transaction. Actual future costs incurred may differ from these estimates.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements were prepared in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X, as amended. The Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements are subject to the assumptions and adjustments described in the accompanying Notes. The Pro Forma Transactions are based on available information and assumptions we believe are reasonable; however, such adjustments are subject to change. A final determination regarding our capital structure has not yet been made, and the separation agreement, tax matters agreement, transition services agreement, employee matters agreement, and other transaction related agreements have not been finalized. As such, the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements may be revised in future amendments to reflect the impact on our capital structure and the final form of those agreements, to the extent any such revisions would be deemed material.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements have been presented for informational purposes only. The Unaudited Pro Forma Information is not necessarily indicative of our results of operations or financial condition had the separation and the related transactions been completed on the dates assumed and should not be relied upon as a representation of our future performance or financial position as a separate public company. The historical Combined Financial Statements have been derived from Honeywell's historical accounting records and include certain corporate overhead and other shared costs which have been allocated to the Company. The allocations have been determined on a reasonable basis; however, the amounts are not necessarily representative of the amounts that would have been reflected in the financial statements had the Company been an entity that operated independently of Honeywell during the periods or on the dates presented. See Note 1 Business Overview and Basis of Presentation and Note 3 Related Party Transactions to the Combined Financial Statements and the unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements included elsewhere in this information statement for further information on the allocation of corporate and other shared costs. The following Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with our Combined Financial Statements, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations", and the unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements and accompanying notes included elsewhere in this information statement.

## UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

For the Three Months Ended March 28, 2026 (in millions, except per share amounts)	Historical	Transaction Accounting Adjustments	Autonomous Entity Adjustments	Pro Forma
Product sales .....	\$ 2,422	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,422
Service sales .....	1,930	—	—	1,930
<b>Net sales</b> .....	<b>4,352</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4,352</b>
Costs, expenses and other				
Cost of products sold .....	1,832	—	—	1,832
Cost of services sold .....	890	—	—	890
<b>Total cost of products and services sold</b> .....	<b>2,722</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,722</b>
Research and development expenses .....	187	—	—	187
Selling, general and administrative expenses .....	564	—	64 <sup>(m)</sup> , (o), (p)	628
Other expense (income), net .....	50	(84) (c)	—	(34)
Interest and other financial charges .....	29	174 (b)	—	203
<b>Total costs, expenses and other</b> .....	<b>3,552</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>3,706</b>
<b>Income before taxes</b> .....	<b>800</b>	<b>(90)</b>	<b>(64)</b>	<b>646</b>
Income tax expense (benefit) .....	158	(9) (i)	(15) (q)	134
<b>Net income</b> .....	<b>642</b>	<b>(81)</b>	<b>(49)</b>	<b>512</b>
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest .....	8	—	—	8
<b>Net income attributable to Aerospace</b> .....	<b>\$ 634</b>	<b>\$ (81)</b>	<b>\$ (49)</b>	<b>\$ 504</b>
<b>Earnings per share:</b>				
Basic .....			(l) \$	1.59
Diluted .....			(l) \$	1.59
<b>Weight average common shares outstanding:</b>				
Basic .....			(l)	316.8
Diluted .....			(l)	316.8

See accompanying Notes to the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements

## UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2025 (in millions, except per share amounts)	Historical	Transaction Accounting Adjustments	Autonomous Entity Adjustments	Pro Forma
Product sales .....	\$ 9,985	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 9,985
Service sales .....	7,419	—	—	7,419
<b>Net sales</b> .....	<b>17,404</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>17,404</b>
Costs, expenses and other				
Cost of products sold .....	7,550	—	—	7,550
Cost of services sold .....	3,791	—	—	3,791
<b>Total cost of products and services sold</b> .....	<b>11,341</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11,341</b>
Research and development expenses .....	677	—	—	677
Selling, general and administrative expenses ...	1,670	174 (c), (g)	285 <sup>(m)</sup> , (o), (p)	2,129
Other expense (income), net .....	367	(288) (c), (g)	(17) (m)	62
Interest and other financial charges .....	—	839 (b)	—	839
<b>Total costs, expenses and other</b> .....	<b>14,055</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>15,048</b>
<b>Income before taxes</b> .....	<b>3,349</b>	<b>(725)</b>	<b>(268)</b>	<b>2,356</b>
Income tax expense (benefit) .....	627	(26) (i)	(60) (q)	541
<b>Net income</b> .....	<b>2,722</b>	<b>(699)</b>	<b>(208)</b>	<b>1,815</b>
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest .....	35	—	—	35
<b>Net income attributable to Aerospace</b> .....	<b>\$ 2,687</b>	<b>\$ (699)</b>	<b>\$ (208)</b>	<b>\$ 1,780</b>
<b>Earnings per share:</b>				
Basic .....			(l)	\$ 5.62
Diluted .....			(l)	\$ 5.62
<b>Weight average common shares outstanding:</b>				
Basic .....			(l)	316.8
Diluted .....			(l)	316.8

See accompanying Notes to the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements.

**UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED BALANCE SHEET**

March 28, 2026 (in millions)	Historical	Transaction Accounting Adjustments	Autonomous Entity Adjustments	Pro Forma
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents.....	\$ 989	\$ 11 <sup>(a), (f), (h)</sup>	\$ —	\$ 1,000
Accounts receivable, less allowance of \$33...	2,218	(51) <sup>(f)</sup>	—	2,167
Inventories.....	4,443	—	—	4,443
Current contract assets.....	1,455	—	—	1,455
Other current assets.....	336	—	—	336
<b>Total current assets</b> .....	<b>9,441</b>	<b>(40)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9,401</b>
Property, plant and equipment, net.....	2,179	—	—	2,179
Goodwill.....	3,023	—	—	3,023
Other intangible assets, net.....	2,187	72 <sup>(d)</sup>	—	2,259
Deferred tax assets.....	385	(328) <sup>(j)</sup>	—	57
Other assets.....	1,645	2,735 <sup>(c), (d)</sup>	64 <sup>(n)</sup>	4,444
<b>Total assets</b> .....	<b>\$ 18,860</b>	<b>\$ 2,439</b>	<b>\$ 64</b>	<b>\$ 21,363</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable.....	\$ 2,634	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,634
Current contract liabilities.....	1,575	—	—	1,575
Accrued liabilities.....	1,652	(62) <sup>(d), (f)</sup>	14 <sup>(n)</sup>	1,604
<b>Total current liabilities</b> .....	<b>5,861</b>	<b>(62)</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5,813</b>
Long-term debt.....	15,846	—	—	15,846
Deferred tax liabilities.....	—	734 <sup>(j)</sup>	—	734
Contract liabilities.....	1,099	—	—	1,099
Other liabilities.....	1,568	(293) <sup>(d), (i), (k)</sup>	50 <sup>(n)</sup>	1,325
<b>Total liabilities</b> .....	<b>24,374</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>24,817</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>				
Common stock, par value \$0.01.....	—	3 <sup>(e)</sup>	—	3
Additional paid-in-capital.....	—	(3,390) <sup>(e), (h)</sup>	—	(3,390)
Net Parent investment.....	(5,447)	5,447 <sup>(e)</sup>	—	—
Accumulated other comprehensive loss.....	(171)	—	—	(171)
<b>Total (deficit) equity attributable to Aerospace</b> .....	<b>(5,618)</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(3,558)</b>
Noncontrolling interest.....	104	—	—	104
<b>Total (deficit) equity</b> .....	<b>(5,514)</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(3,454)</b>
<b>Total liabilities and (deficit) equity</b> .....	<b>\$ 18,860</b>	<b>\$ 2,439</b>	<b>\$ 64</b>	<b>\$ 21,363</b>

See accompanying Notes to the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements.

## Note 1. Notes to the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements

### Transaction Accounting Adjustments

- (a) Reflects an adjustment to pro forma cash of \$31 million in alignment with the anticipated cash balance of approximately \$1.0 billion, after giving effect to the net cash impact of the related party settlements described in note (f).
- (b) Reflects adjustments for the interest expense on the aggregate principal amount of \$16.0 billion senior notes issued by Honeywell Aerospace Inc. on March 16, 2026.

The table below summarizes adjustments to Interest and other financial charges:

(in millions)	Three Months Ended March 28, 2026	Year Ended December 31, 2025
Interest expense on total debt .....	\$ 169	\$ 818
Amortization of debt issuance costs .....	5	21
<b>Total pro forma adjustment to Interest and other financial charges .....</b>	<b>\$ 174</b>	<b>\$ 839</b>

A 0.125% variance in the assumed interest rate on the floating rate indebtedness would change interest expense by \$0.2 million and \$0.6 million for the three months ended March 28, 2026, and for the year ended December 31, 2025, respectively.

- (c) Reflects the impact of our assumption of certain pension assets and liabilities for employees who are eligible for benefits under the U.S. defined benefit pension plan that is currently sponsored by Honeywell. For these employees we intend to sponsor a defined benefit pension plan after the separation with terms and benefits consistent with the existing Honeywell plans. As of March 28, 2026, the total net pension asset to be contributed to us amounted to \$2,727 million in Other assets of the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Balance Sheet.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Statements of Operations reflect no incremental service costs for the three months ended March 28, 2026, and an incremental \$3 million in Selling, general and administrative expenses for the year ended December 31, 2025. This adjustment also reflects the net effect of interest costs and expected return on plan assets of \$84 million and \$328 million for the defined benefit pension plan in Other expense (income), net for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and for the year ended December 31, 2025, respectively.

- (d) Reflects the impact of assets and liabilities that have historically been shared with other Honeywell businesses but will be transferred to Aerospace prior to or concurrent with the separation. Generally, the shared assets and liabilities within these Honeywell entities to be transferred to Aerospace relate to corporate overhead including information technology assets, certain operational support assets and employee-related liabilities. The table below summarizes the adjustments to the assets and liabilities.

(in millions)	As of March 28, 2026
Other intangible assets, net .....	\$ 72
Other assets .....	8
Accrued liabilities .....	(9)
Other liabilities .....	(35)
<b>Net assets transferred to Aerospace .....</b>	<b>\$ 36</b>

- (e) Reflects the reclassification of Honeywell's net investment in the Company, which was recorded in Net Parent investment, to Additional paid-in capital and Common stock to reflect the assumed issuance of 316,826,559 shares of our common stock at a par value of \$0.01 per share, pursuant to the separation and distribution agreement, immediately prior to the separation. We have assumed the number of outstanding shares of our

common stock based on the number of shares of Honeywell common stock outstanding on March 28, 2026, and an assumed distribution ratio of one share of our common stock for every two shares of Honeywell common stock. The actual number of shares issued will not be known until the record date for the distribution.

- (f) Reflects an adjustment to settle \$51 million of related party receivables due from Honeywell and \$71 million of related party payables due to Honeywell in connection with the separation.
- (g) Reflects an adjustment for the year ended December 31, 2025 for estimated transaction costs related to professional advisory services and other transaction related costs we expect to incur associated with the separation of \$211 million, of which \$171 million is in Selling, general and administrative expenses and \$40 million is in Other expense (income), net. All transaction costs incurred in 2025, and for the three months ended March 28, 2026 related to the separation are included in the historical Combined Financial Statements. The pro forma adjustments for the year ended December 31, 2025 include estimates for additional charges we expect to incur between April 1, 2026 and the distribution date. Actual amounts may differ from these estimates. These costs are not expected to recur beyond 12 months after the separation.
- (h) The table below summarizes the adjustments to Additional paid-in capital:

(in millions)	As of March 28, 2026
Cash distribution from Honeywell <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 31
Defined benefit pension <sup>(c)</sup>	2,727
Net assets transferred to Aerospace <sup>(d)</sup>	36
Net Parent investment <sup>(e)</sup>	(5,447)
Aerospace common stock issuance <sup>(e)</sup>	(3)
Deferred taxes <sup>(f)</sup>	(734)
<b>Total pro forma adjustment to Additional paid-in-capital</b>	<b>\$ (3,390)</b>

- (i) Reflects \$9 million and \$119 million of income tax benefit related to the income tax impact of the transaction accounting pro forma adjustments for the three months ended March 28 2026 and for the year ended December 31, 2025, respectively. This adjustment was primarily calculated by applying the statutory tax rates in the respective jurisdictions to each of the pre-tax transaction pro forma adjustments and taxable limitation provisions of the tax law. The amount for the year ended December 31, 2025, also includes \$93 million of tax costs expected to be incurred in 2026 related to the internal reorganization transactions. The tax impact of these transactions is based on estimated amounts that may change.
- (j) Reflects a reduction of \$328 million in Deferred tax assets and increase of \$670 million in Deferred tax liabilities. This adjustment includes \$664 million deferred tax effects of the pro forma adjustments at the applicable statutory income tax rates. Additionally, there is a \$334 million adjustment to derecognize deferred tax balances related to capitalized research and development that existed as a result of using the separate return method but will not exist in Aerospace's financial statements following the separation. This adjustment also reflects a reclassification of \$66 million from Other liabilities to Deferred tax liabilities.
- (k) Pursuant to the updated Tax Matters Agreement, the tax indemnification will cover only certain pre-separation tax liabilities that exceed a specified dollar amount. As such, Honeywell Aerospace will derecognize any liability for unrecognized tax benefits that is less than the specified dollar amount. This adjustment reflects the derecognition of \$262 million of liabilities and will be recorded as a credit to net parent investment.
- (l) Pro forma basic and diluted earnings per share and pro forma weighted-average basic shares outstanding for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and the year ended December 31, 2025 reflect the number of shares of Aerospace common stock which are expected to be outstanding upon completion of the separation (see note (e) above). The actual dilutive effect following the completion of the separation will depend on various factors, including the impact of Honeywell and Aerospace equity-based compensation arrangements. We cannot estimate the dilutive effects at this time.

### ***Autonomous Entity Adjustments***

- (m) Reflects the effect of the transition services agreement and the associated reverse transition services agreement Aerospace will enter into with Honeywell, as described in “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions.” The expenses related to services to be provided to Aerospace by Honeywell of \$3 million and \$40 million are in Selling, general and administrative expenses for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and the year ended December 31, 2025, respectively, and the income related to services to be provided to Honeywell by Aerospace of \$17 million is in Other expense (income), net for the year ended December 31, 2025. Actual incremental costs that will be incurred will depend on the ability to execute on the proposed separation and the continuing assessment of resource needs for Aerospace to operate as a standalone company.
- (n) Reflects the net impact of lease arrangements with third parties and sub-lease arrangements with Honeywell that have been entered into or will be entered into prior to the separation, as described in “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions.” There is no impact to the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Statement of Operations as the lease expense is expected to be materially consistent with facilities charges included in our historical Combined Financial Statements. This adjustment also includes the operating lease right-of-use assets and related operating lease liabilities based on the estimated present value of the lease payments over the lease term. The pro forma adjustment related to our leases is reflected in the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Balance Sheet as of March 28, 2026, as follows:

(in millions)	As of March 28, 2026		
	Other assets	Accrued liabilities	Other liabilities
Operating leases .....	\$ 64	\$ 14	\$ 50

- (o) Reflects the net impact of new compensation agreements for new and existing executives of Aerospace, as described in “Compensation Discussion and Analysis.” This adjustment of \$5 million and \$20 million in Selling, general and administrative expenses is related to an increase in salary and bonuses of \$4 million and \$16 million, and stock-based compensation of \$1 million and \$4 million for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and the year ended December 31, 2025, respectively.
- (p) Reflects the impact of the trademark license agreement as described in “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions” of \$56 million and \$225 million within Selling, general and administrative expenses for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and the year ended December 31, 2025, respectively. Under the trademark license agreement, Aerospace will receive a field-limited license (subject to certain termination scenarios) to use the “Honeywell” trademark as part of “Honeywell Aerospace” and certain other trademarks, and will pay Honeywell an aggregate amount of \$1.125 billion over a period of less than five years, with an initial payment of \$18.75 million due within 5 days of the distribution date followed by 59 equal monthly payments of \$18.75 million.
- (q) Reflects \$15 million and \$60 million of tax benefit related to the tax impacts of the autonomous entity pro forma adjustments for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and for the year ended December 31, 2025, respectively. This adjustment was primarily calculated by applying the statutory tax rates in the respective jurisdictions to each of the pre-tax pro forma adjustments and taxable limitation provisions of the tax law.

### ***Management Adjustments***

We elected to present management adjustments to the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Statements and included adjustments necessary for a fair statement of such information.

Following the separation, we expect to incur incremental costs as a standalone entity in certain of our corporate functions (e.g., IT, finance, and legal, among others) as well as certain operational functions (e.g., procurement and supply chain, among others). We received the benefit of economies of scale as a business unit within Honeywell’s overall centralized model; however, in establishing these independent corporate and support functions, the expenses may be higher than the prior shared allocation.

As a standalone public company, we expect to incur certain costs in addition to those incurred pursuant to the TSA as described in note (m) and other transaction and autonomous entity adjustments noted above. This includes ongoing costs required to operate new functions required for a public company, such as external reporting, internal audit, treasury, investor relations, board of directors and officers, stock administration, and expanding the services of existing functions such as information technology, finance, supply chain, human resources, legal, tax, facilities, branding, security, government relations, community outreach, and insurance. We estimate that we would have incurred approximately \$27 million and \$68 million of incremental expenses for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and for the year ended December 31, 2025, respectively, if the separation had occurred on January 1, 2025.

These management adjustments are reflective of the dis-synergies that we expect as a standalone public company. We estimated these dis-synergies by assessing the resources and associated recurring costs that each function (e.g., finance, IT, human resources, etc.) will require to stand up and operate Aerospace as a standalone public company.

The additional expenses have been estimated based on assumptions that our management believes are reasonable. However, actual additional costs that will be incurred could be different from the estimates and would depend on several factors, including the economic environment, results of contractual negotiations with third party vendors, ability to execute on proposed separation plans, and strategic decisions made in areas such as selling and marketing, R&D, IT, and infrastructure. In addition, adverse effects and limitations including those discussed in the section entitled “Risk Factors” to this document may impact actual costs incurred. We may also decide to increase or reduce resources or invest more heavily in certain areas in the future, which may differentiate the management adjustments even further from actual costs incurred in the future.

The management adjustments presented below are incremental to the autonomous entity pro forma adjustments. Management believes the presentation of these adjustments is necessary to enhance an understanding of the pro forma effects of the transaction. If we decide to increase or reduce resources or invest more heavily in certain areas in the future, that will be part of our future decisions and will not be included in the management adjustments below.

The tax effect has been determined by applying the applicable statutory tax rates to the aforementioned adjustments for the period presented. These management adjustments include forward-looking statements. See “Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements” for additional details.

The table below sets forth the management adjustments for the three months ended March 28, 2026:

(in millions, except per share amounts)	Net income	Basic and diluted earnings per share	Basic and diluted weighted average shares
Unaudited pro forma combined net income <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 512		
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest <sup>(1)</sup>	8		
Unaudited pro forma combined net income attributable to Aerospace <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 504	\$ 1.59	316.8
Management adjustments	27		
Income tax expense (benefit)	(6)		
Unaudited pro forma combined net income attributable to Aerospace after Management adjustments	\$ 483	\$ 1.52	316.8

(1) As shown in the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Statement of Operations.

The table below sets forth the management adjustments for the year ended December 31, 2025:

(in millions, except per share amounts)	Net income	Basic and diluted earnings per share	Basic and diluted weighted average shares
Unaudited pro forma combined net income <sup>(1)</sup> .....	\$ 1,815		
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest <sup>(1)</sup> .....	35		
Unaudited pro forma combined net income attributable to Aerospace <sup>(1)</sup> .....	\$ 1,780	\$ 5.62	316.8
Management adjustments .....	68		
Income tax expense (benefit) .....	(16)		
Unaudited pro forma combined net income attributable to Aerospace after Management adjustments .....	\$ 1,728	\$ 5.45	316.8

(1) As shown in the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Statement of Operations.

## BUSINESS

On February 6, 2025, Honeywell announced its plan to spin off the Aerospace Business as an independent, publicly traded company to its shareowners.

Aerospace was incorporated in Delaware for the purpose of holding the Aerospace Business in connection with the separation and distribution described herein. Prior to the contribution of the Aerospace Business to us by Honeywell, which will occur prior to the distribution, Aerospace will have no operations other than those incidental to the separation. The address of our principal executive offices will be 1944 E Sky Harbor Cir N, Phoenix, AZ 85034. Our telephone number after the distribution will be 800-601-3099. We maintain an Internet site at [www.honeywellaerospace.com](http://www.honeywellaerospace.com). **Our website and the information contained therein or connected thereto are not incorporated into this information statement or the registration statement of which this information statement forms a part, or in any other filings with, or any information furnished or submitted to, the SEC.**

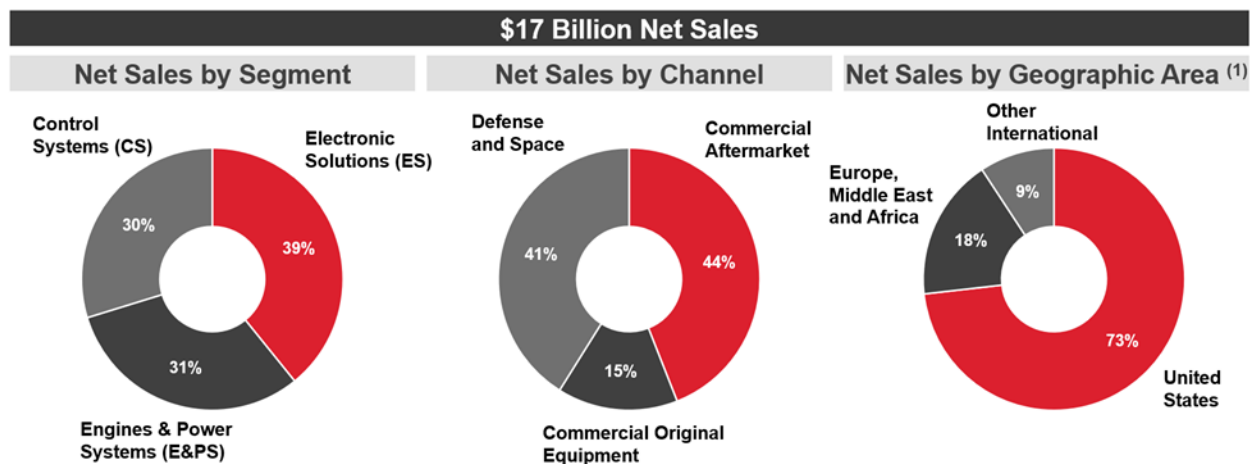
Following the distribution, we expect our common stock to trade on Nasdaq under the ticker symbol “HONA”.

### The Company

We are a leading global tier-1 aerospace and defense supplier of mission critical systems and technologies that enable the production, maintenance, and safe operation of aerospace and defense platforms. Our systems and technologies support original equipment manufacturer (“OEM”), government, defense prime contractor (which we refer to as a “defense prime”), and aircraft operator customers across the Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space end markets. Our comprehensive portfolio of market leading systems and technologies are organized into the following segments: Electronic Solutions (“ES”), Engines & Power Systems (“E&PS”), and Control Systems (“CS”). As of March 28, 2026, we employ approximately 36,000 people across more than 90 engineering, manufacturing, and maintenance, repair, and overhaul (“MRO”) facilities globally.

Our proud heritage includes over a century of safe and reliable performance and continuous innovation across every major era of flight. Since inventing the world’s first autopilot in 1914, we repeatedly introduced category-defining technologies including the first commercial auxiliary power units (“APUs”) in the 1950s, the Ground Proximity Warning System in the 1970s, integrated digital cockpits in the 1990s, combined power and thermal management in the 2000s, electromechanical control actuation in the 2010s and, most recently, the first automated runway safety system that we expect to be transformative for flight operations. Over time, we have leveraged our flight heritage to grow in attractive defense markets where our systems and technologies have been mission critical to U.S. national security and NASA missions for decades. Our long track record, deep industry experience and cutting-edge technology are the reasons many customers, including the largest and most discerning companies across the Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space end markets, consistently turn to us to deliver advanced systems that power and protect their platforms.

Below is a description of net sales by segment, channel, and geographic area for the year ended December 31, 2025. For purposes of the descriptions and reports disclosed in this information statement, the region of Europe, Middle East, and Africa includes India consistent with our internal reporting structure (“EMEA”).



(1) Net sales are classified according to their country of origin. Included in United States Net sales are export sales of \$4,665 million for the year ended December 31, 2025.

We are a “nose-to-tail” provider and manufacturer of a comprehensive portfolio of differentiated systems and technologies, which drives a large installed base that enables recurring aftermarket services throughout the life of the platforms we support. Our installed base consists of platform- and end market-agnostic systems on approximately 90% of the in-service aircraft fleet and our solutions are specified into the design of over 250 in-production aerospace and defense platforms. Given the demanding certification processes, our installed base typically delivers a recurring revenue stream for the life of the platform that often extends for many decades. From 2022 to 2025, we were awarded contracts that we expect will contribute over \$90 billion of revenue during the life of these platforms, which we believe positions us for strong revenue growth.

Our aftermarket services include the provision of new replacement parts, Honeywell-certified used parts, and MRO activities that we provide directly or through operators, channel partners, and independent service providers. In addition, we support our installed base through the development and production of retrofits, modifications, and upgrades (“RMU”) to enhance safety, efficiency, reliability and extend the life of in-service aircraft platforms. These RMU are targeted to support our long-cycle platforms which can remain in service for up to 50 years. Our RMU offerings delivered revenue of \$1.6 billion in the year ended December 31, 2025, representing 9% of Aerospace revenue, and has grown at an approximately 18% compound annual growth rate since the year ended December 31, 2021. Together, our aftermarket services and RMU offerings drive highly visible, recurring, and high-margin revenue growth.

We prioritize investment in research, development, and engineering to develop technologies that help our customers solve their most essential and complex mission requirements. A core tenet of our coordinated company and customer funded research, development, and engineering investment strategy is to develop common systems and technologies that address applications across Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space end markets. We believe this “develop once, deploy everywhere” approach drives efficiency in our manufacturing and supply chain while maximizing return-on-investment (“ROI”). We maintain a robust innovation pipeline focused on end-market agnostic technologies that are aligned with our customers’ evolving requirements, including electrification, autonomy, efficient engines, and enhanced safety. We believe our common technology platform and focus on our customers’ priorities allows us to win high-value content and contracts with both OEMs and operators.

From 2023 to 2025, we significantly increased our supply chain team and strategically invested more than \$1 billion across our supply chain to improve our ability to scale effectively and deliver for our customers. These investments

– spanning in-sourcing, dual-sourcing, multi-sourcing, and touch and non-touch labor – significantly improved our supply chain resiliency. As a result, we achieved 14 consecutive quarters of double-digit factory output growth through December 2025, reinforcing our ability to deliver high-value, mission critical products reliably and at scale. We leverage digital connectivity and advanced planning tools, including the integration of AI solutions, to enhance supplier collaboration, procurement efficiency, and aftermarket service. In parallel, ongoing investments in smart factory initiatives and selective automation further strengthen our execution capabilities.

In connection with the separation, Honeywell will provide the Honeywell Accelerator operating system tools and processes to us. Honeywell has developed Accelerator, a world-class management and operating framework, over the past two decades, creating a culture of continuous improvement, operational excellence, and disciplined execution. After the separation and distribution, we will continue to use, evolve, and tailor these tools and processes to develop the Honeywell Aerospace operating system for our standalone business. The Honeywell Aerospace operating system underpins our business model and will continue to play a critical role in enabling our integrated commercial and defense supply chains and shared manufacturing capabilities. Our operating system has matured over time, leveraging lean, Six Sigma and digital tools to provide real-time visibility into supply chain, production, and operational performance. Our digital tools provide real-time insight into research, development, and engineering spend and milestone adherence, orders and demand, inventory tracking, production output, and manufacturing stage metrics. By standardizing business processes, aligning the organization around clear objectives, and leveraging these digital tools, the Honeywell Aerospace operating system enhances our ability to drive efficiency, productivity, and performance across all facets of our operations, and ultimately to build a strong foundation for profitable growth, margin expansion and cash generation.

We complement our organic growth with strategic partnerships, strong M&A capabilities and a well-defined inorganic roadmap. In the last two years, we successfully completed and integrated two highly strategic portfolio-enhancing acquisitions: Civitanavi Systems S.p.A. (“Civitanavi”) and CAES Systems Holdings LLC (“CAES”), which added new systems and technologies to our capabilities in alternative navigation and electronic warfare and enhanced our European defense footprint. We maintain a robust pipeline of potential acquisition opportunities and apply a disciplined approach to evaluating and executing M&A, which focuses on adding complementary technologies, increasing content on next-generation platforms, strengthening our supply chain, and expanding our customer and geographical reach. For completed acquisitions, we focus on value creation through cross-selling adjacent technologies, improving operating models and global scale, and enhancing aftermarket services performance and RMU development. Following the separation, we expect to continue to prioritize value-enhancing M&A and benefit from our tailored capital allocation as a pure-play tier-1 global aerospace and defense supplier.

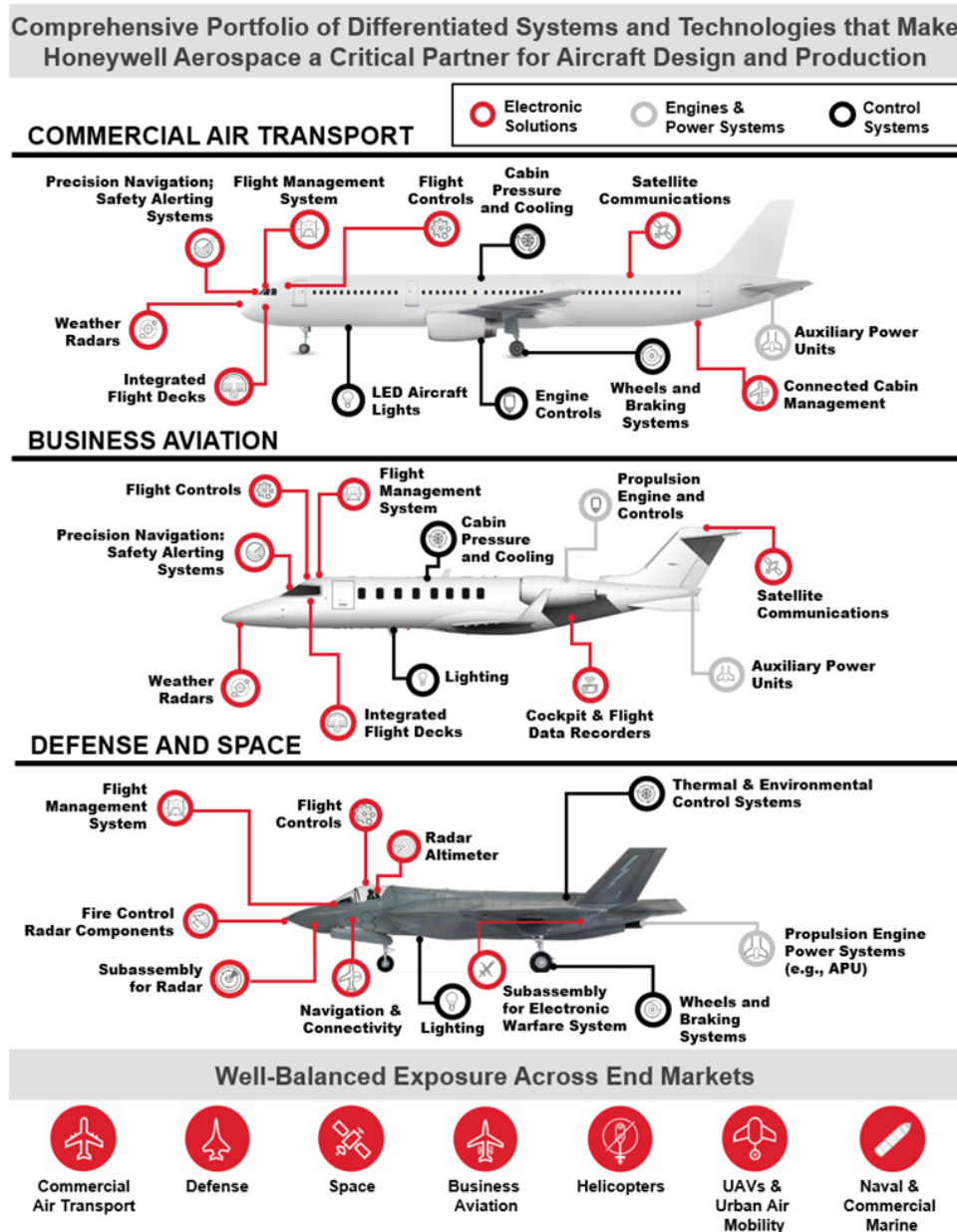
## **Our Portfolio**

Within each of our segments, we manufacture a comprehensive portfolio of differentiated systems and scalable technologies within each segment that are highly integrated and mission critical to a customer base of OEMs,

defense primes, and aircraft operators across our end markets. The following table summarizes selected solutions provided through each of our three market-leading segments:

Leading Portfolio of Aerospace and Defense Franchises		
<b>Electronic Solutions</b>	<b>Engines &amp; Power Systems</b>	<b>Control Systems</b>
<p>Designs, manufactures, and supplies solutions that enable complex sensing, protection, targeting and communications operations in the electromagnetic spectrum – as well as solutions that focus on in-flight cabin and cockpit connectivity, safety and surveillance, defense radiofrequency, and counter unmanned aerial systems.</p> <p>These solutions improve flight operations, navigation, safety, and efficiency for our customers.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated cockpits, radars</li> <li>• Flight management systems</li> <li>• Precision navigation</li> <li>• Electromagnetic defensive solutions</li> <li>• Cabin, cockpit satellite communication</li> </ul>	<p>Designs, manufactures, and supplies propulsion engines, APUs, and electric power generation and distribution products.</p> <p>These systems and technologies provide our customers with reliable and efficient power for aircraft propulsion and electrical needs.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Business jet engines</li> <li>• Military engines</li> <li>• Auxiliary power units</li> <li>• Electric power</li> </ul>	<p>Designs, manufactures, and supplies mission critical air, thermal, motion, lighting, friction, and engine control systems.</p> <p>These mission critical systems play a vital role in ensuring the safe, reliable, and efficient control of cabin environments and major aircraft operations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cabin pressure controls, air, thermal management</li> <li>• Engine fuel controls</li> <li>• Lighting</li> <li>• Wheels and brakes</li> </ul>
<p> Percentage of net sales in the year ended December 31, 2025</p>		

Our portfolio's strength lies in delivering integrated systems and technologies, leveraging shared resources and capabilities across different end markets. As a result, we have become a key partner in the design and production of approximately 90% of aircraft currently in service. In the year ended December 31, 2025, no single platform accounted for more than 8% of our revenue. The exhibit below highlights our comprehensive portfolio and complementary capabilities across the Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space end markets:



In Commercial Air Transport, we are a trusted partner and supplier of mission critical systems and technologies to major OEMs including Boeing, Airbus, and Embraer. We provide a broad range of systems to the most prolific in-service narrowbody and widebody platforms including the Boeing 737, Airbus A320, Boeing 777/777X, and Airbus A350. In the aftermarket, we maintain longstanding relationships with leading global operators such as Lufthansa, United Airlines, Emirates, and Delta, and support them with high-value aftermarket solutions and services.

In Business Aviation, we are a leading supplier of systems and technologies to major OEMs, including Gulfstream, Bombardier, Embraer, Dassault, and Textron. We provide a broad range of systems including engines, APUs,

avionics, and satellite communication, to most business jet platforms with greater exposure to midsize and above category jets like Challenger, Global, Gulfstream 280-800, Falcon Jets, and Embraer's Praetor. In the aftermarket, we have a strong channel network, partnerships with independent service providers and longstanding relationships with managed fleets and fractional operators that rely on our services to conduct flight operations.

In Defense and Space, we are a mission critical supplier of systems and technologies to major U.S. defense primes and international defense companies including BAE Systems, Boeing, Leonardo, Lockheed Martin, Northrop Grumman, and RTX Corporation. We provide a broad range of systems such as navigation, power and thermal management, electro-magnetic defense, and autonomy. Our systems are mission critical to the majority of next generation platforms, including MV-75, F-35, and in-production military helicopters, transport and utility aircraft, fighters, and unmanned platforms where there is a significant growth runway, including Guided Multiple Launch Rocket System (GMLRS), M-1 Abrams, Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missiles ("AMRAAM"), F/A-18, P-8, CH-47, V-22, C-130, F-15, and MQ-9. In the aftermarket, we support our installed base with extensive sole-source services, including direct and local maintenance through partnership with U.S. Department of War depots and international Ministries of Defense ("MODs").

As a global business, our operations can be affected by a variety of economic, industry and other factors, including those described in this section and in the sections titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" and "Risk Factors" in this information statement.

## **Our Industry**

Our business serves the Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space end markets globally. These markets consistently outpaced GDP growth in recent years, benefiting from trends such as expanding middle-class populations, increasing consumer wealth, rising demand for domestic and international travel, increasing investments in aerospace and defense platform modernization, growing production rates, and increasing defense budgets. Further, we anticipate that these end markets will benefit from continued innovation, such as increasing electrification, connectivity and data solutions, requirements for additional computing power, and efficiency and safety standards, as well as modernization of legacy defense systems, and development of autonomous aircraft.

Within our end markets, our business serves both OEMs and the global aftermarket channels offering a diversified stream of recurring revenues. OEM revenues are directly tied to production rates across key aircraft programs, such as the Boeing 737, Airbus A320, and Lockheed Martin F-35, Gulfstream family, Challenger 3500, and Embraer Praetor, as well as buyer-directed selectables of equipment enhancements for aircraft purchased from OEMs. In the aftermarket, RMU and MRO related revenues benefit from increasing safety, connectivity, and efficiency standards for aircraft systems globally. The ongoing expansion of global aircraft fleets, increased aircraft utilization rates, and growing demand for advanced avionics, connectivity, and performance-enhancing upgrades drives growing aftermarket demand for RMU and MRO products. Our business' exposure to each of these long-term growth drivers reduces our dependency on any single end market or platform and contributes to greater business resiliency through economic cycles.

### ***Commercial Air Transport***

The Commercial Air Transport end market represented 39% of our 2025 revenue and includes a broad range of customers such as commercial aircraft OEMs, airline operators, cargo operators, and RMU and MRO service providers. We estimate that the Commercial Air Transport end market is a \$85+ billion global industry, with attractive growth prospects in both the OEM and aftermarket verticals.

Growth in Commercial Air Transport is underpinned by several key structural drivers. Global air passenger volumes have steadily increased and are forecasted to grow further due to population growth, urbanization, rising middle-class consumption, and the expansion of airline networks. In parallel, global GDP growth continues to fuel increased demand for cargo transport as global supply chains continue to expand. Today, Airbus and Boeing maintain a backlog to support over 10 years of new aircraft production, which creates a highly visible growth outlook for both OEM and aftermarket revenues across our business. Further, the aging of aircraft fleets globally drives increasing demand for RMU and MRO services from airline operators, directly benefiting our business. We expect these

macroeconomic factors will continue to drive an increase in production rates, orders for new aircraft, and demand for aftermarket modernization and enhancements.

Evolving technology and regulatory trends also impact the Commercial Air Transport end market. Increasing demand for electrification, thermal management, and connected data solutions in commercial aircraft is expected to drive growth opportunities for aerospace suppliers. Additionally, increasing regulatory pressure to reduce emissions and improve fuel efficiency accelerates the need for more advanced aviation solutions. Thermal management systems, which enhance cooling and control of aircraft, are a key area for growth, providing increased fuel efficiency, extended range capabilities, and longer lifespan for aircraft. Broader customer adoption of connectivity technologies provides opportunities for increased safety and efficiency. Demand for greater connectivity is leading to the integration of advanced communications, data analytics, and software-enabled services. We believe our product portfolio, strong flight heritage, existing commercial relationships, and new product development capabilities position us to capture growth from these evolving trends.

### ***Business Aviation***

The Business Aviation end market represented 20% of our 2025 revenue and includes private individuals, corporations, and government entities that operate aircraft for business or personal use. Major OEMs include Gulfstream, Bombardier, Embraer, Dassault, and Textron. Though we design and manufacture components for every major class, model, and size of business aircraft, including light, medium, and heavy jets, we are focused on the higher-value mid- and full-size categories of these aircraft. We believe Business Aviation represents a total addressable market of approximately \$25 billion globally, where we serve OEMs, fleet operators, and aftermarket RMU and MRO service providers. We expect growth in this end market to be supported by positive tailwinds related to an increase in OEM production rates, growth in private air travel, RMU and MRO demand for aging aircraft, and increased flight efficiency and safety requirements.

In addition to the growth drivers in Commercial Air Transport, growth in Business Aviation is driven by increasing global personal wealth and corporate financial performance. Positive economic conditions enable increased purchases of business aircraft by fleet operators, corporates, and individuals who constitute the market's main end customer base. Additionally, we believe growth in fractional business jet fleet operators has increased the addressable market for Business Aviation, making private jet travel more affordable and accessible to consumers and increasing our market growth opportunity.

### ***Defense and Space***

The Defense and Space end market represented 41% of our 2025 revenue and includes products and services used for military and security applications by national governments and defense agencies. Within Defense and Space, our business equips and sustains over 150 platforms across fighter aircraft, rotorcraft, and other manned and unmanned defense systems. We believe Defense and Space represents a total addressable market of approximately \$57 billion globally, driven by the large defense primes, international defense OEMs, and MODs. International demand is increasing, with defense spending in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization ("NATO"), India, South Korea, Japan, and Australia growing to support military modernization and rearmament initiatives. Increases in NATO defense spending to meet targets equal to 5% of annual GDP represent a significant growth opportunity for our business.

Growth of the defense and space industry is reflective of broader geopolitical conditions and changes in global defense budgets. While ongoing geopolitical conflicts have led to increased spending by the United States and other allies in the near term, we expect long-term demand will be driven by global military modernization initiatives with a focus on conflict deterrence through military strength. In addition, we expect our customers will demand innovative technologies delivering reliable, quick-to-deploy, and lower-cost solutions that can be built in greater quantities. Further, we expect increased demand for the development of advanced space defense systems and focus on space superiority. We believe our flight heritage, history of successful customer partnerships, and continuous investment in advanced technologies, position us to capture future growth opportunities across this end market.

## ***Industry Competitors***

We compete against a diversified universe of companies across end markets, geographies, and product categories. Each of our Electronic Solutions (ES), Engines and Power Systems (E&PS), and Control Systems (CS) segments face competition across their products and end markets from established companies.

### *Electronic Solutions*

Competitors across our various business lines in the ES segment include BAE Systems, Collins Aerospace (division of RTX Corporation), Garmin, L3Harris, Safran, Starlink, Teledyne, and Thales.

### *Engines & Power Systems*

Competitors for our E&PS segment include GE Aerospace, Pratt and Whitney (division of RTX Corporation), Rolls Royce, Safran, and Williams.

### *Control Systems*

Competitors for our primary offerings in the CS segment include Collins Aerospace (division of RTX Corporation), Liebherr, Parker Aerospace Systems (division of Parker Hannifin), Safran, and Woodward.

In each of these segments, we believe that we maintain a distinct competitive advantage through our design and engineering expertise, systems-level solutions, and technology innovation in key growth categories and are well positioned to capture growth from future opportunities with our customers.

## **Our Competitive Strengths**

We believe that we are well positioned in attractive end markets with several competitive strengths, including:

***Leading global tier-1 aerospace and defense supplier to OEMs, defense primes, and aircraft operators across all major aviation and defense end markets, enabled by a comprehensive portfolio of differentiated systems and technologies***

We are a tier-1 global aerospace and defense supplier, providing mission-critical systems and innovative technologies to the largest and most discerning customers across the aerospace, defense, and space end markets. We estimate that our systems are installed on approximately 90% of the in-service aerospace fleet and directly integrated into the design of over 250 in-production platforms across Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space.

Our comprehensive portfolio of mission-critical systems and technologies reflects years of customer collaboration and deep platform knowledge, leading to long-term customer relationships. These systems have high technical complexity, are essential to the production and maintenance of aerospace and defense platforms, and help ensure the safe, efficient, and reliable operation of aircraft, rotorcraft, and spacecraft. Our leading position as a “nose-to-tail” provider and ability to produce differentiated systems and technologies is underpinned by our extensive portfolio of over 9,000 active patent assets (including patent applications), deep bench of engineers and technologists, and more than 90 manufacturing, engineering, and MRO facilities globally. We believe that our leading, global brand name and operational footprint, alongside our expertise and track record for safety, reliability, and innovation make us a critical development partner and supplier of choice for aerospace customers across all end-markets.

***Well positioned to capitalize on a multi-year growth cycle in aerospace and defense production and resulting need for aftermarket support, with incremental growth opportunities from RMU that support existing fleets***

We see significant opportunities for growth across our segments from the ramping production rates of new aircraft, increasing flight activity, increasing global defense spending, and RMU opportunities that are not tied to flight hours or aircraft build rates. We believe our positioning on in-production platforms, investments in electrification, autonomy, connectivity, enhanced safety, and next-generation defense, including a robust RMU pipeline, will position us to realize above-market growth.

In Commercial Air Transport, we are a close partner and critical supplier to both Airbus and Boeing, with significant sole-sourced and selectable content on their current generation narrowbody and widebody aircraft. Airbus and Boeing are estimated to have over 10 years of production in backlog, and their in-production aircraft will likely remain in service longer than prior generations of commercial aircraft.

In Business Aviation, we benefit from record high fleet levels and strong growth in the midsize and above categories from Bombardier, Embraer, Dassault, Cessna, and Gulfstream, where we supply engines, avionics, environmental control systems, satellite communications, and APUs.

In Defense and Space, we are a critical supplier to many next-generation and in-production military spacecraft, aircraft, rotorcraft, fighters, and unmanned platforms. We believe we have differentiated capabilities with respect to augmented / anti-jamming navigation, power and thermal management, and electronic warfare that position us well within higher growth segments. Additionally, we believe we are well positioned to benefit from international governments' focus on defense spending, particularly in European and Asian markets where our footprint and non-export-controlled systems allow us to support demand for localized production. Our international defense revenue achieved double-digit annual growth since 2019 and as of 2025 represents approximately 28% of our total Defense and Space revenue.

















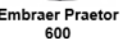


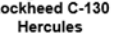












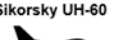

We are focused on revenue opportunities associated with our large base of installed, highly engineered aerospace systems and technologies. Because of the significant technological differentiation in our products and the demanding certification processes required in the industry, our customers provide us with a consistent flow of aftermarket service business. Systems and technologies on aerospace and defense platforms typically require ongoing replacement and maintenance over service lives in excess of 30 years, which creates consistent long-term opportunities for our business, including growth from RMU. We believe our broad diversification across segments and end markets reduces concentration risk and contributes to the stability of our financial performance.

***Leading technology capabilities that can be utilized to support multiple platforms across verticals***

Our business model focuses on developing systems and technologies to solve technically complex problems facing the aerospace and defense industry in a manner that allows for use across multiple applications, aircraft, and end markets. We invest, often jointly with our customers, to develop and deploy new systems and technologies for the production and maintenance of their platforms where we are often the sole supplier. As a result of our product differentiation and research, development, and engineering model, our systems and technologies support higher-value solutions and generate a durable stream of recurring aftermarket revenue over time.

We operate with a “develop once, deploy everywhere” mindset, shortening the timeline for new product introductions, improving ROI on research, development, and engineering spend and increasing the addressable market for these innovative solutions. Our focus lies in continuously investing in common technologies and applying these across multiple applications, aircraft, rotorcraft, spacecraft, and end markets – driving scale and efficiency in our manufacturing and supply chain while maximizing ROI. We believe our significant intellectual property and in-house expertise gives us a strong competitive advantage in developing these technologies with our customers. The

table below includes a few selected examples where core systems and technologies are built upon to serve multiple platforms across end markets:

Develop Once, Deploy Everywhere			
Core Systems and Technologies that are Built Upon to Address Applications Across Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space End Markets			
SAMPLE PLATFORMS			
ELECTRONIC SOLUTIONS	COMMERCIAL AIR TRANSPORT	BUSINESS AVIATION	DEFENSE AND SPACE
<p><b>Digital Ring Laser Gyroscope</b></p> <p>Compact, high-precision sensor that detects rotation by measuring frequency shifts between counter-propagating laser beams, enabling precise navigation</p> 	 Airbus A340 Family	 Bombardier Global 8000	 Lockheed Martin F-35
	 Airbus A320 Family & neo	 Cessna Citation Latitude / Longitude	 Boeing CH-47 Chinook
	 Boeing 787 Family	 Dassault Falcon 8X	 Sikorsky UH-60
	 Boeing 777 Family	 Gulfstream G700 / 800	 AMRAAM
	 Boeing 737 Family & MAX		 GMLRS
ENGINES & POWER SYSTEMS			
<p><b>APU</b></p> <p>Versatile power unit delivering start power, pneumatic and hydraulic drive capability, and backup electric and pneumatic support for both ground and in-flight operations</p> 	 Airbus A350 Family	 Bombardier Global 5500 / 6500	 Boeing P-8
	 Airbus A320 Family & neo	 Embraer Praetor 600	 Lockheed C-130 Hercules
	 Airbus A220 Family	 Gulfstream G600	 Boeing AH-64 Apache
	 Boeing 777 Family	 Gulfstream G600 / 700 / 800	 Sikorsky UH-60
	 Boeing 737 Family & MAX		
CONTROL SYSTEMS			
<p><b>Environmental Control System</b></p> <p>Control technology portfolio delivering air cycle cooling, vapor cycle cooling, and integrated power and thermal management for diverse aircraft applications</p> 	 Airbus A350 Family	 Archer Midnight	 Boeing T-7A
	 Airbus A330 Family & neo	 Cessna Citation Latitude / Longitude	 Lockheed Martin F-35
	 Boeing 777 Family	 Dassault Falcon 8X	 Lockheed Martin F-22
	 Boeing 737 Family & MAX	 Gulfstream G600 / 700 / 800	 Bell MV-75
		 Unannounced Business Jet Platform	 Sikorsky UH-60
		 2 Unannounced Defense Platforms	

***Strong innovation pipeline aligned with customers' future requirements***

We prioritize investment in new systems, RMU and breakthrough initiatives (“BTI”) that increase our content on current generation platforms, support next generation platforms, enable access to new markets, and increase aftermarket opportunities. Our investment approach seeks to balance support for current platforms as well as new systems that are aligned with key industry themes and our customers’ future requirements.

In the last three years we invested over \$1.7 billion in internally funded research, development, and engineering efforts. The exhibit below highlights efforts to address key industry themes and our customers' future requirements:

### Advanced Technology Leading the Future of Aviation

Key Trends	Path to Autonomy	Efficient Engines	Electrification	Increased Safety	Next-Gen Defense	Unmanned
						
<b>New Key Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Anthem</b> integrated flight deck</li> <li>• Next-gen flight management system</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>HTF7K</b> new engine series</li> <li>• Next-gen narrowbody APU</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Attune</b> vapor cooling system</li> <li>• <b>Assure</b> electromechanical actuation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SURF-A</b> surface alert</li> <li>• <b>SmartLanding / SmartRunway</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electromagnetic defense solutions</li> <li>• Anti-jamming</li> <li>• Precision navigation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Defense engines</li> <li>• Fly-by-wire</li> <li>• Precision navigation / sensors</li> </ul>

### Developing Innovative New Systems, Fueling Growth for Decades Ahead

***Highly differentiated operating system that promotes strong organic growth, margin expansion, and cash flow***

The Honeywell Aerospace operating system, leveraging the Honeywell Accelerator operating system, is a comprehensive management and operational framework based off decades of maturity to drive growth and long-term competitive advantages across our global operations through increased efficiency, manufacturing productivity, value-based pricing, customer problem solving and innovation. Our operating system also fosters a culture of continuous improvement, operational excellence, best practices and disciplined execution by helping to standardize business processes and aligning our organization around clear objectives.

We apply our operating system within our Integrated Supply Chain (“ISC”) to drive operational excellence, improved visibility, and consistency across all manufacturing sites enabling greater execution discipline and smarter and safer enterprise-wide decision-making.

Our application of our operating system also includes our robust Health, Safety, and Environmental (“HSE”) Management System, which is built on internationally recognized standards, including ISO 14001 and ISO 45001. We believe that it provides a structured and scalable framework for identifying and managing HSE risks, ensuring regulatory compliance, and driving continuous improvement across all operations.

Some operational proof points of applying the Honeywell Accelerator operating system, the predecessor of our operating system, include:

- Consistently low, industry leading, Total Case Incident Rate (“TCIR”) for over a decade. In 2024, our TCIR was one-eighth the aerospace sector average.
- More than 35 Kaizens executed with key mechanical machining suppliers in the last two years, resulting in a 25% increase to uptime.
- Immersive workforce training, smarter tooling, and reimagined shop floor design, resulting in over 75% YoY improvement in engine output (in fiscal year 2025) for our HTF7000 engine at our Phoenix, AZ location.

### ***Resilient, well-invested supply chain and production system ready to deliver on the next phase of our growth***

From 2023 to 2025, we significantly increased our supply chain team and strategically invested more than \$1 billion across our supply chain to improve our ability to scale effectively and deliver for our customers. These investments – spanning in-sourcing, dual-sourcing, multi-sourcing, and touch and non-touch labor – significantly improved our supply chain resiliency. As a result, we achieved 14 consecutive quarters of double-digit factory output growth through December 2025, reinforcing our ability to deliver high-value, mission critical products reliably and at scale. We leverage digital connectivity and advanced planning tools, including the integration of AI solutions, to enhance supplier collaboration, procurement efficiency, and aftermarket service. In parallel, ongoing investments in smart factory initiatives and selective automation further strengthen our execution capabilities.

Looking ahead, we plan to build on this momentum through targeted capacity expansion as well as standardization and optimization initiatives to support new product introductions and increased demand. We are pursuing a multifaceted approach to transforming our supply chain and production system, utilizing process and digital solutions as crucial enablers across four key areas:

- **Talent & people:** Upskill and enhance talent while shifting to a more data-driven and analytical supply management model with a focus on driving productivity and efficiencies.
- **Supply resiliency:** Improve the resiliency of our supply base to ensure stable delivery and cost by focusing on sourcing excellence and improving supplier readiness with appropriate mix of insourcing and multi-sourcing to grow capacity, consolidate fragmented categories and standardize components.
- **Honeywell Aerospace operating system:** Implement lean principles to streamline processes and eliminate waste, conduct thorough assessments of production capacity and prioritize funds to upgrade or replace aging equipment with more reliable, modern alternatives.
- **Planning excellence:** Strengthen professional planning organization by fully utilizing best-in-class digital tools which are expected to automate the majority of today’s planning workload with the use of AI predictive analytics.

By focusing on these areas, we aim to enhance operational efficiency, foster a skilled workforce, and ensure a resilient supply chain capable of adapting to industry demands. In parallel, our investments in processes and digital capabilities, such as smart factory initiatives and automation, are intended to further strengthen our execution capabilities.

### ***Experienced management team and performance-driven corporate culture***

We have a world-class leadership team and a deep bench of talent that is passionate about aerospace, technology, and advancing next generation capabilities for the world’s leading aerospace OEMs, defense primes, and aircraft operators. We believe our people and unique culture are significant competitive advantages that help drive our operational efficiency and innovation, allowing us to create value for our customers and our shareowners in any market environment.

Our leadership team has a proven track record of expanding our portfolio, strengthening our relationships with key OEMs and customers, and implementing operational initiatives that have been transformational for our supply chain. The average industry experience across our senior leadership team is over 20 years and includes experience at Honeywell and across the broader aerospace and defense industry.

In addition, we maintain a performance-driven culture with a focus on safety, reliability, continuous improvement, and driving innovation. Through decades of cultivation, we have built an extensive ecosystem of tenured technologists with deep aerospace expertise, who help to drive innovation across the organization. Our team is deeply engaged, committed to our high-performance culture, and empowered to drive the organization toward the future of flight.

## Our Growth Strategies

Our core strategy is to continue building on our position as the world's leading independent, global supplier of mission critical systems and technologies for OEMs, defense primes, and aircraft operators across the aerospace and defense end market. Our plan to realize above-market growth is built upon the following strategies:

### *Development and production of new systems and technologies that increase our position on next generation platforms and grow our installed base*

We focus on developing and launching differentiated systems and technologies that can be utilized across multiple platforms and end markets. Through our close customer relationships, we can anticipate future needs and often partner with our customers on the development of solutions. Select innovations for our Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space customers that are expected to contribute to our near-term growth include:

- **Honeywell Anthem Integrated Avionics:** Advanced cockpit system with a high level of connectivity, an intuitive interface similar to smart devices, and a customizable design that can be tailored for diverse types of aircraft, including commercial, business aviation, defense, and advanced air mobility (“AAM”) platforms.
- **Honeywell Assure Advanced Actuation:** Modular and scalable electromechanical flight actuation enabling critical flight control for diverse types of aircraft, including AAM, military aircraft, business jets, as well as missile applications, including the Guided Multiple Launch Rocket System (GMLRS), for which production levels are expected to double by 2028.
- **Honeywell Attune High-Density Cooling:** Advanced cooling technology that leverages high-speed centrifugal compressors, next generation refrigerants and power electronics to cool heat-generating electronic components, batteries, and cabins on all forms of aircraft, including AAM, commercial aircraft, military aircraft, business jets.
- **Augmented / Anti-Jamming Navigation Systems:** Alternative navigation technology enabling the use of sensors to augment and improve GPS and other inertial navigation data sources for commercial aircraft, business jets, military aircraft, AAM vehicles, missiles, and other guided munitions.
- **HTF Engine Derivatives:** New derivatives that increase the performance and efficiency of our HTF7000 engine for super-midsize business aircraft.
- **Electrification (new APUs; power generation):** New derivatives of existing APUs and new power generation approaches that offer improved efficiency for in-production commercial narrowbody aircraft and AAM applications.
- **Safety Innovations:** Continuous surveillance systems for runway and taxiway areas to detect potential conflicts and provide flight crew situational awareness and time to recognize hazards and take corrective actions via our Surface Alert (“SURF-A”) Runway Awareness and Advisory System and Smart Landing systems.

### *Aftermarket growth through new customers, expanded MRO offerings and RMUs*

We supply aftermarket products and services to a large and growing installed base, which today consists of approximately 90% of in-service aircraft. We believe that new customers, expanded MRO offerings and our RMU offerings represent a significant and growing opportunity given the increasing age of in-service fleets and heightened customer focus on efficiency, autonomy and extending platform life across end-markets.

We focus on opportunities to generate profitable business from new customers and expand support to existing customers by utilizing our broad capabilities, extensive engineering expertise and reputation for quality and performance. Our strategy to achieve this relies on digitization, evolving service models, new value-added offerings, additional licensed channel partners, and partnerships with defense ministries to deliver direct, local maintenance support. We have a robust pipeline and launched several impact initiatives, including MRO network optimization,

MRO campaigns targeting new value-added service opportunities, and further alignment of our business jet service model to support fractional operators and larger cabin business jet categories.

We have a robust pipeline of RMU solutions underpinned by strong demand from customers across end-markets seeking to enhance their in-production platforms and defer capital-intensive fleet replacements by extending platform life through upgrades. Some of our most prevalent RMU solutions include Ensemble digital engine monitoring, intuitive avionics and situational awareness tools including Anthem, SURF-A, SmartLanding / SmartRunway, Landing Runway Taxi Lights, hardened navigation systems including anti-jamming and non-GPS alternatives, as well as high-speed onboard satellite connectivity. Our RMU solutions revenue increased at an approximately 18% compound annual growth rate since the year ended December 31, 2021 to \$1.6 billion, representing 9% of total Aerospace revenues. Much of this growth is driven by software upgrades, enabling us to realize higher margins.

### ***Growing our capabilities to support national defense priorities globally***

We believe that the global threat environment and increased prioritization of defense spending has resulted in sizable and growing demand in international defense markets for our defense offerings, particularly for non-export-controlled systems and local capabilities that we believe we are well positioned to provide. Our commercially developed, off-the-shelf technologies are well positioned for direct commercial sales to international defense primes and MODs. We have made substantial, decades-long investments in international engineering resources at our engineering centers in the Czech Republic, the United Kingdom, Poland, and India. We provide our international customers with critical defense products such as navigation, electronic warfare, power and thermal management, and unmanned aerial vehicles.

We focus on advancing a local-for-local strategy to support international defense priorities and regional self-reliance, particularly within the European Union. With over 1,000 engineers based in the Czech Republic and Poland, we are developing technologies in-region for in-region use, with a focus on emerging technologies for critical defense applications. Our recent acquisition of Civitanavi, an Italy-based inertial navigation provider with domestic manufacturing capabilities, further strengthens this approach. Together, our local development capabilities and regional manufacturing presence provide a strong foundation for future growth in international defense markets. We believe this strategy enhances our competitiveness, supports customer proximity, and enables compliance with national sovereignty requirements, particularly in the European Union.

Our international defense revenue achieved double-digit annual growth since 2019 and as of 2025 represents approximately 28% of our total Defense and Space revenue. In the year ended December 31, 2025, we secured international defense contract wins representing more than \$2 billion in expected revenue over the life of such contracts, which we believe underscores the success of our international strategy and strength of our defense-orientated solution offering.

### ***Expansion into attractive adjacencies through investment in breakthrough initiatives***

We have a large pipeline of initiatives developed in partnership with customers to solve their most complex future requirements. Our BTIs are developed collaboratively with our customers, allowing us the ability to share development costs, and represent systems and technologies that are outside our current market footprint but are closely aligned with our core capabilities. We believe that these investments will continue to be a key source of industry-transforming technology and an effective vector through which we will seek to access new markets and augment growth alongside our customers.

We typically invest approximately 10% of our research, development, and engineering in advanced technologies with the aim of solving the industry's future mission requirements, typically looking out 10 to 20 years ahead with our customers. We have long anticipated key industry trends such as autonomy, electrification, next generation defense, increased safety, and unmanned systems, and are actively developing innovative solutions applicable to multiple platforms across our end markets. Select BTIs that we expect to generate meaningful revenue over the next three years include directed energy, 360 display, quantum communications, and navigation and sensors, which include LiDAR HALAS, atmospheric sensing, precision timing, and micro-electromechanical systems ("MEMS") cryptography.

### ***Disciplined acquisition strategy to support growth goals***

Disciplined acquisitions and strategic partnerships are a key part of our business model and growth strategy. We regularly identify and evaluate a robust pipeline of acquisition targets across our segments as we seek to enhance our organic growth, add new systems and technologies, increase content on new platforms, enhance our ability to source critical parts, and provide access to new geographies.

We have a successful track record of acquiring businesses including the recent acquisitions of Civitanavi and CAES, which added new systems and technologies to our capabilities in alternative navigation and electronic warfare and enhanced our European defense footprint. We also have demonstrated our ability to successfully integrate new facilities, customers, and programs, as well as realize significant synergies with our existing business.

As a standalone company, we expect our strong well-capitalized balance sheet and independent capital allocation policy will enhance our ability to effectively pursue acquisition opportunities.

### **Our Reported Segments**

We operate through three segments, reported as Electronic Solutions, Engines & Power Systems, and Control Systems. Within each of our segments, we manufacture a comprehensive portfolio of differentiated systems and scalable technologies that are highly integrated and mission critical to our customer base of OEMs, defense primes, and aircraft operators:

#### ***Electronic Solutions (“ES”) Segment***

Our ES segment, which represented 39% of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2025, is a leading supplier of aerospace electronic systems and technologies. The ES product portfolio is organized into four offerings: Avionics, Navigation and Sensors, Electromagnetic Defensive Solutions (formerly CAES), and Space. Our products include avionics, radars, flight management systems, precision inertial navigation systems, high-performance space components, and solutions that enable complex sensing protection, targeting and communications operations in the electromagnetic spectrum, and electronic warfare solutions, as well as solutions that focus on in-flight connectivity, cockpit safety, defense radiofrequency, and counter unmanned aerial systems.

ES provides the following offerings: Avionics, Navigation and Sensors, Electromagnetic Defensive Solutions, and Space.

#### ***Avionics Offering***

We are a leading provider of integrated cockpit, display systems, flight controls, flight management systems (“FMS”), navigation and voice radios, radar and surveillance systems to aviation platforms across aerospace and defense markets. Additionally, we provide a variety of solutions focused on cockpit safety, in-flight connectivity, defense radiofrequency, and navigation and terrain database services. Defense primes, OEMs and operators choose our Avionics because of the breadth of systems in our portfolio, our connectivity-based software, and the level of integration enabling full flight deck solutions.

Key products and solutions include:

- **Integrated Avionics:** Integrated suite of subsystems that provide essential information and control for pilots including Epic Integrated Flight Deck and Honeywell Anthem, including:
  - **Cockpit Displays** which present a clear view of vital aircraft systems.
  - **Control Display Units** which help pilots safely and effectively navigate flight paths and monitor traffic.
  - **Flight Management Systems** which handle flight planning, navigation and flight performance functions, helping pilots fly the safest and most efficient profile.
- **Traffic and Surveillance:** Systems and technologies that provide critical in-flight information to make flying safer and easier.

- **Satellite Communications:** Enables broadband Wi-Fi for passengers, equipment, and airtime services for customers in Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space end markets with fast speeds and consistent, global coverage.
- **Flight Controls (Fly-by-wire):** Advanced flight control solutions including compact fly-by-wire systems that remove mechanical linkages and are lighter weight and highly reliable, ideal for electric / hybrid aircraft and AAM vehicles.
- **Navigation Data and Services:** Includes large datasets maintained to enable peak performance from our navigation systems with fast and easy updates direct to flight management systems.
- **Radio and Datacom:** Suite of navigation and voice radios that help ensure reliable pilot-to-ground and aircraft-to-aircraft communication.
- **Weather Radar:** Systems to enable safe and efficient pilot navigation in challenging conditions and include advanced offerings such as IntuVue Weather Radar, and lightning sensor systems.
- **Flight Recorders:** Crucial equipment that captures cockpit audio, including crew conversations and sounds with ability to withstand extreme conditions to preserve data during accidents.

#### *Navigation and Sensors Offering*

We are a leading provider of navigation and sensing systems across aerospace and defense end markets, and include air data modules, inertial measurement and reference units, inertial navigation systems, surface and marine navigators, vision navigators, atmospheric sensors, and precision timing systems. OEMs and operators choose our Navigation and Sensors because they offer integrated products that incorporate advanced software, fuse multiple sensors to provide highly accurate position information, and are certified to the highest design assurance levels in the industry.

Key products and solutions include:

- **Air Data Modules:** Calculates air data parameters and provides temperature-corrected pressure information digitally to air data inertial reference units, flight controls or modular avionics units.
- **Air Data Inertial Reference Systems:** Provides customers with digital gyros for high system reliability and performance with reduced operation and maintenance.
- **Inertial Navigation Systems:** Highly accurate systems that integrate inertial sensors and other sources including global navigation satellite systems to provide operators with jamming resistant, highly reliable and accurate position information.
- **Surface and Marine Navigators:** High-performance navigation systems including LASEREF and TALIN subsystems as well as subcomponents such as accelerometers and ring laser gyroscopes that are used for gyro compassing.
- **Alternative Navigation:** Alternative navigation technology that enables use of live camera feeds (optical and/or IR), LiDAR, radar, radios and star-trackers to augment and improve inertial navigation system data, particularly in GPS-denied environments.

#### *Electromagnetic Defensive Solutions (“EDS”) Offering*

We are a leading provider of systems that enable complex sensing, protection, targeting, and communications operations in the electromagnetic spectrum across national security missions, warfighting domains, and Counter-Unmanned-Aircraft-System. In EDS, we employ a vertically integrated model and design-for-manufacturability expertise, securing early-phase content that often evolves into high-margin, IP-rich positions as the design authority.

Defense customers choose EDS because we deliver agile and scalable solutions across the entire program lifecycle for electromagnetic control solutions. EDS’s consistent program execution drove scope expansion across core

franchise programs, including SPY-6, F-35, and AMRAAM, and has been directly cited by customers as a key reason for new and expanded awards. Our deep bench of foundational radio frequency technologies, like power amplification, wideband systems, and size, weight, and power (“SWaP”) optimization, enables rapid adaptation, integration and deployment across platforms. Our broad portfolio of electromagnetic capabilities mirrors the needs of defense prime customers and has positions on nearly every U.S. military tactical fighter, rotorcraft, missile system, and many of the top land system platforms.

Key products and solutions include:

- **Defense Systems:** Advanced radio frequency signal management and conditioning applications for airborne, maritime and space platforms.
- **Missile and Sensor Systems:** High-volume production of radio frequency modules optimized for SWaP requirements of missile target acquisition and tracking, proximity sensors, communications, and telemetry systems.
- **Mission Systems:** Development, production and test of complex array, power amplification, and radio frequency signal management sub-systems for airborne and maritime platforms.

#### *Space Offering*

We are a leading provider of radiation-hardened and radiation-tolerant inertial systems, momentum controls, microelectronics and payload solutions to defense and commercial customers. We believe our customers choose our space systems because of their differentiated performance including radiation hardening capabilities, reliability and flight performance, and track record unmatched by our peers. We are also an industry leader in developing space systems and payloads for strategic and restricted markets.

Key products and solutions include:

- **Restricted Space:** Navigation, Reaction Wheel Assembly (“RWA”), Control Momentum Gyroscopes, Bus and data handling electronics, radiation-hardened microelectronics, radiation testing.
- **Microelectronics:** Radiation-hardened processors, static memory, non-volatile memory, Application Specific Integrated Circuits that survive natural and man-made radiation.
- **Human Space Solutions:** Leading avionics, thermal control, mechanisms, environmental control, and life support systems with 100% mission success.
- **Global Satellite Solutions:** Advanced optical payloads, quantum payloads, navigation, RWA, radio frequency payloads, navigation, space situational awareness, specialized science payloads.

#### *Electronic Solutions Customers*

For the year ended December 31, 2025, our top five ES customers accounted for 37% of total segment revenue.

#### ***Engines & Power Systems (“E&PS”) Segment***

Our E&PS segment, which represented 31% of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2025, is a leading supplier of propulsion systems, APUs, and electric power solutions. The E&PS product portfolio, which is balanced across two offerings – Engines and Power Systems – includes propulsion engines, small and military APUs, narrowbody and widebody APUs, electric power systems, and fuel cells and adjacencies.

Our E&PS segment is focused on providing class-leading systems in every category that we serve, and we believe our offerings represent leaders in their respective fields. Our HTF7000 and TFE731 engines have leading positions on midsize and super-midsize business jet aircraft. Our large APUs are on all in-production narrowbody platforms and all but one in-production widebody platforms. Our small APUs enjoy similar leadership positions on business aviation and military aircraft platforms. These systems are designed to operate for over 30 years, contributing to a large installed base and attractive tail of aftermarket services opportunity given the highly complex nature of these

systems. Production of our engines and APUs is done in a shared facility, allowing for a robust supply chain and streamlined operations due to the commonalities between these two product families.

E&PS provides the following offerings: Engines and Power Systems.

#### *Engines Offering*

We are a leading provider of advanced propulsion systems serving customers predominantly in the Business Aviation and Defense and Space end markets. We believe our engine systems and technologies are differentiated by a strong foundation of proven performance, power-to-cost efficiency, and digital innovation, allowing these systems to deliver industry-leading dispatch reliability that reinforces customer trust and operational continuity. We believe OEMs and operators choose our engine systems not only because of superior system performance, but also because of our digitally enabled maintenance ecosystem and comprehensive aftermarket support. Powered by Honeywell Ensemble, our solutions utilize tools such as EDG-100 and the Digital Logbook to deliver advanced analytics and predictive maintenance for our Maintenance Service Plan (“MSP”) members, driving enhanced fleet readiness and operational efficiency. As of August 2025, our installed base of in-service engines totaled over 20,000, which we support through either our MSP or through pay-by-the-visit maintenance at our or our partners’ maintenance and overhaul facilities. With proper maintenance, our engines are designed to operate for decades, providing us with a long tail of spare parts and aftermarket services revenue.

Our key Engines products and solutions include:

- **Turbofan Engines:** TFE731 and HTF7000 turbofan engines which power a wide range of business jets including Bombardier’s Challenger 300/350, Embraer’s Legacy 450/500 and Praetor 600, and Gulfstream’s G280. We also manufacture the F124 and F125 turbofan engines designed for military trainers and light fighters.
- **Turboshaft Engines:** T55, CTS800, and HTS900 turboshaft engines which power military and civilian helicopters including the CH-47 Chinook and AS 350.

#### *Power Systems Offering*

We are a leading provider of efficient and highly reliable APUs and Electrical Power Systems. The APU is an auxiliary power unit responsible for delivering electrical power to aircraft systems before engine start or on an emergency basis. Our APUs provide industry-leading reliability, efficiency and have an established track record with more than 95,000 deliveries and 47,000 units in-service today. We believe our Power Systems technologies are differentiated from our competitors based on our deep expertise spanning 50 years of power generation development, our track record for reliability and our relentless focus on innovation, which includes extensive strategic partnerships across industries. Our vertically integrated approach ensures stability in our supply chain and access to proprietary intellectual property, enabling us to deliver highly efficient and reliable APUs, advanced high-voltage direct current systems and advanced controls that support growing demand for power on increasingly electrified aircraft platforms.

Key products and solutions include:

- **Small and Military APUs:** Support secondary power needs across fixed-wing aircraft, rotorcraft, and ground cart applications.
- **Narrowbody and Widebody APUs:** Provide start power for main engines, pneumatic and hydraulic power on the ground, and serve as a backup source of electric power during flight. Narrowbody APUs are optimized for efficiency and space, while widebody APUs deliver higher power to support multiple engines and expanded onboard systems.
- **Electric Power Systems:** Includes motors and controllers, power distribution systems, and turbogenerators, which form the backbone of electric and hybrid-electric propulsion systems, converting, managing, and delivering power efficiently across the aircraft. Our strategic alliance with Denso utilizes our respective

aerospace and automotive expertise to accelerate scalable electric propulsion solutions for emerging AAM platforms.

- **Fuel Cells and Adjacencies:** Provide clean, efficient electric power by converting hydrogen into electricity, ranging from proton exchange membrane (“PEM”) fuel cells for drones and portable military use, to large-scale systems for aircraft propulsion, and aeroderivative APUs that deliver reliable, low-emission onboard power.

#### *Engines & Power Systems Customers*

We serve customers across aerospace end markets, with balanced exposure to Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space. Our blue-chip customer base includes major aerospace OEMs, U.S. military branches, and scaled aftermarket service providers. For the year ended December 31, 2025, our top 10 customers accounted for 43% of segment revenue.

#### **Control Systems (“CS”) Segment**

Our CS segment, which represented 30% of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2025, is a leading supplier of mission critical thermal and motion control systems that enable flight, life support, and safety across all forms of aircraft. The CS product portfolio is organized into three offerings: Air and Thermal Control, Motion Control and Honeywell Federal Solutions. Our products include environmental control systems (“ECS”), cabin pressure control systems, thermal management systems, engine start systems, fuel control systems, flight control actuation systems, and wheels and braking systems.

We are a leading control system integrator for the aerospace and defense industry, with proven capability to design complex systems that integrate electronics, software, and mechanical hardware on aircraft, spacecraft and missiles. Our CS content is on virtually every aircraft – approximately ten million commercial passengers fly daily in aircraft equipped with our air and thermal controls, over 75% of commercial flights begin with our engine start system, and every in-production U.S. fighter aircraft is equipped with a Honeywell Control System. We support our fleet through a full suite of aftermarket and depot services. Additionally, the Honeywell Federal Solutions offering provides high-value site-management services for government-owned and classified facilities.

CS provides the following offerings: Air and Thermal Control, Motion Control and Honeywell Federal Solutions.

#### *Air & Thermal Control Offering*

We are a leading provider of environmental control, cabin pressure control, thermal management, inerting, and life support systems. We believe defense primes, OEMs and operators select our systems and technologies based on our highly integrated and advanced designs that leverage electrification to manage higher temperatures with lower power demand and reduced complexity. In addition, our systems are designed to incorporate advanced connected capabilities and to be scalable and configured to support mission requirements for a range of platforms across our end markets.

#### *Motion Control Offering*

We are a leading provider of highly engineered electromechanical products, mechanical engine controls, exterior aircraft lighting, high-temperature coatings, commercial/fighter wheels, and braking systems. We believe OEMs and operators select our systems and technologies based on our ability to deliver reliable, high performance in smaller, light-weight designs that enable improved capacity and range. We engineer our motion control systems to be upgradeable and benefit from future advances in core actuation, as well as integrate well with fly-by-wire, hybrid propulsion and other advanced designs.

Our key Air & Thermal Control and Motion Control products and systems include:

#### *Products that enable Flight:*

- **Control Surface Actuation Systems:** Electromechanical systems used to move and position the aerodynamic control surfaces on an aircraft and other vehicles.

- **Engine Start Systems:** Bring jet engines from stopped condition to a self-sustaining idle speed where normal combustion can occur.
- **Fuel Control Systems:** Regulate the flow of fuel to the engine in response to the various inputs such as throttle position, engine speed, temperature, altitude, and pressure.
- **Power and Thermal Management Systems (“PTMS”):** Highly compact, efficient and integrated system that combines thermal management with conventional auxiliary power, ECS and emergency power into a single system.
- **Wheels and Braking Systems:** Support the aircrafts weight, provide directional control on the runway, and enable deceleration and stopping.

*Products that Provide Life Support:*

- **ECS:** Systems that regulate air quality, temperature, humidity, and pressure within the cabin and cockpit to ensure a comfortable and habitable environment for passengers and crew during all phases of flight.
- **Thermal Management Systems:** Highly efficient vapor cycle systems and air cycle systems that provide conditioned air cooling and enable passenger and aircrew survivability.
- **Air Delivery Systems:** An ECS subsystem that distributes conditioned air to the air cycle system or vapor cycle system.
- **Life Support Systems:** Integrated portfolio of critical life sustaining subsystems designed to protect and sustain a pilot’s physical needs, including oxygen generation, carbon monoxide removal, and emergency backup oxygen systems.

*Products that enable Safety:*

- **Cabin Pressure Control Systems:** Critical subsystem in an aircraft that regulates the internal air pressure of the cabin to ensure a safe inhabitable environment for passengers and crew while flying at high altitudes.
- **Nitrogen Generation Systems:** Essential subsystem that enhances safety by reducing the risk of fuel tank explosions or fires by producing nitrogen-enriched air and introducing it into the empty space above the fuel within the fuel tanks.
- **Exterior Lighting Systems:** Help to ensure visibility, safety, and communication during various phases of flight and ground operation.

*Honeywell Federal Solutions*

We are a leading provider of site-management services, operating and managing facilities and employees on behalf of and at the direction of the U.S. federal government using government policies, processes, intellectual property and approvals to accomplish government-directed missions. Our Federal Solutions offering is differentiated from competitors by our track record, operational excellence, and ability to deliver the needs of our customers in highly regulated environments. We bring a legacy of trust and execution, demonstrated by our role as the only company to manage and operate a U.S. Department of Energy site for over 70 years. Operating under the government-owned, contractor-operated model, and primarily under a performance fee structure, we deliver services with precision and accountability.

Government agencies choose Federal Solutions because we combine deep institutional knowledge with the agility to meet evolving mission needs. Our long-standing relationships with federal agencies like the U.S. Department of Energy demonstrate our ability to deliver consistent value over time. Our expertise in lean practices, complex program execution, and customer support makes us a trusted partner in delivering secure, efficient, and innovative federal solutions.

Key facilities for which we provide site management services include:

- **Kansas City National Security Campus:** This site is a production facility that manufactures components used in U.S. national defense systems. These components include mechanical, electronic, and engineered materials.
- **Sandia National Laboratories:** This is the nation’s premier science and engineering laboratory for national security and technology innovations.
- **Nevada National Security Site:** This site is a large, outdoor laboratory with various facilities used for subcritical radiological experiments, training for emergency responders, counterterrorism operations, and national security research.
- **Oak Ridge Reservation:** This is a former Manhattan Project site undergoing environmental remediation to address contamination from its past operations. The 32,000-acre reservation is part of the EPA Superfund program and is undergoing one of the largest environmental cleanup efforts in the United States.

#### *Control Systems Customers*

We serve customers across aerospace end markets, with a focus on Commercial Air Transport and Defense and Space. For the year ended December 31, 2025, our top five CS customers accounted for approximately 30% of total segment revenue and represent the largest global aerospace and defense customers.

#### **Government Contracts**

We engage in the research, design, development, manufacture, integration, and sustainment of defense-related products and services for U.S. Government agencies and entities. As a result, our businesses are heavily regulated. We also conduct business with government authorities in other countries either as a Foreign Military Sale, through the U.S. Government, or as a direct sale with the foreign government entity. Such contracts tend to be regulated in a manner similar to U.S. Government contracts. The U.S. Government and governments in other countries may terminate any of our government contracts at their convenience or for default based on our performance requirements. If any of our U.S. Government contracts were to be terminated for convenience, we generally would be entitled to receive payment for work completed and allowable termination or cancellation costs. If any of our U.S. Government contracts were to be terminated for default, generally the U.S. Government would pay only for the work that has been accepted and could require us to pay the difference between the original contract price and the cost to re-procure the contract items.

#### **U.S. Government Sales**

We sell to the U.S. Government acting through its various departments and agencies and through prime contractors, including U.S. Department of War (as both a prime contractor and subcontractor).

U.S. Government sales (\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Sales to the U.S. Department of War .....	\$ 4,129	\$ 3,730	\$ 2,867
Sales to other U.S. Government departments and agencies .....	475	413	446
<b>Total sales to the U.S. Government .....</b>	<b>\$ 4,604</b>	<b>\$ 4,143</b>	<b>\$ 3,313</b>

#### **Government Regulation**

As a global manufacturer and supplier of commercial and general aviation aircraft components and equipment, we and our products and services are subject to regulation by the Federal Aviation Administration (“FAA”), European Union Aviation Safety Agency, UK Civil Aviation Authority, and Transportation Canada, among other international bodies. The military aircraft component industry is governed by military-specific quality standards.

The commercial and general aviation components and systems we supply must meet rigorous certification standards set by one or more of these entities or agencies, and other similar agencies elsewhere in the world. We also must

satisfy the requirements of our customers, including OEMs and airlines that are subject to FAA regulations, and provide these customers with products and services that comply with the government regulations applicable to commercial flight operations. The FAA and other aviation authorities require that various maintenance routines be performed on aircraft engines, engine parts, airframes, and other components at regular intervals based on cycles or flight time. The inspection, maintenance, and repair procedures for the various types of aircraft and equipment can be performed only by certified repair facilities utilizing certified technicians. As a provider of MRO services through certified facilities and technicians, we adhere to scheduled inspection and servicing protocols mandated by regulatory agencies and believe that we currently satisfy or exceed regulatory maintenance standards.

In addition to commercial and general aviation, Aerospace supplies defense-related products and services to U.S. Government agencies, entities, and other foreign governments, which require compliance with laws and regulations governing the formation, administration, and performance of such contracts. These laws and regulations, among other things:

- Require certification and disclosure of all cost or pricing data;
- Impose unique cost accounting practices;
- Impose acquisition regulations, which may change over time, that define costs that can be charged to the U.S. Government and otherwise govern the right to reimbursement;
- Require specific security controls;
- Prohibit the acquisition or use by contractors of materials, products, or services procured from certain countries or entities outside the United States; and
- Require the review and approval of contractor business systems, including accounting systems, estimating systems, and purchasing systems.

Our operations are further subject to global trade laws and regulations including the Arms Export Control Act, the International Traffic in Arms Regulations, the Export Administration Regulations, and the sanctions administered by the United States Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control.

Additionally, we are subject to data protection laws, regulations, and customer-imposed controls in numerous jurisdictions, including, but not limited to, the General Data Protection Regulation, the California Consumer Privacy Act, the European Union General Data Protection Regulation, and the Personal Information Protection Law in China. Leveraging our expert Aerospace Government Relations team, we closely monitor regulatory requirements, as our operations may in the future be subject to new or amended regulatory requirements, with a view toward complying with possible future regulations.

### ***Backlog***

As of March 28, 2026, our backlog was \$18,566 million. Backlog represents the estimated remaining value of work to be performed or products to be shipped under firm contracts. Backlog is equal to our remaining performance obligations under the contracts that meet the guidance on revenue from contracts with customers as discussed in Note 5 Revenue Recognition and Contracts with Customers of the Notes to Combined Financial Statements.

### ***Manufacturing***

We apply a disciplined and scalable approach to engineering and manufacturing, leveraging decades of innovation to deliver mission-critical systems across Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space end markets. Our operating system integrates lean principles, digital tools, and global design standards that seek to ensure reliable, high-quality output. We differentiate ourselves through precision engineering, end-market-agnostic technologies, and a vertically integrated supply chain. This lean structure supports continuous improvement and allows us to scale efficiently while maintaining world-class safety and quality standards.

## ***Research, Development, Engineering & Innovation***

We prioritize investment in research, development, and engineering to advance mission-critical technologies that address the evolving needs of our customers across Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space. A core tenet of our research, development, and engineering strategy is to design and develop common systems and technologies that can be deployed across multiple platforms and applications within each of these end markets. This approach enables us to maximize engineering efficiency, streamline certification and manufacturing processes, and drive supply chain optimization, while delivering scalable solutions that meet the stringent requirements of our customers' diverse aerospace and defense platforms. Our industry-leading engineering management platform helps us ensure that capital and talent are deployed to the highest-impact initiatives with clear pathways to value creation. This digital infrastructure enables real-time, data-driven decision making and a direct line of sight from strategic intent to execution, driving projects from concept to market with maximum efficiency. Every project is measured against operational milestones and ROI, reinforcing a culture of accountability. We focus our innovation pipeline on end-market-agnostic technologies aligned with key industry themes such as enhanced safety, electrification, autonomy, connectivity, and next-generation defense capabilities. Our integrated product lifecycle development process, refined and validated over decades, ensures efficient product stage gates with strong certification capability, maximizing lifecycle value for both commercial and defense platforms. By aligning development milestones with customer requirements, we are able to manage customer expectations and delivery milestones.

## ***Suppliers & Materials***

We source a wide range of raw materials, components, and subsystems from a global network of suppliers to support our manufacturing operations. While most inputs are available from multiple sources at competitive prices, certain components requiring specialized specifications or regulatory qualifications may be sourced from a single supplier or limited number of suppliers. In such cases, we employ risk mitigation strategies including safety stock, dual-sourcing, and qualification of alternative vendors. The aerospace industry's rigorous certification requirements can limit the speed and efficiency of supplier substitution, and external factors such as inflation, geopolitical tensions, and regional conflicts may affect material availability and cost. Over the past several years, we maintained continued delivery performance despite macroeconomic volatility and global supply chain disruptions. Our supply chain maintained resilience through strategic sourcing, digital planning tools, and ongoing investments in supply chain optimization, which enabled us to respond to exogenous shocks.

## ***Properties***

Following the separation and distribution, we will own our U.S. headquarters located in Phoenix, Arizona. Additionally, we will own, lease or otherwise have rights to use a number of facilities, including administration, research and development, manufacturing, warehousing, distribution, and other facilities. We expect that we will own, lease, or otherwise have rights to use approximately 120 facilities consisting of approximately 35 facilities that we will own and approximately 85 facilities that we will lease or otherwise have rights to use. The facilities are located throughout the United States and in many other countries around the world, including in Mexico, India, China, Canada, the United Kingdom, the Czech Republic, Germany, and Malaysia.

The table below shows the geographic distribution of our facilities:

<b>Primary Use</b>	<b>Americas</b>	<b>Asia Pacific</b>	<b>EMEA</b>	<b>Total</b>
Manufacturing .....	38	9	14	61
R&D .....	17	7	8	32
Corporate/Office .....	14	4	9	27
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>120</b>

## ***Intellectual Property***

We maintain a broad portfolio of patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets, and other intellectual property ("IP") rights related to our business and continue to develop and acquire new intellectual property on an ongoing basis. As

of December 31, 2025, we own over 9,000 active patent assets (including patent applications) filed in approximately 30 countries globally to protect our research, development, and engineering investments in new products and services. We believe that our intellectual property rights, the measures taken to build a portfolio of valid and enforceable intellectual property rights, and the deployment of our rigorous processes to protect our critical business knowledge globally, provide a competitive advantage for us. However, there can be no assurance that these intellectual property rights will not be challenged, found invalid, or found unenforceable. Loss of our intellectual property rights could adversely affect our competitiveness.

Honeywell transferred or will transfer to Aerospace certain IP that is specific to our business. Honeywell has granted or will grant to us a license to use other IP that is used in our business, but which Honeywell will retain ownership of, including a trademark license to certain trademarks that contain “Honeywell” for use in our business. See “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Agreements with Honeywell and Aerospace—Intellectual Property License Agreement” and “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Agreements with Honeywell and Aerospace—Trademark License Agreement”.

### ***Environmental Matters***

Aerospace is subject to a broad range of international, federal, state, and local environmental, health, and safety laws and regulations. These laws govern, among other things, the generation, handling, storage, transportation, treatment, disposal and remediation of hazardous materials and waste, emissions to air and water, occupational health and safety, and the use of certain chemicals in our products and production processes.

Certain operations may require environmental permits, licenses, or authorizations, which we obtain and maintain in accordance with applicable regulatory requirements. These permits may be subject to periodic review, renewal, or modification by regulatory authorities. From time to time, we may be subject to inspections or enforcement actions by government agencies, which could result in fines or penalties or obligations to address certain conditions. We are committed to monitoring our environmental performance and the health and safety of our employees, and we continually assess opportunities for improvement.

Although we currently are not aware of any material environmental or regulatory compliance costs or liabilities, or any risks associated with climate change that would be materially adverse to the company, it is possible that we may incur material costs or liabilities in the future. We will continue to monitor regulatory developments and evolving standards that may affect our operations in the future.

### ***Employees & Employee Relations***

As of March 28, 2026, Aerospace employed approximately 36,000 people across more than 90 engineering, manufacturing, corporate, and repair and overhaul facilities globally. Our workforce spans 34 countries, with concentrations in the United States, Mexico, and India. Less than 5% of our U.S.-based employees are represented by labor unions or works councils, and we operate under applicable collective bargaining agreements and local labor regulations. This total employee count excludes approximately 20,000 employees of the Sandia National Laboratories and Kansas City National Security Campus Department of Energy facilities. Honeywell manages these facilities as a contract operator and does not establish or control their human resource policies.

Our employees are central to our ability to deliver mission-critical systems and technologies across Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space. We believe our performance-driven culture, which emphasizes safety, reliability, continuous improvement, and innovation, is a key competitive advantage. Aerospace benefits from a world-class leadership team and a deep bench of tenured technologists with extensive industry experience. The average industry experience across our senior leadership is over 20 years, with an average tenure of 18 years at Honeywell, forming a strong foundation of institutional knowledge and expertise, and our engineering team has an average tenure of 12 years at Honeywell. We seek to empower our team to drive operational efficiency and advance next-generation capabilities for our customers.

Across the organization, employees embody Honeywell’s Six Behaviors: drive accountability culture, be courageous, build exceptional talent, win together, innovate and create value for customers, and embrace transformation. These principles foster a culture of excellence, agility, and shared success.

### ***Legal Proceedings***

We are subject to a number of lawsuits, investigations, and disputes (some of which involve substantial amounts claimed) arising from the conduct of our business, including matters relating to commercial transactions, supply chain disruptions, intellectual property, and environmental, health, and safety matters. We recognize a liability for any contingency that is probable of occurrence and reasonably estimable. We continually assess the likelihood of adverse judgments or outcomes in these matters, as well as potential ranges of possible losses (taking into consideration any insurance recoveries), based on careful analysis of each matter, and if appropriate, with the assistance of outside legal counsel and other experts. See Note 18 Commitments and Contingencies of the Notes to Combined Financial Statements for additional information on our commitments and contingencies.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

(Dollars in tables and graphs in millions)

*This section should be read in conjunction with the audited Combined Financial Statements and related Notes, and the unaudited Condensed Combined Financial Statements and related Notes, included in this information statement, as well as the information contained in the sections of this information statement titled "Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Information" and "Business." The section of this information statement titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" contains forward-looking statements. See the sections of the information statement titled "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" and "Risk Factors" for a discussion of uncertainties, risks, and assumptions associated with these forward-looking statements that could cause future results to differ materially from those reflected in this section. The financial information discussed below and included in this information statement may not necessarily reflect what our financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows would have been had we been a standalone company during the periods presented or what our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows may be in the future.*

### OVERVIEW

#### ***Business Overview***

We are a leading global tier-1 aerospace and defense supplier of mission critical systems and technologies that enable the production, maintenance, and safe operation of aerospace and defense platforms. Our systems and technologies support original equipment manufacturer ("OEM"), government, defense prime contractors, and aircraft operator customers across the Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space end markets. Our comprehensive portfolio of market leading systems and technologies are organized into the following segments: Electronic Solutions ("ES"), Engines & Power Systems ("E&PS"), and Control Systems ("CS"). As of March 28, 2026, we employed approximately 36,000 people across more than 90 engineering, manufacturing, and maintenance, repair and overhaul ("MRO") facilities globally. The total employee count excludes approximately 20,000 employees of the Sandia National Laboratories (Sandia) and Kansas City National Security Campus (KCNSC) Department of Energy facilities. Honeywell manages these facilities as a contract operator and does not establish or control their human resource policies.

Our proud heritage includes over a century of safe and reliable performance and continuous innovation across every major era of flight. Since inventing the world's first autopilot in 1914, we repeatedly introduced category-defining technologies including the first commercial auxiliary power units ("APUs") in the 1950s, the Ground Proximity Warning System in the 1970s, integrated digital cockpits in the 1990s, combined power and thermal management in the 2000s, electromechanical control actuation in the 2010s and, most recently, the first automated runway safety system that we expect to be transformative for flight operations. Over time, we leveraged our flight heritage to grow in attractive defense markets where our systems and technologies have been mission critical to U.S. national security and NASA missions for decades. Our long track record, deep industry experience and cutting-edge technology are the reasons many customers, including the largest and most discerning companies across the Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space end markets, consistently turn to us to deliver advanced systems that power and protect their platforms.

#### ***Separation from Honeywell***

On February 6, 2025, Honeywell announced its intention to separate its Aerospace Business from its Automation Business. The separation will occur through a pro rata distribution to the Honeywell shareowners of 100% of the shares of common stock of Honeywell Aerospace Inc. ("Aerospace"), which was formed to hold Honeywell's Aerospace Business and will be converted into a corporation prior to the distribution. The distribution of Aerospace common stock as described in this information statement is subject to the satisfaction or waiver of certain conditions. For a more detailed description of these conditions, see "The Separation and Distribution—Conditions to the Distribution."

### ***Relationship with Honeywell***

The Combined Financial Statements included in this information statement are derived from Honeywell's historical accounting records and presented on a standalone basis as if the Aerospace operations had been conducted independently from Honeywell. The Combined Financial Statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP and Honeywell's historical accounting policies, by aggregating financial information from the components of Aerospace and Honeywell's accounting records directly attributable to Aerospace.

The Combined Financial Statements include certain assets and liabilities that have historically been held at the Honeywell corporate level but are specifically identifiable or otherwise attributable to Aerospace. Honeywell provides certain services, such as legal, accounting, information technology, human resources, and other infrastructure support, on behalf of Aerospace. Aerospace and Honeywell consider allocations of these costs to be a reasonable reflection of the benefits received by Aerospace. However, the financial information presented in the Combined Financial Statements may not reflect the combined financial position, operating results, and cash flows of Aerospace had Aerospace been a separate standalone entity during the periods presented. Actual costs that would have been incurred if Aerospace had been a standalone company would depend on multiple factors, including organizational structure and strategic decisions made in various areas, including information technology and infrastructure. We consider the basis on which the expenses have been allocated to be a reasonable reflection of the utilization of services provided to or the benefits received by Aerospace during the periods presented.

Prior to the distribution, Honeywell and Aerospace will enter into the separation agreement. In connection with the separation, Aerospace will also enter into various other agreements to effect the separation and to provide a framework for our relationship with Honeywell after the separation, including a transition services agreement, a tax matters agreement, an employee matters agreement, an intellectual property license agreement, and a trademark license agreement. See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions." We generally expect to be able to utilize Honeywell's services for a transitional period following the separation before we replace these services over time with services supplied either internally or by third parties. The expenses for the services may vary from the historical costs directly billed and allocated to us for the same services.

We expect to incur certain costs in connection with our establishment as a standalone public company (the "separation-related costs"). The separation-related costs include one-time and non-recurring expenses associated with the separation and stand up of functions required to operate as a standalone public entity. These non-recurring costs primarily relate to system implementation costs, business and facilities separation, applicable employee-related costs, evolution of our brand, and other matters. The separation-related costs are expected to continue through at least fiscal year 2027. Additionally, we will incur increased costs as a result of becoming an independent, publicly traded company, primarily from establishing or expanding the corporate support for our businesses, including IT, human resources, treasury, tax, internal audit, risk management, stock-based compensation programs, accounting and financial reporting, investor relations, governance, legal, procurement, and other services. See "Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Financial Information" for additional details.

For additional information about the separation, see "The Separation and Distribution" and "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Agreements with Honeywell and Aerospace."

### ***Macroeconomic Conditions***

We continue to monitor macroeconomic and geopolitical developments that remain elevated, including armed conflict in the Middle East and its effects on global energy markets and maritime shipping, ongoing trade policy uncertainty following judicial and regulatory developments affecting U.S. tariff authorities, and evolving inflationary pressures. Global growth projections moderated, and tariffs imposed during 2025 and 2026, together with new trade investigations and ongoing negotiations, contributed to heightened volatility. Elevated energy prices, tariff pass-through effects, and financial market uncertainty continue to contribute to supply chain vulnerabilities and pricing fluctuations. We remain proactive in our collaboration with suppliers to minimize shortages and mitigate supply chain and price volatility.

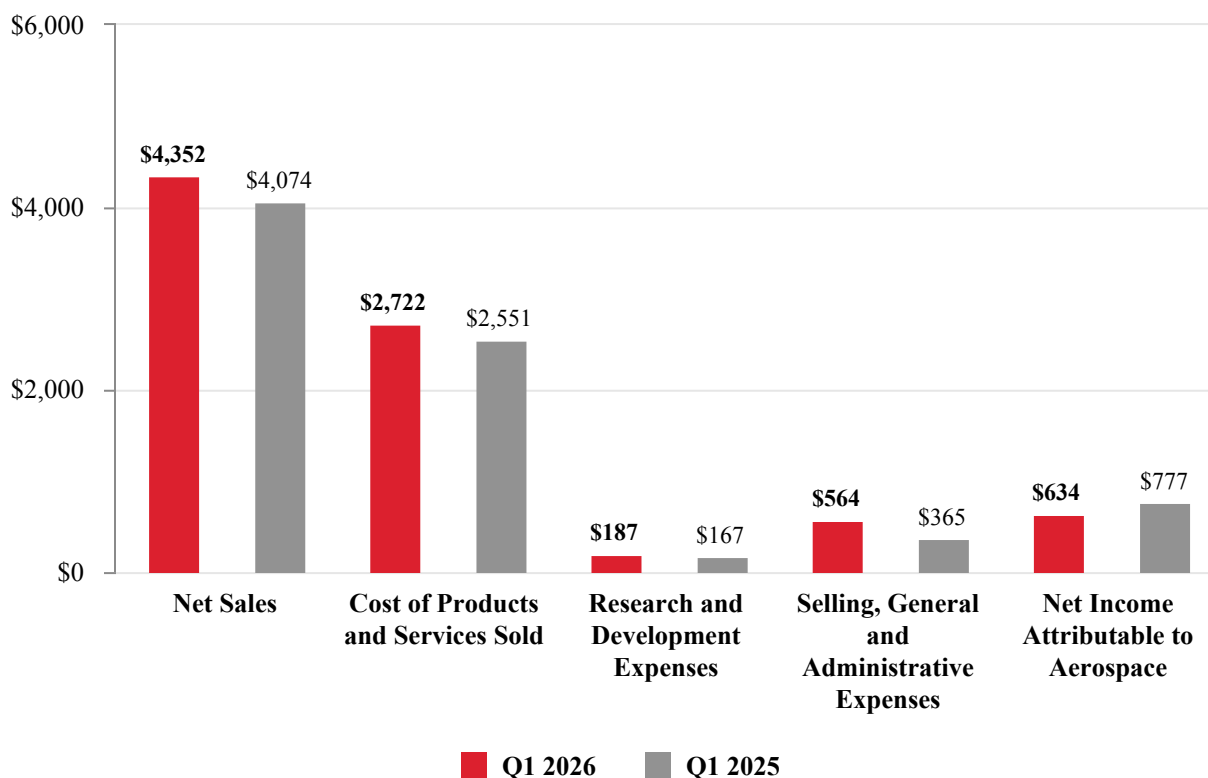
Mitigation strategies remain crucial to meet customer demand in this evolving environment. Our mitigation strategies include supply chain simplification, continued alignment to local supply sources, digital solutions for

identifying and managing shortages, pricing actions and dual source strategies, longer-term planning for constrained materials, supply tracking tools, direct engagement with key suppliers, and new supplier development. Strong relationships with strategic primary and secondary suppliers allow us to collaborate to reliably source key components and raw materials, develop new products, commit our resources to assist certain suppliers, and at times, alter designs of existing products. We believe these mitigation strategies enable us to reduce supply risk, foster new product innovation, and expand our market presence. Additionally, due to the stringent quality controls and product qualification we perform on any new or enhanced product, these mitigation strategies have not impacted, and we do not expect them to impact, product quality or reliability.

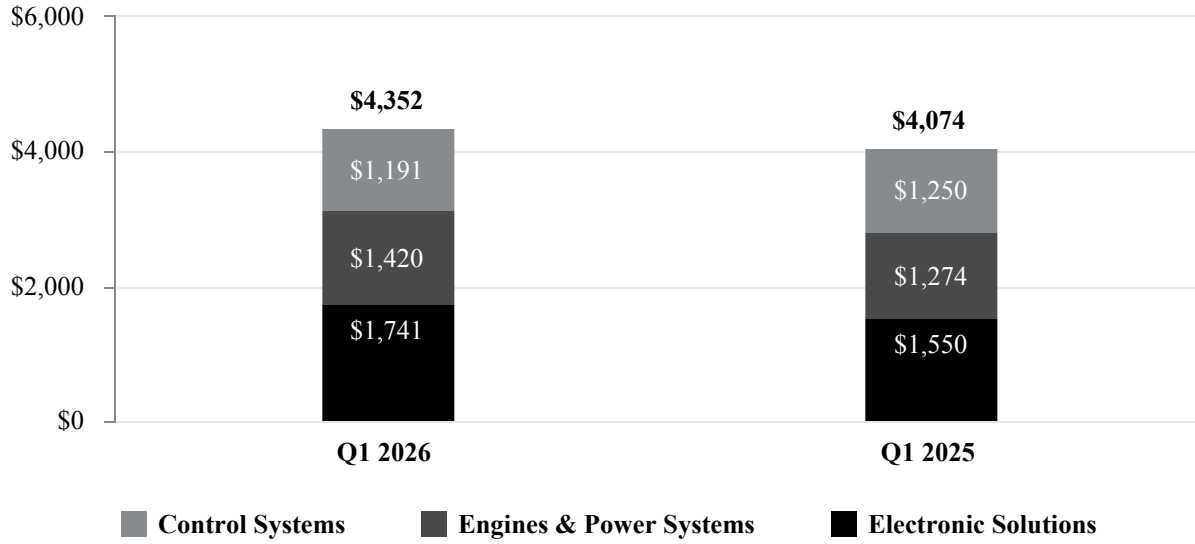
To date, our strategies helped minimize our exposure to these conditions. However, if we are not successful in sustaining or executing these strategies, these macroeconomic conditions could have a material adverse effect on our combined results of operations, cash flows, or financial condition.

## RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

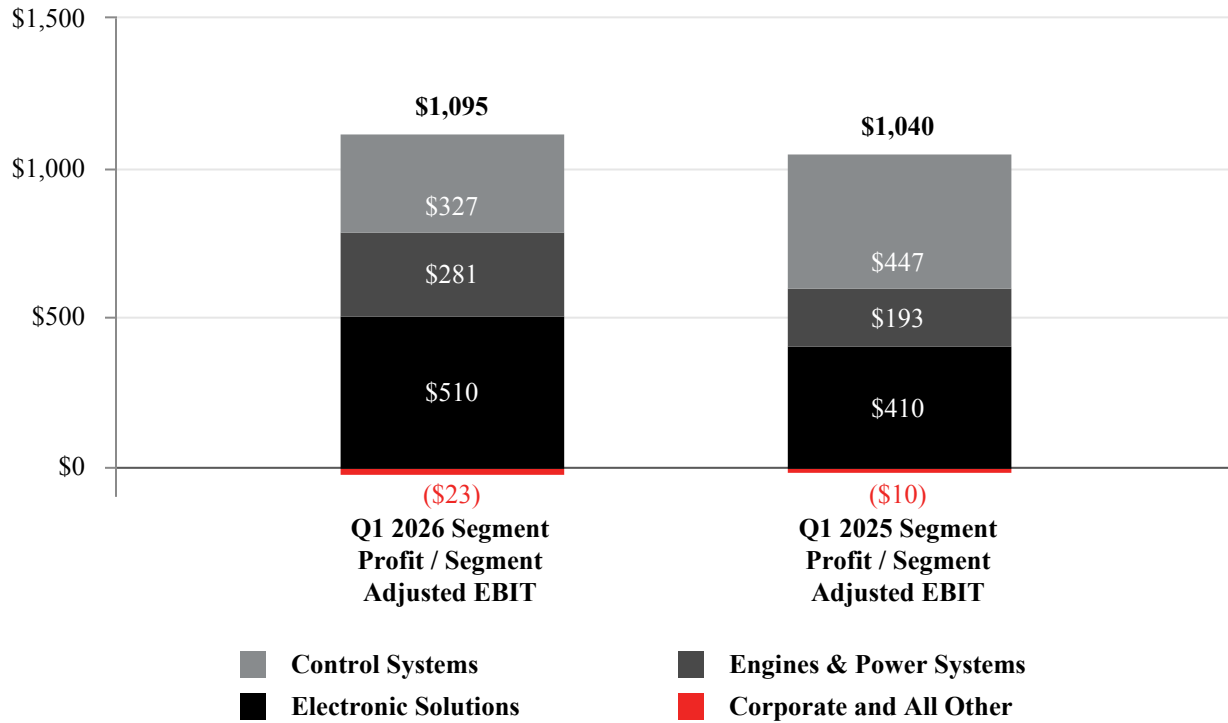
### *Condensed Combined Financial Results*



**Net Sales by Segment**

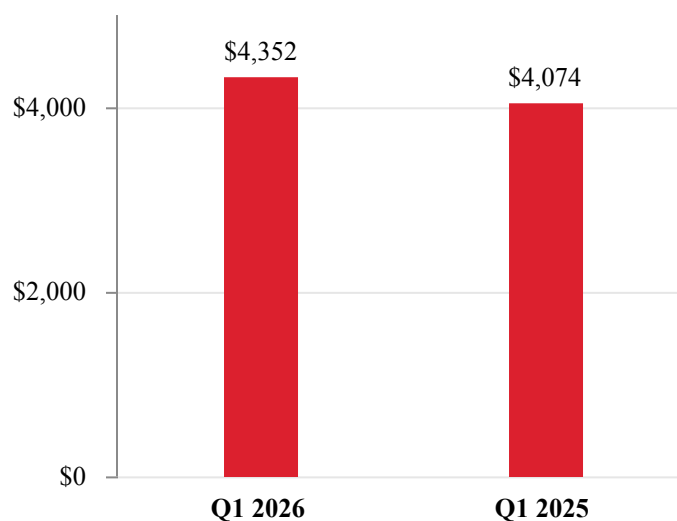


**Total Segment Profit/Segment Adjusted EBIT**



## COMBINED OPERATING RESULTS

### Net Sales



The following table sets forth the factors contributing to year-over-year changes in our Net sales for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and March 29, 2025:

	<b>Three Months Ended</b>
	<b>March 28, 2026 vs.</b>
	<b>March 29, 2025</b>
<b>Change in net sales from prior period</b>	
Organic <sup>(1)</sup> .....	6 %
Foreign currency translation .....	1 %
Acquisitions .....	— %
Other .....	— %
<b>Total % change in Net sales</b> .....	<b>7 %</b>

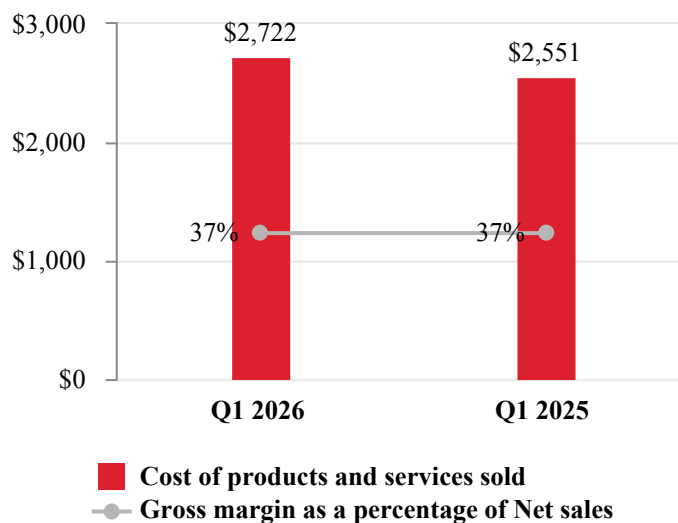
(1) See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for the definition of Organic sales growth.

A discussion of Net sales by reportable segment can be found under the “Segment Results” section within this “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition”

#### ***For the three months ended March 28, 2026 compared with the three months ended March 29, 2025***

Net sales increased due to higher organic sales of \$155 million in Commercial Aftermarket within E&PS and higher organic sales of \$111 million in Defense and Space within ES, both driven by increased demand.

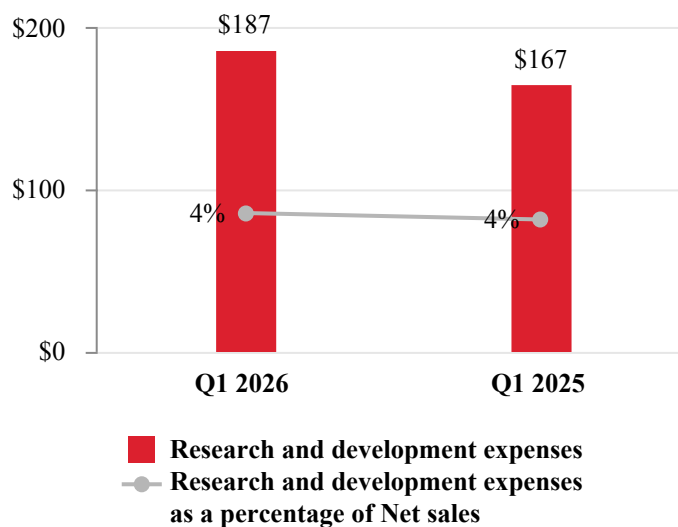
### *Cost of Products and Services Sold*



### *For the three months ended March 28, 2026 compared with the three months ended March 29, 2025*

Cost of products and services sold increased due to direct and indirect material costs and labor costs of \$171 million. Gross margin percentage remained flat at 37%.

### *Research and Development Expenses*



### *For the three months ended March 28, 2026 compared with the three months ended March 29, 2025*

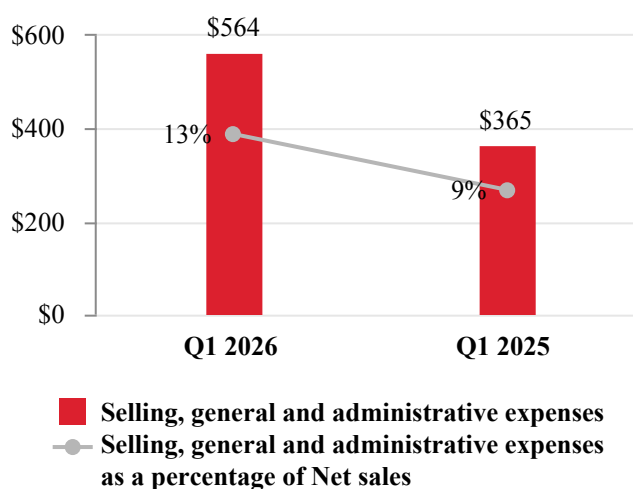
Research and development expenses increased compared to the three months ended March 29, 2025, but remained flat at 4% as a percentage of Net sales.

A summary of our research and development costs for three months ended March 28, 2026, and March 29, 2025 is as follows:

	Three Months Ended	
	March 28, 2026	March 29, 2025
Company funded research and development expenses .....	\$ 187	\$ 167
Customer-sponsored research and development <sup>(1)</sup> .....	266	267
<b>Total research and development costs .....</b>	<b>\$ 453</b>	<b>\$ 434</b>

(1) Includes expenditures on customer programs with significant engineering performance obligations and the amortization of deferred customer funded nonrecurring engineering and development activities included in Cost of products and services sold in the Condensed Combined Statements of Operations.

### ***Selling, General and Administrative Expenses***



### ***For the three months ended March 28, 2026 compared with the three months ended March 29, 2025***

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased due to transaction costs incurred in 2026, including \$158 million of professional advisory fees and bonuses in connection with the separation and distribution, and further increased an incremental \$41 million due to higher labor costs.

### ***Other Expense, Net***

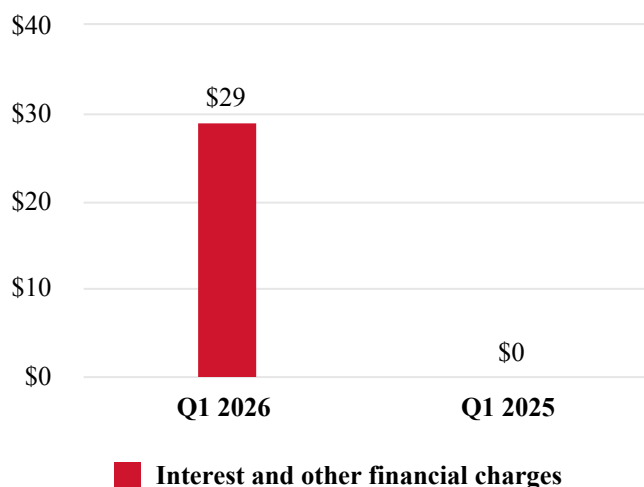
Other expense, net primarily includes the following:

	Three Months Ended	
	March 28, 2026	March 29, 2025
Environmental expenses .....	\$ 19	\$ 71
Transaction costs .....	35	—
Equity income of affiliated companies .....	(6)	(5)
Other expense (income), net .....	2	(8)
<b>Total Other expense, net .....</b>	<b>\$ 50</b>	<b>\$ 58</b>

*For the three months ended March 28, 2026 compared with the three months ended March 29, 2025*

Other expense, net decreased by \$8 million for the three months ended March 28, 2026 due to lower environmental expenses of \$52 million, partially offset by higher transaction costs of \$35 million related to the separation and distribution. See Note 15 Commitments and Contingencies of the Notes to the Condensed Combined Financial Statements for a discussion of the environmental matters.

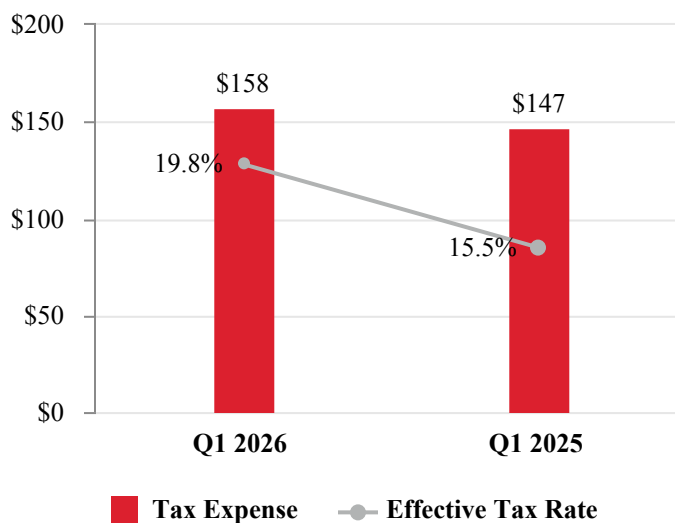
*Interest and Other Financial Charges*



*For the three months ended March 28, 2026 compared with the three months ended March 29, 2025*

Interest and other financial charges increased due to interest expense of \$29 million related to the private note offering of \$16.0 billion of senior unsecured notes in connection with the separation. See Note 9 Debt and Credit Agreements of the Notes to the Condensed Combined Financial Statements for further information.

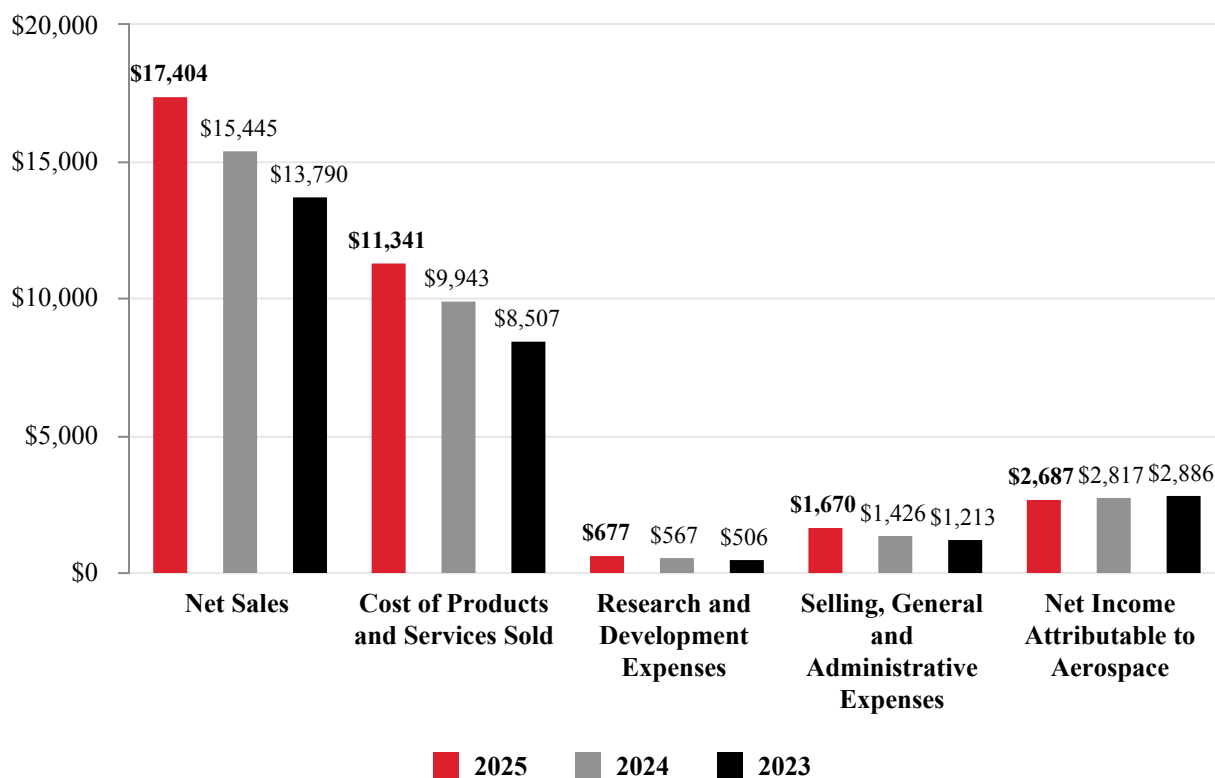
*Income Tax Expense*



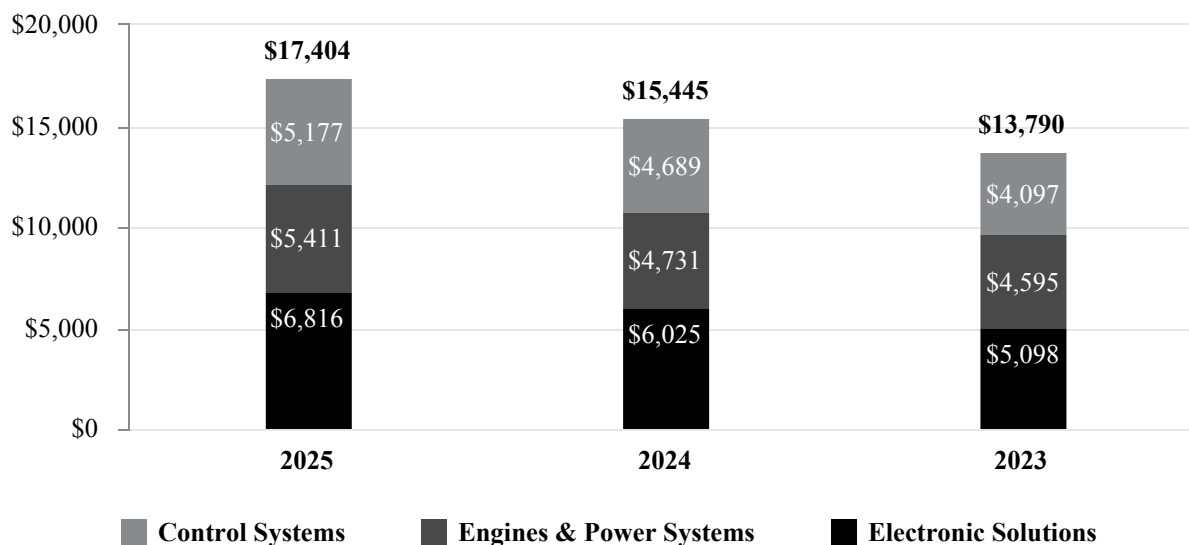
*For the three months ended March 28, 2026 compared with the three months ended March 29, 2025*

The effective tax rate for the three months ended March 28, 2026 increased compared to the effective tax rate for the three months ended March 29, 2025, primarily due to incremental tax expense associated with reserves for ongoing examinations.

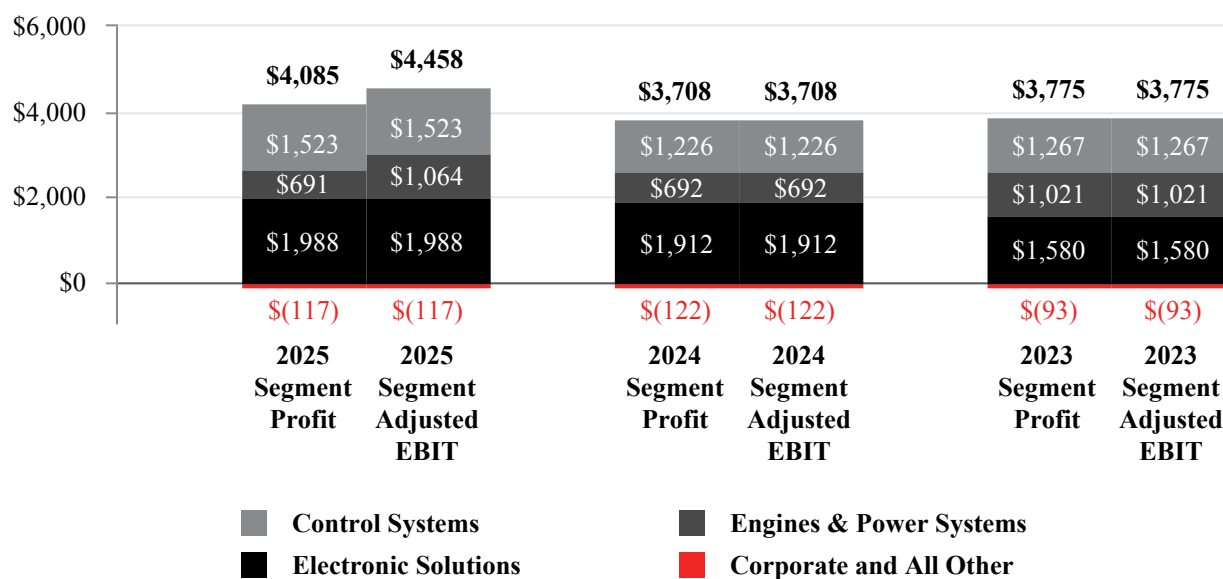
**Combined Financial Results**



**Net Sales by Segment**

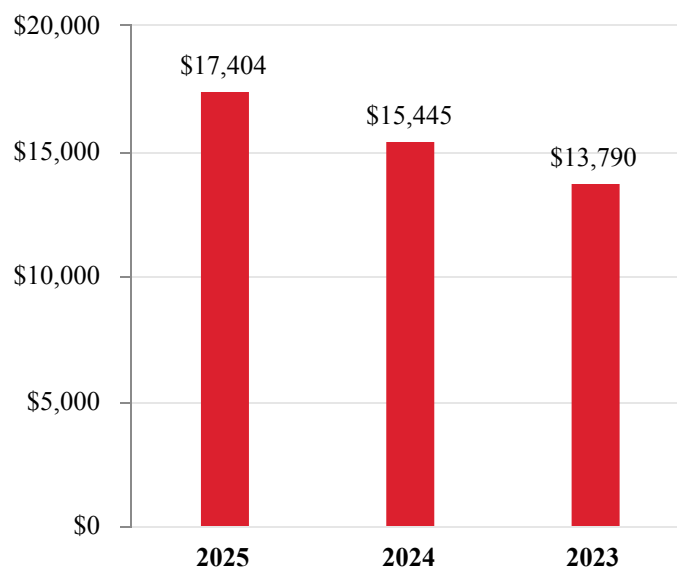


**Total Segment Profit/Segment Adjusted EBIT**



## COMBINED OPERATING RESULTS

### Net Sales



The following table sets forth the factors contributing to year-over-year changes in our Net sales for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023:

Change in net sales from prior period	Years Ended December 31,	
	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
Organic <sup>(1)</sup>	12 %	10 %
Foreign currency translation	— %	— %
Acquisitions	3 %	2 %
Other <sup>(2)</sup>	(2) %	— %
<b>Total % change in Net sales</b>	<b>13 %</b>	<b>12 %</b>

(1) See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for the definition of Organic sales growth.

(2) Includes fourth quarter 2025 Flexjet-related litigation matters considered to be unusual, infrequent, and not indicative of the Company’s ongoing performance.

A discussion of Net sales by reportable segment can be found under the “Segment Results” section within this “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition”

### 2025 compared with 2024

Net sales increased due to higher Defense and Space organic sales of \$345 million and \$226 million in ES and E&PS, respectively, and higher Commercial Aftermarket organic sales of \$433 million and \$278 million in CS and E&PS, respectively, both related to increased demand and shipments. Additionally, Net sales increased due to higher Commercial Original Equipment organic sales of \$486 million in E&PS, related to higher sales volumes from increased demand from airframers. The acquisitions of CAES Systems Holdings LLC (“CAES”) and Civitanavi Systems S.p.A. contributed \$485 million of inorganic sales in 2025. Beginning September 2025, the results of CAES and Civitanavi Systems S.p.A. are considered organic.

During the fourth quarter of 2025, we recorded charges for the settlement negotiations with Flexjet and the other parties to related litigation matters. Based on negotiations as of December 31, 2025, Net sales and Segment profit for E&PS in 2025 decreased by \$312 million and \$373 million, respectively. Refer to Note 18 Commitments and

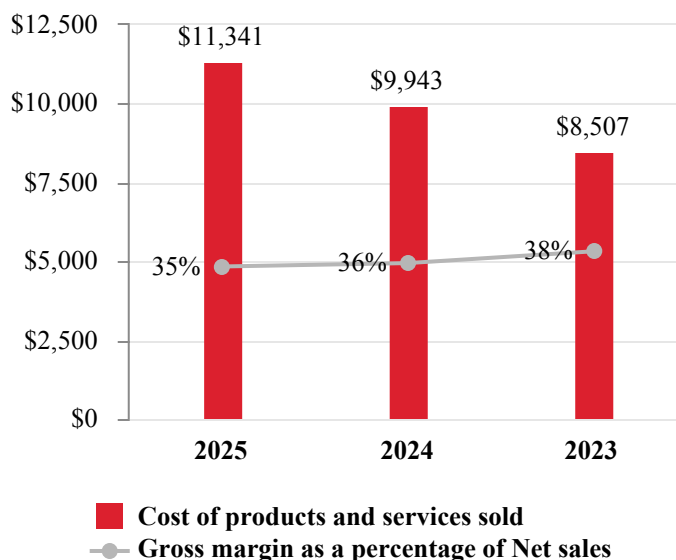
Contingencies of Notes to the Combined Financial Statements for further information regarding the Flexjet-related litigation matters.

During the fourth quarter of 2024, we entered into a strategic agreement with Bombardier to provide advanced technology for current and future Bombardier aircraft in avionics, propulsion, and satellite communications technologies. Net sales for E&PS in 2024 were reduced by \$372 million because the strategic transaction with Bombardier provided for certain payments to be made by the Company to Bombardier which are not allocable to platforms that are recoverable via future sales directly to Bombardier.

**2024 compared with 2023**

Net sales increased due to higher Defense and Space organic sales of \$337 million, \$300 million, and \$101 million in ES, CS, and E&PS, respectively, driven by increased demand and shipments. Additionally, Net sales increased due to higher Commercial Aftermarket organic sales of \$336 million, \$270 million, and \$237 million in E&PS, ES and CS, respectively, driven by higher sales volumes from increased flight hours. The acquisitions of CAES and Civitanavi Systems S.p.A. contributed \$332 million of inorganic sales in 2024. Additionally, Net sales and Segment profit for 2024 decreased by approximately \$372 million due to the Bombardier agreement.

**Cost of Products and Services Sold**



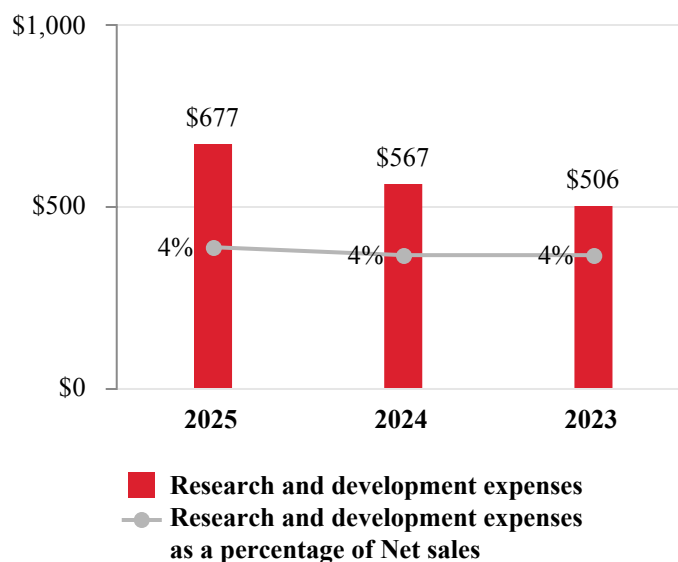
**2025 compared with 2024**

Cost of products and services sold increased due to higher sales volumes of \$953 million, incremental costs from recent acquisitions of \$339 million, and incremental costs of \$61 million related to the fourth quarter 2025 Flexjet-related litigation matters. Gross margin percentage decreased by 1%. Refer to Note 18 Commitments and Contingencies of Notes to the Combined Financial Statements for further information regarding the Flexjet-related litigation matters.

**2024 compared with 2023**

Cost of products and services sold increased due to higher direct and indirect material costs and labor costs of \$1,214 million and incremental costs from recent acquisitions of \$222 million. Gross margin percentage decreased by 3%.

### Research and Development Expenses



#### 2025 compared with 2024

Research and development expenses increased compared to 2024 but remained relatively flat at 4% as a percentage of Net sales.

#### 2024 compared with 2023

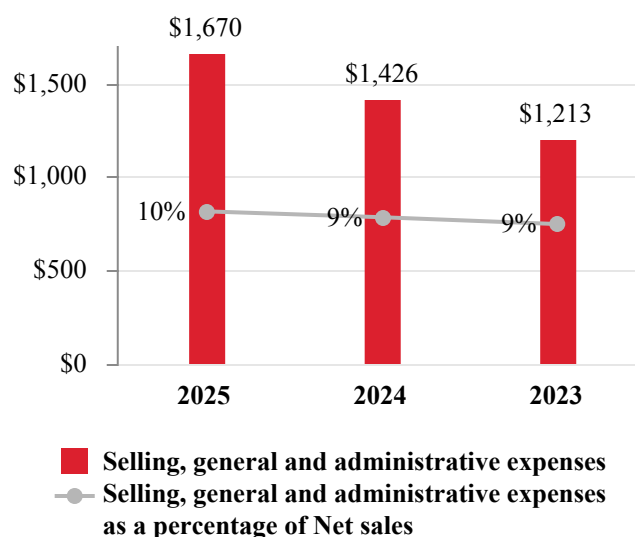
Research and development expenses increased compared to 2023 but remained relatively flat at 4% as a percentage of Net sales.

A summary of our research and development costs for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023 is as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Company funded research and development expenses .....	\$ 677	\$ 567	\$ 506
Customer-sponsored research and development <sup>(1)</sup> .....	1,074	1,105	1,145
<b>Total research and development costs .....</b>	<b>\$ 1,751</b>	<b>\$ 1,672</b>	<b>\$ 1,651</b>

(1) Includes expenditures on customer programs with significant engineering performance obligations and the amortization of deferred customer funded nonrecurring engineering and development activities included in Cost of products and services sold in the Combined Statements of Operations.

### *Selling, General and Administrative Expenses*



#### *2025 compared with 2024*

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased due to higher labor costs of \$161 million and incremental costs from acquisitions of \$69 million.

#### *2024 compared with 2023*

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased due to higher labor costs of \$98 million, higher overhead allocations from Honeywell of \$77 million, and incremental costs from acquisitions of \$38 million.

#### *Other Expense, Net*

Other expense, net primarily includes the following:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Environmental expenses	\$ 324	\$ 183	\$ 157
Transaction costs	123	—	—
Equity income of affiliated companies	(24)	(27)	(46)
Other (income) expense, net	(56)	(15)	(18)
<b>Total Other expense, net</b>	<b>\$ 367</b>	<b>\$ 141</b>	<b>\$ 93</b>

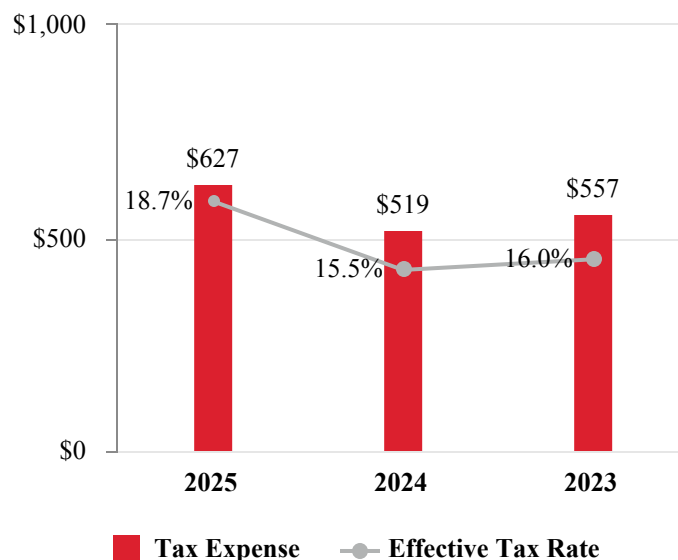
#### *2025 compared with 2024*

Other expense, net increased by \$226 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, driven by certain higher environmental remediation expenses of \$181 million relating to an increase in estimated future environmental liabilities, offset by a \$40 million decrease in other remediation expenses. Additionally, Other expense, net increased due to transaction costs in 2025 related to the separation and distribution, consisting of professional advisory services of \$123 million. See Note 18 Commitments and Contingencies of the Notes to the Combined Financial Statements for a discussion of the environmental matters.

### *2024 compared with 2023*

Other expense, net increased by \$48 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, driven by increased environmental remediation expenses of \$26 million due to increased legal fee accruals and remediation work carried out on sites. See Note 18 Commitments and Contingencies of the Notes to the Combined Financial Statements for a discussion of the environmental matters.

### *Income Tax Expense*



### *2025 compared with 2024*

The effective tax rate in 2025 increased compared to 2024 primarily due to a decrease in the foreign-derived intangible income tax benefit (150 basis points), nondeductible transaction costs (130 basis points), and frictional tax costs (80 basis points) in advance of the separation and distribution.

### *2024 compared with 2023*

The effective tax rate in 2024 decreased compared to 2023 primarily due to increased benefits from stock-based compensation.

See Note 7 Income Taxes of the Notes to the Combined Financial Statements for additional information on the effective tax rate.

## **SEGMENT RESULTS**

We manage and report our operating results through three reportable segments: Electronic Solutions, Engines & Power Systems, and Control Systems. The remainder of our operations are presented in Corporate and All Other, which is not a reportable business segment.

### Electronic Solutions

The following table sets forth the operating results for our ES segment for three months ended March 28, 2026 and March 29, 2025:

	Three Months Ended	
	March 28, 2026	March 29, 2025
Net sales	\$ 1,741	\$ 1,550
Segment profit/Segment Adjusted EBIT <sup>(1)</sup>	510	410
Segment profit margin/Segment Adjusted EBIT margin <sup>(1)</sup>	29 %	26 %

(1) See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for the definition of Segment Adjusted EBIT and Segment Adjusted EBIT margin.

The following table sets forth the factors contributing to year-over-year changes in our ES segment’s Net sales for the three months ended March 28, 2026, and March 29, 2025:

	Three Months Ended
	March 28, 2026 vs March 29, 2025
Organic <sup>(1)</sup>	12 %
Foreign currency translation	— %
Acquisitions	— %
Other	— %
<b>Total % change in Net sales</b>	<b>12 %</b>

(1) See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for the definition of Organic sales growth

### For the three months ended March 28, 2026 compared with the three months ended March 29, 2025

ES Net sales increased due to higher organic sales of \$111 million in Defense and Space and higher organic sales of \$99 million in Commercial Original Equipment, both driven by higher sales volumes.

Segment profit and Segment Adjusted EBIT increased by \$100 million or 24% and Segment profit margin and Segment Adjusted EBIT margin increased 3% for the three months ended March 28, 2026.

### Engines & Power Systems

The following table sets forth the operating results for our E&PS segment for three months ended March 28, 2026, and 2025:

	Three Months Ended	
	March 28, 2026	March 29, 2025
Net sales	\$ 1,420	\$ 1,274
Segment profit/Segment Adjusted EBIT <sup>(1)</sup>	281	193
Segment profit margin/Segment Adjusted EBIT margin <sup>(1)</sup>	20 %	15 %

(1) See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for the definition of Segment Adjusted EBIT and Segment Adjusted EBIT margin

The following table sets forth the factors contributing to year-over-year changes in our E&PS segment's Net sales for three months ended March 28, 2026, and March 29, 2025:

	<b>Three Months Ended</b>
	<b>March 28, 2026 vs March 29, 2025</b>
Organic <sup>(1)</sup> .....	11 %
Foreign currency translation .....	— %
Acquisitions .....	— %
Other .....	— %
<b>Total % change in Net sales</b> .....	<b>11 %</b>

(1) See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for the definition of Organic sales growth.

***For the three months ended March 28, 2026 compared with the three months ended March 29, 2025***

E&PS Net sales increased due to higher organic sales of \$155 million related to increased demand from installed base in Commercial Aftermarket.

Segment profit and Segment Adjusted EBIT increased by \$88 million or 46% and Segment profit margin and Segment Adjusted EBIT margin increased 5% for the three months ended March 28, 2026.

***Control Systems***

The following table sets forth the operating results for our CS segment for three months ended March 28, 2026 and March 29, 2025:

	<b>Three Months Ended</b>	
	<b>March 28, 2026</b>	<b>March 29, 2025</b>
Net sales .....	\$ 1,191	\$ 1,250
Segment profit/Segment Adjusted EBIT <sup>(1)</sup> .....	327	447
Segment profit margin/Segment Adjusted EBIT margin <sup>(1)</sup> .....	27 %	36 %

(1) See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for the definition of Segment Adjusted EBIT and Segment Adjusted EBIT margin.

The following table sets forth the factors contributing to year-over-year changes in our CS segment's Net sales for three months ended March 28, 2026, and March 29, 2025:

	<b>Three Months Ended</b>
	<b>March 28, 2026 vs March 29, 2025</b>
Organic <sup>(1)</sup> .....	(5) %
Foreign currency translation .....	— %
Acquisitions .....	— %
Other .....	— %
<b>Total % change in Net sales</b> .....	<b>(5) %</b>

(1) See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for the definition of Organic sales growth.

***For the three months ended March 28, 2026 compared with the three months ended March 29, 2025***

CS Net sales decreased due to lower organic sales of \$59 million driven by decreased sales volumes relating to Commercial Original Equipment.

Segment profit and Segment Adjusted EBIT decreased by \$120 million or 27% and Segment profit margin and Segment Adjusted EBIT margin decreased 9% for the three months ended March 28, 2026.

***Electronic Solutions***

The following table sets forth the operating results for our ES segment for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Net sales .....	\$ 6,816	\$ 6,025	\$ 5,098
Segment profit/Segment Adjusted EBIT <sup>(1)</sup> .....	1,988	1,912	1,580
Segment profit margin/Segment Adjusted EBIT margin <sup>(1)</sup> .....	29 %	32 %	31 %

(1) See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for the definition of Segment Adjusted EBIT and Segment Adjusted EBIT margin.

The following table sets forth the factors contributing to year-over-year changes in our ES segment’s Net sales for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
Organic <sup>(1)</sup> .....	5 %	11 %
Foreign currency translation .....	— %	— %
Acquisitions .....	8 %	7 %
Other .....	— %	— %
<b>Total % change in Net sales</b> .....	<b>13 %</b>	<b>18 %</b>

(1) See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for the definition of Organic sales growth.

***2025 compared with 2024***

ES Net sales increased due to higher organic sales of \$345 million driven by increased demand and shipments relating to Defense and Space. Additionally, the acquisitions of CAES and Civitanavi Systems S.p.A. contributed \$485 million to 2025 inorganic Net sales. Beginning September 2025, the results of CAES and Civitanavi Systems S.p.A. are considered organic.

Segment profit and Segment Adjusted EBIT increased by \$76 million or 4% and Segment profit margin and Segment Adjusted EBIT margin decreased 3% for the year ended December 31, 2025.

***2024 compared with 2023***

ES Net sales increased due to higher organic sales of \$337 million driven by increased demand and shipments relating to Defense and Space, and higher organic sales of \$270 million driven by higher sales volumes in Commercial Aftermarket from increased flight hours. Additionally, the acquisitions of CAES and Civitanavi Systems S.p.A. contributed \$332 million to 2024 sales.

Segment profit and Segment Adjusted EBIT increased by \$332 million or 21% and Segment profit margin and Segment Adjusted EBIT margin remained relatively flat at 32% for the year ended December 31, 2024.

## Engines & Power Systems

The following table sets forth the operating results for our E&PS segment for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Net sales .....	\$ 5,411	\$ 4,731	\$ 4,595
Segment profit .....	691	692	1,021
Segment profit margin .....	13 %	15 %	22 %
Segment Adjusted EBIT <sup>(1)</sup> .....	1,064	692	1,021
Segment Adjusted EBIT margin <sup>(1)</sup> .....	19 %	15 %	22 %

(1) See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for the definition of Segment Adjusted EBIT and Segment Adjusted EBIT margin. Segment Adjusted EBIT margin for E&PS is based on sales adjusted for the impact of the Flexjet-related litigation settlement which reduced Net sales by \$312 million in the fourth quarter of 2025.

The following table sets forth the factors contributing to year-over-year changes in our E&PS segment’s Net sales for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
Organic <sup>(1)</sup> .....	21 %	3 %
Foreign currency translation .....	— %	— %
Acquisitions .....	— %	— %
Other <sup>(2)</sup> .....	(7)%	— %
<b>Total % change in Net sales</b> .....	<b>14 %</b>	<b>3 %</b>

(1) See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for the definition of Organic sales growth.

(2) Includes the fourth quarter 2025 Flexjet-related litigation matters considered to be unusual, infrequent, and not indicative of the Company’s ongoing performance.

### 2025 compared with 2024

E&PS Net sales increased due to higher organic sales of \$486 million driven by higher sales volumes from Commercial Original Equipment and higher organic sales of \$278 million and \$226 million related to Commercial Aftermarket and Defense and Space, respectively, driven by increased demand and shipments. The increase was offset by a reduction of Net sales in the fourth quarter of 2025 by \$312 million in the Commercial Aftermarket related to the Flexjet-related litigation matters.

Segment profit remained relatively flat at \$691 million and Segment profit margin decreased by 2% for the year ended December 31, 2025. Segment Adjusted EBIT increased by \$372 million or 54% and Segment Adjusted EBIT margin increased 4% for the year ended December 31, 2025.

### 2024 compared with 2023

E&PS Net sales increased due to higher organic sales of \$336 million driven by higher sales volumes in Commercial Aftermarket from increased flight hours, and higher organic sales of \$101 million and \$73 million driven by increased demand and shipments relating to Defense and Space and Commercial Original Equipment, respectively. The increase was offset by a reduction in Net sales and Segment Adjusted EBIT of \$372 million due to the Bombardier agreement.

Segment profit and Segment Adjusted EBIT decreased by \$329 million or 32% and Segment profit margin and Segment Adjusted EBIT margin decreased 7% for the year ended December 31, 2024.

## Control Systems

The following table sets forth the operating results for our CS segment for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Net sales .....	\$ 5,177	\$ 4,689	\$ 4,097
Segment profit/Segment Adjusted EBIT <sup>(1)</sup> .....	1,523	1,226	1,267
Segment profit margin/Segment Adjusted EBIT margin <sup>(1)</sup> .....	29 %	26 %	31 %

(1) See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for the definition of Segment Adjusted EBIT and Segment Adjusted EBIT margin.

The following table sets forth the factors contributing to year-over-year changes in our CS segment’s Net sales for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
Organic <sup>(1)</sup> .....	10 %	14 %
Foreign currency translation .....	— %	— %
Acquisitions .....	— %	— %
Other .....	— %	— %
<b>Total % change in Net sales</b> .....	<b>10 %</b>	<b>14 %</b>

(1) See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for the definition of Organic sales growth.

### 2025 compared with 2024

CS Net sales increased due to higher organic sales of \$433 million driven by increased demand and shipments relating to Commercial Aftermarket.

Segment profit and Segment Adjusted EBIT increased by \$297 million or 24% and Segment profit margin and Segment Adjusted EBIT margin increased 3% for the year ended December 31, 2025.

### 2024 compared with 2023

CS Net sales increased due to higher organic sales of \$300 million driven by increased demand and shipments relating to Defense and Space, and higher organic sales of \$237 million driven by higher sales volumes in Commercial Aftermarket from increased flight hours.

Segment profit and Segment Adjusted EBIT decreased by \$41 million or 3% and Segment profit margin and Segment Adjusted EBIT margin decreased 5% for the year ended December 31, 2024.

### Corporate and All Other

Corporate and All Other primarily includes unallocated corporate costs and is not a separate reportable business segment as segment reporting criteria is not met. We monitor the activities in Corporate and All Other to determine the need for further reportable business segment disaggregation.

## NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES

We use non-GAAP financial measures to supplement the financial measures prepared in accordance with GAAP. These include (1) Organic sales growth, (2) Total segment profit, (3) Adjusted EBIT, (4) Adjusted EBIT margin, (5) Segment Adjusted EBIT, (6) Segment Adjusted EBIT margin, and (7) Free cash flow.

Below are definitions and reconciliations of certain non-GAAP financial measures to the most directly comparable financial measures calculated and presented in accordance with GAAP. Management believes that, when considered together with reported amounts, these measures are useful to investors and management in understanding our ongoing operations and in the analysis of ongoing operating trends. Management believes these non-GAAP financial measures provide investors with a more meaningful measure of its performance period to period, align the measures to how management evaluates performance internally, and make it easier for investors to compare our performance to peers. These measures should be considered in addition to, and not as replacements for, the most directly comparable GAAP measure. The non-GAAP financial measures we use are as follows:

- **Organic sales growth:** We define organic sales growth as the change in reported Net sales relative to the comparable period, excluding the impact on sales from foreign currency translation and acquisitions, net of divestitures, for the first 12 months following the transaction date, and other items that are unusual and non-recurring in nature (e.g., impact of comprehensive settlement related to Flexjet litigation). We believe this measure is useful to investors and management in understanding our ongoing operations and in analysis of ongoing operating trends.
- **Total segment profit:** We define Total segment profit as Net income, excluding taxes, interest, amortization of acquisition-related intangibles, stock compensation expense, environmental remediation expense, pension income (expense), repositioning and other charges, transaction costs, expenses associated with the Honeywell trademark license, and other items within Other expense, net. We believe this measure is useful to investors as it provides greater transparency with respect to supplemental information used by management in its financial and operational decision making, as well as understanding ongoing operating trends.
- **Adjusted EBIT and Adjusted EBIT margin:** We define Adjusted EBIT as Net income excluding taxes, interest, amortization of acquisition-related intangibles, stock compensation expense, environmental remediation expense, pension income (expense), repositioning and other charges, transaction costs, expenses associated with the Honeywell trademark license, other items within Other expense, net, and other items that are unusual or non-recurring in nature, including but not limited to impairment charges and litigation charges (e.g., comprehensive settlement related to Flexjet litigation). We define Adjusted EBIT margin as Adjusted EBIT divided by Net sales adjusted for the impact of the Flexjet-related litigation settlement. We believe these measures are useful to investors as they provide greater transparency with respect to supplemental information used by management in its financial and operational decision making, as well as understanding ongoing operating trends.
- **Segment Adjusted EBIT and Segment Adjusted EBIT margin:** We define Segment Adjusted EBIT as Income before taxes excluding interest, amortization of acquisition-related intangibles, stock compensation expense, environmental remediation expense, pension income (expense), repositioning and other charges, transaction costs, expenses associated with the Honeywell trademark license, other items within Other expense, net, and other items that are otherwise of an unusual or non-recurring in nature, including but not limited to impairment charges and litigation charges (e.g., comprehensive settlement related to Flexjet litigation). We define Segment Adjusted EBIT margin as Segment Adjusted EBIT divided by Net sales adjusted for the impact of the Flexjet-related litigation settlement. We believe these measures are useful to investors as they provide greater transparency with respect to supplemental information used by management in its financial and operational decision making, as well as understanding ongoing operating trends.
- **Free cash flow:** We define Free cash flow as cash provided by operating activities (a measure prescribed by GAAP) less capital expenditures and excluding the cash payments for settlement of Flexjet-related litigation matters. We believe that this supplemental non-GAAP information is useful to assist management and the investment community in analyzing the company's ability to generate cash flow.

	Three Months Ended			
	March 28, 2026		March 29, 2025	
	Amount	Percentage of Net Sales	Amount	Percentage of Net Sales
<b>Net income</b>	\$ 642	15 %	\$ 786	19 %
Income tax expense	158	4 %	147	4 %
Amortization of acquisition-related intangibles <sup>(1)</sup>	22	— %	17	— %
Stock compensation expense <sup>(2)</sup>	25	1 %	24	1 %
Environmental remediation expense <sup>(3)</sup>	22	— %	81	2 %
Transaction costs <sup>(4)</sup>	193	4 %	—	— %
Interest and other financial charges	29	1 %	—	— %
Other, net <sup>(5)</sup>	4	— %	(15)	— %
<b>Total segment profit/Segment Adjusted EBIT</b>	<b>\$ 1,095</b>	<b>25 %</b>	<b>\$ 1,040</b>	<b>26 %</b>

(1) Amounts included in Cost of products and services sold and Selling, general and administrative.

(2) Amounts included in Selling, general and administrative expenses.

(3) Amounts included in Cost of products and services sold and Other expense, net.

(4) Amounts included in Selling, general and administrative expenses and Other expense, net.

(5) Amounts include pension (income) expense and repositioning and other charges.

	Three Months Ended March 28, 2026					
	Electronic Solutions		Engines & Power Systems		Control Systems	
	Amount	Margin %	Amount	Margin %	Amount	Margin %
Segment profit/Segment Adjusted EBIT	\$ 510	29 %	\$ 281	20 %	\$ 327	27 %

	Three Months Ended March 29, 2025					
	Electronic Solutions		Engines & Power Systems		Control Systems	
	Amount	Margin %	Amount	Margin %	Amount	Margin %
Segment profit/Segment Adjusted EBIT	\$ 410	26 %	\$ 193	15 %	\$ 447	36 %

	Three Months Ended	
	March 28, 2026	March 29, 2025
Net cash (used for) provided by operating activities	\$ (225)	\$ 277
Capital expenditures	(137)	(101)
Flexjet-related litigation settlement <sup>(1)</sup>	377	—
<b>Free cash flow</b>	<b>\$ 15</b>	<b>\$ 176</b>

(1) Litigation matter considered unusual, infrequent, and not indicative of future performance. Refer to Note 15 Commitments and Contingencies of Notes to the Condensed Combined Financial Statements for further information regarding the 2025 Flexjet-related litigation matters.

	Years Ended December 31,					
	2025		2024		2023	
	Amount	Percentage of Net Sales	Amount	Percentage of Net Sales	Amount	Percentage of Net Sales
<b>Net income</b> .....	\$ 2,722	16 %	\$ 2,849	18 %	\$ 2,914	21 %
Income tax expense .....	627	3 %	519	3 %	557	4 %
Amortization of acquisition-related intangibles <sup>(1)</sup> .....	52	— %	34	— %	17	— %
Stock compensation expense <sup>(2)</sup> .....	83	— %	74	— %	73	1 %
Environmental remediation expense <sup>(3)</sup> .....	389	2 %	235	3 %	204	2 %
Transaction costs <sup>(4)</sup> .....	269	2 %	—	— %	—	— %
Other, net <sup>(5)</sup> .....	(57)	— %	(3)	— %	10	— %
<b>Total segment profit</b> .....	<b>\$ 4,085</b>	<b>23 %</b>	<b>\$ 3,708</b>	<b>24 %</b>	<b>\$ 3,775</b>	<b>28 %</b>
Flexjet-related litigation settlement <sup>(6)</sup> .....	373	2 %	—	— %	—	— %
<b>Adjusted EBIT<sup>(7)</sup></b> .....	<b>\$ 4,458</b>	<b>25 %</b>	<b>\$ 3,708</b>	<b>24 %</b>	<b>\$ 3,775</b>	<b>28 %</b>

(1) Amounts included in Cost of products and services sold and Selling, general and administrative.

(2) Amounts included in Selling, general and administrative expenses.

(3) Amounts included in Cost of products and services sold and Other expense, net.

(4) Amounts included in Selling, general and administrative expenses and Other expense, net.

(5) Amounts include interest and other financial charges, pension (income) expense and repositioning and other charges.

(6) Amounts included in Net sales and Cost of services sold. Refer to Note 18 Commitments and Contingencies of Notes to the Combined Financial Statements for further information regarding the fourth quarter 2025 Flexjet-related litigation matters.

(7) Adjusted EBIT margin is based on Net sales adjusted for the impact of the Flexjet-related litigation settlement which reduced Net sales by \$312 million in the fourth quarter of 2025.

	Year Ended December 31, 2025					
	Electronic Solutions		Engines & Power Systems		Control Systems	
	Amount	Margin %	Amount	Margin %	Amount	Margin %
<b>Segment profit</b> .....	\$ 1,988	29 %	\$ 691	13 %	\$ 1,523	29 %
Flexjet-related litigation settlement <sup>(1)</sup> .....	—	—	373	6 %	—	—
<b>Segment Adjusted EBIT<sup>(2)</sup></b> .....	<b>\$ 1,988</b>	<b>29 %</b>	<b>\$ 1,064</b>	<b>19 %</b>	<b>\$ 1,523</b>	<b>29 %</b>

(1) Litigation matter considered unusual, infrequent, and not indicative of future performance. Amounts included in Net sales and Cost of services sold. Refer to Note 18 Commitments and Contingencies of Notes to the Combined Financial Statements for further information regarding the fourth quarter 2025 Flexjet-related litigation matters.

(2) Segment Adjusted EBIT margin for E&PS is based on Net sales adjusted for the impact of the Flexjet-related litigation settlement which reduced Net sales by \$312 million in the fourth quarter of 2025.

	Year Ended December 31, 2024					
	Electronic Solutions		Engines & Power Systems		Control Systems	
	Amount	Margin %	Amount	Margin %	Amount	Margin %
<b>Segment profit</b> .....	\$ 1,912	32 %	\$ 692	15 %	\$ 1,226	26 %
Flexjet-related litigation settlement <sup>(1)</sup> .....	—	— %	—	— %	—	— %
<b>Segment Adjusted EBIT</b> .....	<b>\$ 1,912</b>	<b>32 %</b>	<b>\$ 692</b>	<b>15 %</b>	<b>\$ 1,226</b>	<b>26 %</b>

(1) Litigation matter considered unusual, infrequent, and not indicative of future performance. Amounts included in Net sales and Cost of services sold. Refer to Note 18 Commitments and Contingencies of Notes to the Combined Financial Statements for further information regarding the Flexjet-related litigation matters.

	Year Ended December 31, 2023					
	Electronic Solutions		Engines & Power Systems		Control Systems	
	Amount	Margin %	Amount	Margin %	Amount	Margin %
<b>Segment profit</b> .....	\$ 1,580	31 %	\$ 1,021	22 %	\$ 1,267	31 %
Flexjet-related litigation settlement <sup>(1)</sup> .....	—	— %	—	— %	—	— %
<b>Segment Adjusted EBIT</b> ....	\$ 1,580	31 %	\$ 1,021	22 %	\$ 1,267	31 %

(1) Litigation matter considered unusual, infrequent, and not indicative of future performance. Amounts included in Net sales and Cost of services sold. Refer to Note 18 Commitments and Contingencies of Notes to the Combined Financial Statements for further information regarding the Flexjet-related litigation matters.

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Net cash provided by operating activities .....	\$ 3,705	\$ 2,538	\$ 2,984
Capital expenditures .....	(504)	(488)	(387)
Flexjet-related litigation settlement <sup>(1)</sup> .....	59	—	—
<b>Free cash flow</b> .....	\$ 3,260	\$ 2,050	\$ 2,597

(1) Litigation matter considered unusual, infrequent, and not indicative of future performance. Refer to Note 18 Commitments and Contingencies of Notes to the Combined Financial Statements for further information regarding the fourth quarter 2025 Flexjet-related litigation matters.

## LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

### *Sources of Historical Liquidity*

We historically generated positive net operating cash flows.

As part of Honeywell, Aerospace has been dependent upon Honeywell for its working capital and financing requirements. Honeywell uses a centralized approach to cash management and financing of its operations. Accordingly, a substantial portion of the Aerospace Business' cash accounts have been regularly cleared to Honeywell at Honeywell's discretion, and Honeywell funds its operating and investing activities as needed. This arrangement is not reflective of the manner in which the Aerospace Business would have financed its operations had it been a standalone business separate from Honeywell during the periods presented. Transfers of cash between Honeywell and the Aerospace Business have been included within Net transfers from (to) Parent in the Combined Statements of Cash Flows and the Combined Statements of Equity included elsewhere in this information statement.

In conjunction with the planned separation, we will evaluate our liquidity needs, in light of our operations, growth initiatives, and capital resources. We expect to further evaluate our liquidity needs, capital structure, and sources of capital on a standalone basis, and expect to enter into future borrowings.

### *Future Sources of Liquidity*

Following the separation, our capital structure and sources of liquidity will change from our historical capital structure because we will no longer be part of Honeywell's centralized treasury management and centralized funding programs. Our ability to fund our operating needs will depend on our ability to continue to generate positive cash flows from operations, and on our ability to obtain debt financing on acceptable terms or to issue additional equity or equity-linked securities not anticipated at this time or reflected in this information statement. Management believes that our cash balances and funds provided by operating activities, along with expected borrowing capacity and access to capital markets, taken as a whole, will provide (i) adequate liquidity to meet all of our current and long-term obligations when due, including third-party debt that we expect to incur in connection with the separation, (ii) adequate liquidity to fund capital expenditures and (iii) flexibility to meet investment opportunities, including acquisitions, that may arise. However, there can be no assurance that we will be able to obtain additional debt or equity financing on acceptable terms in the future.

In connection with the distribution, Aerospace issued senior unsecured notes in an aggregate principal amount of \$16.0 billion. In addition, Aerospace entered into a 364-day senior unsecured revolving credit facility and a five-year senior unsecured revolving credit facility, together in an aggregate committed amount as of the date of distribution of \$4.0 billion, and intends to enter into a \$4.0 billion senior unsecured commercial paper program. The undrawn portion of the credit facilities will serve as a backup facility for the issuance of the commercial paper program. The terms of the senior unsecured commercial paper program are subject to change and are expected to be finalized prior to the closing of the separation. Adjusted financial data reflecting our post separation capitalization, if not known at the time of the filing, will be included in an amendment to this information statement.

Aerospace expects to use proceeds from the senior unsecured revolving credit facilities and senior unsecured commercial paper program for general corporate purposes. Aerospace used \$9.1 billion of the net proceeds from the senior unsecured notes to make a cash distribution to Honeywell as partial consideration for the contribution of assets by Honeywell to Aerospace in connection with the distribution, and retained the balance to pay fees and expenses related to the separation, the distribution, and/or the debt transactions, and/or for general corporate purposes.

We expect to utilize our cash flows to continue to invest in our business, growth strategies, people, and the communities in which we operate, as well as to service and repay our indebtedness over time.

### ***Cash Flow Summary***

Our cash flow information for three months ended March 28, 2026 and March 29, 2025 is as follows:

	<b>Three Months Ended</b>	
	<b>March 28, 2026</b>	<b>March 29, 2025</b>
Net cash (used for) provided by operating activities .....	\$ (225)	\$ 277
Net cash used for investing activities .....	(142)	(108)
Net cash provided by (used for) financing activities .....	1,147	17

#### *Operating*

Net cash used for operating activities increased \$502 million for the three months ended March 28, 2026 compared to March 29, 2025. The increase in net cash used for operating activities is attributable to an increase in working capital outflows over the prior period, driven by the Flexjet litigation settlement payments of \$377 million and lower net income. These were partially offset by a favorable impact on working capital driven by factoring activities related to Accounts receivable.

#### *Investing*

Net cash used for investing activities increased \$34 million for the three months ended March 28, 2026 compared to March 29, 2025. The increase in net cash used for investing activities was primarily attributable to capital expenditures.

#### *Financing*

Net cash provided by financing activities increased \$1.1 billion for the three months ended March 28, 2026 compared to March 29, 2025, primarily due to net proceeds from the issuance of senior unsecured notes in connection with the separation of \$15.8 billion, partially offset by net transfers to Honeywell of \$14.8 billion.

Our cash flow information for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023 is as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Net cash provided by operating activities .....	\$ 3,705	\$ 2,538	\$ 2,984
Net cash used for investing activities .....	(525)	(2,599)	(443)
Net cash (used for) provided by financing activities .....	(3,245)	164	(2,520)

### *Operating*

Net cash provided by operating activities increased \$1.2 billion for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the same period in 2024. The increase in net cash provided by operating activities is attributable to a decrease in working capital outflows over the prior period, partially offset by a decrease in Net income. The lower working capital outflows were driven by Contract liabilities due to timing of customer advances and increased revenue deferrals, along with improved inventory management over the prior period.

Net cash provided by operating activities decreased \$446 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the same period in 2023. The decrease in net cash provided by operating activities is attributable to lower Net income and an increase in working capital outflows over the prior period to support higher organic sales. The working capital outflows were primarily driven by changes in Accounts receivable, Contract assets, Accounts payable due to timing of payments, and an increase in customer-related intangible assets as a result of the Bombardier agreement. These were partially offset by an increase in Other liabilities primarily driven by customer incentives.

Included within cash provided by operating activities are actions taken by the Company to reduce concentrations of credit and impact the timing of certain cash receipts by selling receivables to third parties or transactions directly with customers having a similar economic effect. Compared to the prior year, the total of such actions increased cash provided by operating activities by \$68 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, and decreased cash provided by operating activities by \$227 million and \$182 million for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

### *Investing*

Net cash used for investing activities decreased \$2.1 billion for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the same period in 2024. The decrease in net cash used for investing activities was primarily attributable to the acquisitions of CAES and Civitanavi Systems S.p.A. in 2024 for aggregate consideration of \$2.1 billion.

Net cash used for investing activities increased \$2.2 billion for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the same period in 2023. The increase in net cash used for investing activities was primarily attributable to the acquisitions of CAES and Civitanavi Systems S.p.A.

### *Financing*

Net cash provided by financing activities decreased \$3.4 billion for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the same period in 2024 primarily due to an increase in net transfers to Honeywell. The prior year included net transfers from Honeywell related to the funding for the CAES Systems Holdings LLC and Civitanavi Systems S.p.A. acquisitions.

Net cash provided by financing activities increased \$2.7 billion for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the same period in 2023 primarily due to an increase in net transfers from Honeywell related to the funding for the CAES and Civitanavi Systems S.p.A. acquisitions.

## ***Cash and Cash Requirements***

### *Summary*

As of March 28, 2026 and December 31, 2025, our cash and cash equivalents totaled \$989 million and \$213 million, respectively. Our ability to generate positive cash flows from operations is dependent on general economic conditions and the competitive environment in our industry, and is subject to the business and other risk factors described in the section of this information statement titled “Risk Factors.” If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flows from operations or otherwise comply with the terms of any external borrowings, we may be required to seek additional financing alternatives.

We continually assess the relative strength of each business in our portfolio as to strategic fit, industry position, profit, and cash flow contribution in order to identify target investment and acquisition opportunities in order to upgrade our combined portfolio. We identify acquisition candidates that will further our strategic plan and strengthen our existing core businesses. During the year ended December 31, 2024, we acquired CAES for total consideration of \$1.9 billion, net of cash acquired, and Civitanavi Systems S.p.A. for total consideration of \$200 million, net of cash acquired.

Immediately following the separation, we anticipate our cash balance will be approximately \$1.0 billion. We believe that we have sufficient liquidity based on our current cash position, cash flows from operations, and expected future financing, to meet our expected payments related to our material cash requirements for at least the next 12 months.

### *Cash and Cash Equivalents Held by Foreign Subsidiaries*

Cash and cash equivalents held by Aerospace’s foreign subsidiaries were \$223 million and \$209 million as of March 28, 2026 and December 31, 2025.

### ***Material Cash Requirements from Contractual and Other Obligations***

In the normal course of business, we enter into various contractual obligations that impact, or could impact, the liquidity of our operations. The following table and discussion outlines our material obligations as of December 31, 2025 on an undiscounted basis, with projected cash payments in the years shown:

	<b>Total</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>2027-2028</b>	<b>2029-2030</b>	<b>Thereafter</b>
Purchase obligations <sup>(1)</sup> .....	\$ 1,028	\$ 619	\$ 401	\$ 7	\$ 1
Operating lease obligations <sup>(2)</sup> .....	328	45	85	59	139
Estimated environmental liability payments <sup>(3)</sup> .....	823	174	269	181	199
<b>Total contractual obligations</b> .....	<b>\$ 2,179</b>	<b>\$ 838</b>	<b>\$ 755</b>	<b>\$ 247</b>	<b>\$ 339</b>

(1) Purchase obligations are entered into with various vendors in the normal course of business and are consistent with our expected requirements.

(2) Commitments under operating leases primarily relate to leasehold properties, automobiles, and other equipment. See Note 12 Leases of the Notes to the Combined Financial Statements for additional information.

(3) The payment amounts in the table only reflect the environmental liabilities which are probable and reasonably estimable as of December 31, 2025.

As of March 28, 2026, we have material obligations related to our Long-term debt as described in Note 9 Debt and Credit Agreements of the Notes to the Condensed Combined Financial Statements. The following table and discussion outlines our material obligations as of March 28, 2026 on an undiscounted basis, with projected cash payments in the years shown:

(Dollar in millions)	Total	Remainder of 2026	2027-2028	2029-2030	Thereafter
Long-term debt	\$ 16,008	\$ —	\$ 1,257	\$ 1,751	\$ 13,000
Estimated interest payments	13,569	632	1,546	1,358	10,033
<b>Total contractual obligations on Long-term Debt</b>	<b>\$ 29,577</b>	<b>\$ 632</b>	<b>\$ 2,803</b>	<b>\$ 3,109</b>	<b>\$ 23,033</b>

There have been no other material changes to our contractual obligations since December 31, 2025.

The above tables exclude the following:

- Future benefit payments for past and future service for certain pension plans we expect Honeywell to convey to us pursuant to the Employee Matters Agreement and the separation agreement.
- Future payments for the license of “Honeywell Aerospace” and certain other trademarks pursuant to the Trademark License Agreement.

### ***Capital Expenditures***

Our capital expenditures primarily consist of continuing investments to maintain the safety and reliability of our existing operations and corporate footprint, internal-use software, and additional investments in new and existing facilities to support new production introduction and capacity expansion to grow our business. For the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, our capital expenditures were \$504 million, \$488 million, and \$387 million, respectively. For the year ending December 31, 2026, we expect that our capital expenditures will be approximately \$647 million, which includes approximately \$100 million of capital expenditures primarily associated with facility separation activities following the separation and distribution. The increase in expected capital expenditures is primarily driven by the larger investment in capital expenditures for growth, production, and capacity expansion.

### ***Parent Company Credit Support***

Honeywell provides us with credit support in certain jurisdictions. To support us in selling products and services globally, Honeywell entered into and may enter into contracts on behalf of us or issue parent company guarantees or letters of credit. Honeywell also provides similar credit support for some of our non-customer related activities, including procuring letters of credit to backstop certain environmental matters. We expect to make alternative arrangements and procure our own letters of credit in connection with the separation. There are no known instances historically where payments or performance from Honeywell were required under parent company guarantees relating to our customer contracts. As such, no amounts related to parent company guarantees have been recorded by us in the Condensed Combined Financial Statements as of or for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and March 29, 2025 or in the Combined Financial Statements as of or for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023.

### ***Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements***

We do not engage in any off-balance sheet financial arrangements that have or are reasonably likely to have a material current or future effect on our financial condition, changes in financial condition, net sales or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures, or capital resources.

## Credit Ratings

Our ability to access the global debt capital markets and the related cost of these borrowings is affected by the strength of our credit rating and market conditions. Our credit ratings will be periodically reviewed by the major independent debt rating agencies. As of March 28, 2026, S&P Global Inc. (S&P), Fitch Ratings Inc. (Fitch), and Moody's Investor Service (Moody's) have ratings on our debt set forth in the table below:

	S&P	Fitch	Moody's
Outlook	Positive	Stable	Stable
Short-term	A-2	F1	N/A
Long-term	BBB+	A-	A3

## CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The preparation of our Combined Financial Statements in accordance with GAAP is based on the selection and application of accounting policies that require us to make significant estimates and assumptions about the effects of matters that are inherently uncertain. Many estimates and assumptions involved in the application of accounting principles have a material impact on reported financial condition and operating performance and on the comparability of such reported information over different reporting periods. Critical accounting estimates or assumptions are those where the nature of the estimates or assumptions is material due to the levels of subjectivity and judgment necessary to account for highly uncertain matters or the susceptibility of such matters to change, and the impact of the estimates and assumptions on financial condition or operating performance is material. We consider the estimates and assumptions discussed below to be critical to the understanding of our financial statements. Actual results could differ from our estimates and assumptions, and any such differences could be material to our Combined Financial Statements.

**Sales Recognition on Long-Term Contracts and Other Revenue Arrangements** – We recognize revenue on an over time basis for certain equipment contracts with Defense and Space customers and for engineering services contracts. We recognize revenue over time as we perform on these contracts based on the continuous transfer of control to the customer. With control transferring over time, revenue is recognized based on the extent of progress towards completion of the performance obligation. We generally use the cost-to-cost input method of progress for our contracts because it best depicts the transfer of control to the customer that occurs as we incur costs. Under the cost-to-cost input method, the extent of progress towards completion is measured based on the proportion of costs incurred to date to the total estimated costs at completion of the performance obligation. Due to the nature of the work required to be performed on many of our performance obligations, the estimation of total revenue and cost at completion requires judgment. Contract revenues are largely determined by negotiated contract prices and quantities, modified by our assumptions regarding incentive, and award provisions associated with technical performance and price adjustment clauses (such as inflation or index-based clauses). Cost estimates are largely based on negotiated or estimated purchase contract terms, historical performance trends, and other economic projections. Significant factors that influence these estimates include inflationary trends, technical and schedule risks, internal and subcontractor performance trends, business volume assumptions, asset utilization, and anticipated labor agreements. Revenue and cost estimates are regularly monitored and revised based on changes in circumstances. Impacts from changes in estimates of net sales and cost of sales are recognized on a cumulative catch-up basis, which recognizes in the current period the cumulative effect of the changes on current and prior periods based on a performance obligation's percentage of completion. Anticipated losses on long-term contracts are recognized when such losses become evident.

Aerospace sells licenses and intellectual property to other parties. The Company recognizes Services sales in these arrangements when the perpetual licenses consist of distinct performance obligations sold to a customer and are determined to be part of our ordinary activities, a determination which may require judgment. Determining when control of distinct performance obligations in these arrangements has transferred to a customer also requires significant judgment and may be subjective in cases where it is necessary to coordinate with, or receive acceptance or consent from, regulatory or other parties, and when forms of ongoing support are provided by the Company to the

customer. When judgment is required, the Company looks to, among other things, the recent history of the behavior of the customer or third parties and judgment is based on available information at the time.

**Income Taxes** – On a recurring basis, we assess the need for a valuation allowance against our deferred tax assets by considering all available positive and negative evidence, such as past operating results, projections of future taxable income, enacted tax law changes, and the feasibility and impact of tax planning initiatives. Our projections of future taxable income include a number of estimates and assumptions regarding our volume, pricing and costs, as well as the timing and amount of reversals of taxable temporary differences.

We recognize tax benefits from uncertain tax positions only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities, including resolution of any related appeals and litigation. We assess our income tax positions based upon our evaluation of the facts, circumstances, and information available at the reporting date. The tax benefits recognized in the financial statements from such positions are then measured based on the largest benefit that has a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement with a taxing authority that has full knowledge of all relevant information. For those income tax positions where it is not more likely than not that a tax benefit will be sustained, no tax benefit has been recognized in the financial statements.

See Note 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies of the Notes to the Combined Financial Statements for further discussion of additional income tax policies.

**Goodwill** – Our business combinations typically result in the recognition of goodwill. We engage independent third-party valuation specialists for assistance in the allocation of the purchase price and determination of the fair value of goodwill, which involves the use of accounting estimates and assumptions based on information available at or near the acquisition date. We believe the accounting estimates and assumptions are reasonable based on information available at the date of acquisition through historical experience and information obtained from management of the acquired entity; however, there is inherent uncertainty in the accounting estimates as assumptions are forward-looking and could be affected by future economic and market conditions.

Goodwill is subject to annual impairment testing as of October 1, or more frequent, if necessary. In testing goodwill, the fair value is estimated utilizing a discounted cash flow approach, including strategic and annual operating plans, adjusted for terminal value assumptions. These impairment tests use accounting estimates and assumptions. If actual results differ from such accounting estimates and assumptions it could materially impact our financial condition or operating performance. To address this uncertainty, we perform sensitivity analyses on key accounting estimates and assumptions. Once the fair value is determined, if the carrying amount exceeds the fair value, it is impaired. Any impairment is measured as the difference between the carrying amount and its fair value.

We perform annual goodwill impairment tests for our three reporting units using a quantitative assessment. Over the past three fiscal years, there have been no impairments.

**Definite-Lived Intangible Assets** – Our business combinations typically result in the recognition of customer relationships, patents, and trademarks, in addition to other definite-lived intangible assets. The determination of fair value for definite-lived intangible assets, useful lives for amortization purposes, and whether or not intangible assets are impaired involves the use of accounting estimates and assumptions. The assumptions used in developing the accounting estimates may include business growth rates, sales volume, selling prices and costs, cash flows, and the discount rate selected. Changes to those assumptions could materially impact our financial condition or operating performance if actual results differ from such estimates and assumptions.

We evaluate the recoverability of the carrying amount of our definite-lived intangible assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of a definite-lived intangible asset group may not be fully recoverable. The principal factors in considering when to perform an impairment review are as follows:

- Significant under-performance (i.e., declines in sales, earnings, or cash flows) of a business or product line in relation to expectations;

- Annual operating plans or strategic plan outlook that indicates an unfavorable trend in operating performance of a business or product line;
- Significant negative industry or economic trends; or
- Significant changes or planned changes in our use of the assets.

Once it is determined that an impairment review is necessary, recoverability of assets is measured by comparing the carrying amount of the asset group to the estimated future undiscounted cash flows. If the carrying amount exceeds the estimated future undiscounted cash flows, impairment is then measured as the excess, if any, of the carrying amount of the asset group over its fair value.

The fair value estimates are subject to changes in the economic environment, including market interest rates and expected volatility. Management believes the estimates of future cash flows and fair values are reasonable; however, changes in estimates due to variances from assumptions could materially affect the valuations.

***Contingent Liabilities*** – We are subject to a number of other lawsuits, investigations, and claims (some of which involve substantial dollar amounts) arising out of the conduct of its business operations, including matters relating to commercial transactions, the integration of emerging technologies (such as, but not limited to, artificial intelligence and machine learning), employment, intellectual property, legal, and environmental, health, and safety matters. We continually assess the likelihood of any adverse judgments or outcomes to our contingencies, as well as potential amounts or ranges of probable losses, and recognize a liability, if any, for these contingencies based on a careful analysis of each matter with the assistance of outside legal counsel and, if applicable, other experts. Such analysis includes making judgments concerning matters such as the costs associated with environmental matters, the outcome of negotiations, and the impact of evidentiary requirements. Because most contingencies are resolved over long periods of time, liabilities may change in the future due to new developments (including new discovery of facts, changes in legislation, and outcomes of similar cases through the judicial system), changes in assumptions, or changes in our settlement strategy.

See Note 18 Commitments and Contingencies of the Notes to the Combined Financial Statements for further discussion of our contingent liabilities.

***Environmental Liabilities and Expenditures*** – We accrue for environmental remediation costs when it is probable that a liability has been incurred and a reasonable estimate of the liability can be made. Where the available information is sufficient to estimate the amount of liability, that estimate has been used. Where the information is only sufficient to establish a range of probable liability, and no point within the range is more likely than any other, the lower end of the range has been used. Estimated liabilities are determined based on existing remediation laws and technologies and our planned remedial responses, which are derived from environmental studies, sampling, testing, and analyses. Inherent uncertainties exist in such evaluations, primarily due to unknown environmental conditions, changing governmental regulations regarding liability, and emerging remediation technologies. These liabilities are adjusted periodically as remediation efforts progress and as additional technology, regulatory, and legal information become available.

Costs related to environmental remediation are charged to expense in the period that the associated liability is accrued.

See Note 18 Commitments and Contingencies of the Notes to the Combined Financial Statements for further discussion of our environmental matters.

## **OTHER MATTERS**

### ***Recent Accounting Pronouncements***

See Note 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies of the Notes to the Combined Financial Statements for a discussion of recent accounting pronouncements.

## QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

### *Foreign Currency Risks*

We operate a global business in a wide variety of foreign currencies and are exposed to market risk for changes in foreign currency exchange rates arising from international financing activities between subsidiaries, foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities, and transactions arising from international trade. Although Honeywell uses financial instruments to hedge certain foreign currency risks, we are not fully protected against foreign currency fluctuations and our reported results of operations could be affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates. To manage our exposures and mitigate the impact of currency fluctuations on the operations of our foreign subsidiaries, we hedge our main transactional exposures through the use of foreign exchange forward and option contracts. Accordingly, the Combined Statements of Operations include the impact of Honeywell's derivative financial instruments that is deemed to be associated with our operations and has been allocated to us utilizing a reasonable allocation method. The fair values of outstanding derivative instruments have not been allocated to our Combined Balance Sheets. Following the separation, we intend to implement a foreign currency risk management program on our own behalf.

### *Interest Rate Risk*

Our Combined Balance Sheets and Combined Statements of Operations do not include an attribution of Honeywell's third-party debt or interest expense from Honeywell because we are not the legal obligor of the debt and the borrowings were not directly attributable to our business. We incurred indebtedness in connection with the separation that exposes us to interest rate risk. However, the substantial majority of this indebtedness bears interest at fixed rates; accordingly, our exposure to interest rate risk is limited.

## MANAGEMENT

### Executive Officers Following the Distribution

The following table sets forth information regarding the individuals who are expected to serve as executive officers of Aerospace following the distribution. Some of Aerospace’s executive officers are currently executive officers and employees of Honeywell, but will cease to hold such positions upon the consummation of the separation.

Name	Age	Position
James Currier .....	60	President and Chief Executive Officer
Joshua Jepsen .....	48	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
John Donofrio .....	64	Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary
Robert Buddecke .....	57	President and Chief Executive Officer, Electronic Solutions
David Marinick .....	60	President and Chief Executive Officer, Engines & Power Systems
Richard DeGraff .....	53	President and Chief Executive Officer, Controls Systems
Karen Arlak .....	57	Senior Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer

*James Currier*, age 60, has served as President and Chief Executive Officer of Honeywell’s Aerospace Technologies segment since August 2023, and is expected to serve as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company following the separation and distribution. Previously, he spent nearly two decades in senior roles across the globe at Honeywell, including as President of the Electronic Solutions Strategic Business Unit for the Aerospace Business, President of the Aerospace Business’s Aftermarket organization across Europe, Middle East, Africa and India, and Vice President of Airlines, North America. Since joining the Aerospace Business in 2006, Mr. Currier has held a wide range of leadership positions, including in business strategy development, aftermarket growth initiatives, customer experience, mergers and acquisitions, new product development, and sales. Before joining Honeywell, Mr. Currier was with United Technologies, overseeing the design, development, and testing of upper-stage rocket engine programs. Mr. Currier earned his Bachelor of Science degree in Mechanical Engineering from the University of Miami and was inducted into the International Space Hall of Fame in 2014 for his role on the Delta Clipper X/XA program. Mr. Currier was chosen to lead Honeywell Aerospace and serve as a member of our Board because of his expertise in the aerospace industry, his strong customer relationships, his extensive experience within Honeywell, including managing the operations of the Aerospace Business, and his strong leadership abilities.

*Joshua Jepsen*, age 48, has served as Chief Financial Officer of Honeywell’s Aerospace Technologies segment since February 2026, and is expected to serve as Chief Financial Officer of the Company following the separation and distribution. Prior to joining Honeywell, Mr. Jepsen served as Senior Vice President & Chief Financial Officer of Deere & Company from September 2022 to January 2026, overseeing the company's worldwide accounting and finance function and advising on major financial and strategic issues. Prior to that role, he served as Deputy Financial Officer of Deere & Company from March 2022 to September 2022 and Director, Investor Relations between 2018 and March 2022. Prior to such roles, Mr. Jepsen held senior positions across finance, investor relations, and accounting at Deere & Company, where he started his career in 1999. Mr. Jepsen holds a bachelor’s degree in accounting and Spanish from the University of Northern Iowa and a Master of Business Administration from the University of Michigan’s Ross School of Business.

*John Donofrio*, age 64, has served as General Counsel of Honeywell’s Aerospace Technologies segment since March 2026, and is expected to serve as Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary of the Company following the separation and distribution. Prior to rejoining Honeywell, Mr. Donofrio served as Executive Vice President and General Counsel of Johnson Controls from November 2017 to March 2026. Mr. Donofrio previously served as General Counsel (among other positions) of Mars, Incorporated from 2013 to 2017, of The Shaw Group Inc. from 2009 to 2013, and of Visteon Corporation from 2005 to 2009. Prior to these roles, Mr. Donofrio served as General Counsel of Honeywell’s Aerospace Technologies segment, and prior to his first tenure at Honeywell, Mr. Donofrio was a partner and trial attorney at Kirkland & Ellis LLP. Mr. Donofrio holds a bachelor’s degree in chemical engineering from Rutgers University and a Juris Doctorate and a Master of Laws from George Washington University.

*Robert Buddecke*, age 57, has served as President, Electronic Solutions of Honeywell's Aerospace Technologies segment since March 2024, and is expected to serve as President and Chief Executive Officer of Electronic Solutions of the Company following the separation and distribution. Mr. Buddecke has over 28 years of experience at Honeywell where he has held key leadership roles focused on operational excellence, supply chain performance, strategic growth, and cross-business innovation, including most recently serving as Vice President of Integrated Supply Chain of Honeywell's Aerospace Technologies segment from 2022 to March 2024 and President Connected Aerospace of Honeywell's Aerospace Technologies segment from 2021 to 2022. Prior to joining Honeywell, Mr. Buddecke held positions as General Manager, Director of Operations, and Vice President of Strategic Sourcing at Triumph Group. Mr. Buddecke holds a bachelor's degree in engineering from Arizona State University and a Master of Business Administration from Arizona State University.

*David Marinick*, age 60, has served as President, Engines & Power Systems of Honeywell's Aerospace Technologies segment since May 2020, and is expected to serve as President and Chief Executive Officer of Engines & Power Systems of the Company following the separation and distribution. Mr. Marinick has over 37 years of experience at Honeywell and brings deep expertise in business strategy, engineering leadership, and large-scale program management. Mr. Marinick most recently served as Vice President and General Manager of the Engines Business Enterprise, and previously served in roles including Vice President of the Global Aftermarket office, Vice President of the Business & General Aviation Aftermarket, and Vice President of Strategy & Planning for the Defense & Space unit. Mr. Marinick holds a bachelor's degree in mechanical engineering from the University of California at Berkeley.

*Richard DeGraff*, age 53, has served as President, Control Systems of Honeywell's Aerospace Technologies segment since December 2023, and is expected to serve as President and Chief Executive Officer of Control Systems of the Company following the separation and distribution. Mr. DeGraff rejoined Honeywell in 2023 after a tenure of over three years at Salesforce, where he served as Senior Vice President of Accelerated Industries. Prior to Salesforce, Mr. DeGraff first joined Honeywell in 2004, where he held a range of leadership positions emphasizing customer engagement, P&L ownership, and business growth. Mr. DeGraff holds a bachelor's degree in business administration from Arizona State University and a Master of Business Administration from the University of Arizona.

*Karen Arlak*, age 57, has served as Vice President Human Resources of Honeywell's Aerospace Technologies segment since June 2022, and is expected to serve as Senior Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer of the Company following the separation and distribution. Ms. Arlak served as Vice President Human Resources of Integrated Supply Chain of Honeywell's Aerospace Technologies segment from 2015 to June 2022 and has over 28 years of experience at Honeywell. Ms. Arlak has a bachelor's degree in sociology from George Mason University and a master's degree in human resources management from Keller Graduate School of Management.

## DIRECTORS

### Board of Directors Following the Distribution

The following table sets forth information regarding those persons who are expected to serve on Aerospace’s Board of Directors following completion of the distribution and until their respective successors are duly elected and qualified.

Name	Age	Position
Craig Arnold .....	67	Chairman of the Board of Directors
William Ayer.....	71	Director
James Currier .....	60	Director
D. Scott Davis .....	74	Director
David Denton .....	60	Director
Pascal Desroches.....	62	Director
Deborah Flint.....	58	Director
General (Retired) David Goldfein.....	66	Director
Mark Reuss .....	62	Director
The Honorable Dr. William B. Roper Jr.....	46	Director
Michelle Seitz .....	60	Director

*Craig Arnold*, age 67, has served as a member of the Honeywell Board of Directors since 2025, a role in which Mr. Arnold is expected to continue to serve until completion of the separation, and is expected to serve as the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company. Mr. Arnold is the former Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer of Eaton Corporation, a global intelligent power management company. Prior to becoming Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Eaton Corporation in 2016, Mr. Arnold served as the President and Chief Operating Officer of Eaton Corporation. Prior to that, Mr. Arnold served as Vice Chairman and Chief Operating Officer of Eaton Corporation’s Industrial Sector from 2009 to 2015. Mr. Arnold previously worked for General Electric Company, where he held roles across the Appliances, Plastics and Lighting businesses. He serves as Lead Director of the Board of Directors of Medtronic and as a director of KKR, Procter & Gamble, the United Way of Greater Cleveland and the Salvation Army of Greater Cleveland. He graduated from California State University, San Bernardino with a bachelor’s degree, and obtained a Master of Business Administration from Pepperdine University. Mr. Arnold was chosen as Chairman of our Board because of his extensive experience managing the operation of multinational industrial and technology companies (including within the aerospace industry), his experience as a chief executive officer and his background as an independent director for multinational public companies (including as chairman and as lead director).

*William Ayer*, age 71, has served as a member of the Honeywell Board of Directors since 2014, a role in which Mr. Ayer is expected to continue to serve until completion of the separation, and is expected to serve as a member of the Board of Directors of the Company. Mr. Ayer is the retired Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Alaska Air Group, Inc. (“Alaska Air Group”), the parent company of Alaska Airlines and its sister carrier, Horizon Air. Mr. Ayer served as Chief Executive Officer of Alaska Air Group and its subsidiaries through 2012, and as Chairman through 2013. Mr. Ayer began his career with Horizon Air in 1982, where he held a variety of marketing and operations positions. He joined Alaska Airlines in 1995 as Vice President of Marketing and Planning, and subsequently held the posts of Senior Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, and President. In 2002, he became Alaska Air Group’s Chief Executive Officer, and, in May 2003, he was appointed Chairman. Mr. Ayer previously served on the Board of Directors of the Seattle Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco and was a director of Puget Sound Energy, Inc. and Puget Energy, Inc. from January 2005 until January 2015 (serving as Chairman from January 2009 until January 2015). Mr. Ayer has a bachelor’s degree from Stanford University and a Master of Business Administration from the University of Washington. Mr. Ayer offers our Board of Directors expertise in the aviation sector, and our Board will benefit from his extensive expertise at Honeywell and as a chief executive officer and director of public companies, and prior leadership positions across operations and marketing.

*James Currier*, age 60, is expected to serve as a member of our Board. See “Executive Officers Following the Distribution” above for Mr. Currier’s biography.

*D. Scott Davis*, age 74, has served as a member of the Honeywell Board of Directors since 2005, a role in which Mr. Davis is expected to continue to serve until completion of the separation, and is expected to serve as a member of the Board of Directors of the Company. From 2008 to 2014, Mr. Davis served as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of United Parcel Service, Inc., a leading global provider of package delivery, specialized transportation, and logistics services, and continued as non-Executive Chairman until 2016. Mr. Davis joined United Parcel Service, Inc. in 1986 and served as Vice Chairman starting in December 2006 and as Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer starting January 2001. Previously, Mr. Davis held various leadership positions with UPS, primarily in the finance and accounting areas. Prior to joining UPS, he was Chief Executive Officer of II Morrow Inc., a technology company and developer of general aviation and marine navigation instruments. Mr. Davis previously served on the Board of Johnson & Johnson from 2014 to 2024 (including as Chair of the Audit Committee), the Board of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta from 2003 to 2009, including as Chairman in 2009, and as a director of EndoChoice Holdings from 2015 to 2016. Mr. Davis has a bachelor’s degree from Portland State University, and is a Certified Public Accountant. Mr. Davis offers our Board of Directors expertise managing the operations of an international transportation and logistics company, and our Board will benefit from his extensive expertise at Honeywell and as a chief executive officer and director of public companies, and prior leadership positions focused on finance and accounting.

*David Denton*, age 60, is expected to serve as a member of the Board of Directors of the Company. Mr. Denton is the Chief Financial Officer and Executive Vice President for Pfizer Inc. Prior to becoming Chief Financial Officer and Executive Vice President for Pfizer Inc. in 2022, Mr. Denton was the Chief Financial Officer and Executive Vice President for Lowe’s Companies Inc. from 2018 to 2022. Mr. Denton previously worked for CVS Health Corporation where he served as Chief Financial Officer and Executive Vice President, among other leadership roles, prior to which he worked with Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu. He previously served on the Board of Directors of Haleon PLC and Tapestry, Inc. Mr. Denton has a bachelor’s degree from Kansas State University and a Master of Business Administration from Wake Forest University. Mr. Denton offers our Board of Directors expertise managing the operations of a global public company, and our Board will benefit from his experience as a director of public companies and overseeing financial functions and compliance programs.

*Pascal Desroches*, age 62, is expected to serve as a member of the Board of Directors of the Company. Mr. Desroches is Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of AT&T Inc. Prior to becoming Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of AT&T Inc. in 2021, Mr. Desroches served as Executive Vice President of Finance of AT&T Inc. from November 2020 to March 2021. Prior to that, Mr. Desroches served as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of WarnerMedia from 2018 to 2020 and Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Turner Broadcasting Systems Inc. from 2015 to 2018. Mr. Desroches was previously a partner at KPMG and served as a professional accounting fellow with the Office of the Chief Accountant at the SEC. He serves as a director on the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas Board of Directors, United Way of Metropolitan Dallas Board of Directors, and the Board of Trustees of Prep for Prep, and previously served on the Board of Davita Inc. where he chaired the audit committee. Mr. Desroches graduated from St. John’s University with a bachelor’s degree, and obtained a Master of Business Administration from Columbia University. Mr. Desroches offers our Board of Directors expertise in managing the operations of a global public company, and our Board will benefit from his extensive experience as a chief financial officer and director of public companies, with responsibilities across financial planning, accounting, tax, auditing, treasury, investor relations, and corporate real estate functions.

*Deborah Flint*, age 58, has served as a member of the Honeywell Board of Directors since 2019, a role in which Ms. Flint is expected to continue to serve until completion of the separation, and is expected to serve as a member of the Board of Directors of the Company. Ms. Flint is the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Greater Toronto Airports Authority (“GTAA”). Prior to joining GTAA in 2020, Ms. Flint served as Chief Executive Officer of Los Angeles World Airports for more than four years and had previously held senior roles at the Port of Oakland for 23 years. Ms. Flint currently serves as a director on the Airport Council International World Board and is the Board Chair of the World Standing Safety and Technical Committee. Ms. Flint also previously served on President Obama’s Advisory Committee on Aviation Consumer Protection and as the Chair of the Oversight Committee of the

Transportation Research Board's Airport Cooperative Research Program. She co-chaired the Blue Ribbon Task Force on UAS Mitigation at Airports and served as a federal appointee to the U.S. Department of Transportation's Drone Advisory Committee. Ms. Flint previously served on the Board of Directors of the Los Angeles Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Ms. Flint has a bachelor's degree from San Jose State University. Ms. Flint offers our Board of Directors expertise in the aviation sector, and our Board will benefit from her extensive experience with transportation projects and leading airports, including significant insight and experience in public and private partnerships.

*General (Retired) David Goldfein*, age 66, is expected to serve as a member of the Board of Directors of the Company. General Goldfein is a Senior Advisor with Blackstone Investment Group, working across its businesses and portfolio companies, and a Principal with WestExec Advisors since 2023. Prior to joining Blackstone in 2021, General Goldfein had a 37-year career as a pilot in the United States Air Force where he commanded at every level and finished his career as the 21st Chief of Staff of the Air Force, the highest ranking military officer, from 2016 to 2020. General Goldfein chairs the board of Google Public Sector and Draken International LLC and is a member of the National Security Advisory Board for Shield Capital. General Goldfein is also the Chairman of the board of the United Services Organization and serves on the board of the Air Force Association. General Goldfein graduated from the U.S. Air Force Academy with a bachelor's degree and obtained a master's degree in business administration from Oklahoma City University. General Goldfein offers our Board of Directors expertise in the aviation sector, and our Board will benefit from his experience and leadership in the defense and public sectors.

*Mark Reuss*, age 62, is expected to serve as a member of the Board of Directors of the Company. Mr. Reuss is currently the President of General Motors, where he leads the company's global strategy to deliver one of the industry's broadest product portfolios. Mr. Reuss has served as President of General Motors since 2019 and began his career at General Motors in 1983, and held leadership roles such as Executive Vice President, Global Product Development, Purchasing and Supply Chain and Vice President of Global Engineering. He serves as a board member of Cadillac Formula 1 Team Holdings, board chair of The Henry Ford, and is a member of the board of trustees of the Cranbrook Educational Community, the Detroit Workforce Development, the Detroit Education Coalition, and the CEO Leadership Group on Regional Economic Development. Mr. Reuss has a bachelor's degree from Vanderbilt University and a Master of Business Administration from Duke University. Mr. Reuss offers our Board of Directors expertise in the automotive and transportation sectors, and our Board will benefit from his extensive experience from leadership positions in product development, purchasing and supply chain, program management, engineering, and regional management, including transitions toward electrification and autonomous technologies.

*The Honorable Dr. William B. Roper Jr.*, age 46, is expected to serve as a member of the Board of Directors of the Company. Dr. Roper is the founder and Chief Executive Officer of Istari Digital, building AI-native engineering infrastructure for aerospace and defense. He is also Distinguished Professor of the Practice at Georgia Tech's Sam Nunn School of International Affairs, an advisory council member at the Georgia Tech Research Institute, and an advisor to Insight Partners. Prior to founding Istari Digital in 2022, Dr. Roper served as the Assistant Secretary of the United States Air Force for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics from 2018 to 2021, directing over \$60 billion in annual procurement. Prior to that, Dr. Roper served as the founding Director of the Pentagon's Strategic Capabilities Office from 2012 to 2018, developing more than \$1 billion in advanced weapons annually. Dr. Roper previously held positions at the MIT Lincoln Laboratory and the Missile Defense Agency. He is a board member of Hermeus Corporation and Ursa Major Technologies Inc., and an Honorary Group Captain in the U.K. Royal Air Force. Dr. Roper graduated from Georgia Tech with a bachelor's degree and a master's degree in physics and received a doctorate in mathematics from Oxford University. Dr. Roper offers our Board of Directors expertise in the aviation and defense sectors, and our Board will benefit from his extensive experience in the public and private sectors, including managing the U.S. Air Force and Space Force's portfolio for technology, procurement and logistics.

*Michelle Seitz*, age 60, is expected to serve as a member of the Board of Directors of the Company. Ms. Seitz is the founder and Chief Executive Officer of MeydenVest Partners, an investment and strategic advisory firm. Prior to founding MeydenVest Partners in 2022, Ms. Seitz served as the Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer of Russell Investments from 2017 to 2022. Ms. Seitz previously held various senior level positions at William Blair from 1996 to 2017, most recently serving as the Chief Executive Officer of William Blair

Investment Management. She serves as a board member of MetLife, MSCI Inc., Fred Hutch Cancer Center, and Sana Biotechnology, Inc., where she is the Chairperson of the Audit Committee. Ms. Seitz has a bachelor's degree from the Kelley School of Business at Indiana University and is a Chartered Financial Analyst. Ms. Seitz offers our Board of Directors expertise in managing public and private companies, and our Board will benefit from her extensive experience as a chief executive officer and director of public companies.

Upon completion of the distribution, Aerospace's amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that, until the annual shareowner meeting in 2030, Aerospace's Board of Directors will be divided into three classes, with each class consisting, as nearly as reasonably possible, of one-third of the total number of directors. The directors designated as Class I directors will have terms expiring at the 2027 annual meeting of shareowners. The directors designated as Class II directors will have terms expiring at the 2028 annual meeting of shareowners. The directors designated as Class III directors will have terms expiring at the 2029 annual meeting of shareowners. Commencing with the 2028 annual meeting until the board is no longer classified, directors elected to succeed those directors whose terms then expire will be elected for a term of office to expire at the 2030 annual meeting. Commencing with the 2030 annual meeting of shareowners, all directors will be elected annually and for a term of office to expire at the next annual meeting of shareowners, and Aerospace's Board of Directors will thereafter no longer be divided into classes.

### **Director Independence**

Under our Corporate Governance Guidelines and Nasdaq listing requirements, a majority of our directors must be independent.

Before joining the Board of Directors and annually thereafter, each director will complete a detailed questionnaire that provides information about relationships that may affect the independence determination or that may otherwise require disclosure. The Nominating and Governance Committee then will complete an assessment considering all known relevant facts and circumstances about any relationship bearing on the independence of a director or nominee. In determining the independence of our directors, the Nominating and Governance Committee will consider sales and purchases of products and services, in the ordinary course of business, between Aerospace (including its subsidiaries) and other companies, as well as charitable organizations, where nominees are or have been executive officers.

The Board of Directors is expected to affirmatively determine that all of the directors, other than Mr. Currier who is employed by Aerospace, are independent under the Independence Policy and Nasdaq requirements. Specifically, none of the directors, other than Mr. Currier, has a business, financial, family or other relationship with Aerospace that is considered material.

### **Board Committees**

Effective upon the completion of the distribution, the Board of Directors will have the following three standing committees: the Audit Committee, the Nominating and Governance Committee, and the Compensation Committee. Each standing committee is expected to be composed exclusively of independent directors. Each standing committee will have the authority to retain independent advisors to assist in the fulfillment of its responsibilities, to approve the fees paid to those advisors and to terminate their engagements. The Board of Directors is expected to adopt written charters for each committee, which will be made available on our website in connection with the distribution.

#### ***Audit Committee***

The Audit Committee will be established in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) and Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. The responsibilities of the Audit Committee will be more fully described in the Audit Committee charter. We anticipate that the Audit Committee, among other duties, will assist the Board in overseeing:

- management's conduct of our financial reporting process (including the development and maintenance of systems of internal accounting and financial controls);
- the integrity of our financial statements;

- our compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- the qualifications, independence and compensation of our outside auditor;
- the performance of our internal audit function;
- the outside auditor’s annual audit of our financial statements;
- our risk management assessment; and
- the preparation of certain reports required by the rules and regulations of the SEC.

### ***Compensation Committee***

The responsibilities of the Compensation Committee will be more fully described in the Compensation Committee charter, and we anticipate that they will include, among other duties:

- determining and approving the compensation of our Chief Executive Officer;
- reviewing and approving the compensation of our other executives;
- overseeing the Chief Executive Officer succession planning process, including an emergency succession plan;
- reviewing the operation and structure of our compensation program; and
- preparing any report on executive compensation required by the rules and regulations of the SEC.

### ***Nominating and Governance Committee***

The responsibilities of the Nominating and Governance Committee will be more fully described in the Nominating and Governance Committee charter, and we anticipate that they will include, among other duties:

- identifying, reviewing and recommending to the Board individuals for election to the Board consistent with the qualifications and criteria for election to the Board established by our Board from time to time;
- adopting and reviewing policies regarding the consideration of candidates for the Board proposed by shareowners and other criteria for membership on the Board;
- reviewing and recommending to the Board changes to the Corporate Governance Guidelines applicable to Aerospace and reviewing Aerospace’s policies and programs relating to health, safety, and environmental matters and other similar matters; and
- overseeing the Board’s annual self-evaluation.

### **How We Make Pay Decisions and Assess Our Programs**

During our fiscal year ended December 31, 2025, Aerospace was not an independent public company, and did not have a compensation committee or any other committee serving a similar function. Decisions regarding the compensation of those who currently serve as our executive officers were made by Honeywell, as described in the section of this information statement entitled “Compensation Discussion and Analysis.”

### **Corporate Governance**

#### ***Our Commitment to Sound Corporate Governance***

Aerospace will be committed to strong corporate governance practices that will be designed to maintain high standards of oversight, accountability, integrity, and ethics, while promoting long-term growth in shareowner value.

Our governance structure will enable independent, experienced and accomplished directors to provide advice, insight and oversight to advance the interests of Aerospace and our shareowners. Aerospace will strive to maintain

sound governance standards, to be reflected in our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws, Code of Business Conduct, Corporate Governance Guidelines, our systematic approach to risk management, and in our commitment to transparent financial reporting and strong internal controls.

The following documents will be made available on our website [investor.honeywellaerospace.com](http://investor.honeywellaerospace.com) in connection with the separation, where you will be able to access information about corporate governance at Aerospace, including:

- our Corporate Governance Guidelines;
- our Board Committee Charters;
- our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws;
- our Code of Business Conduct;
- our Related Person Transaction Policy;
- our Insider Trading Policy; and
- information about how to communicate concerns to the Board of Directors.

**The Aerospace website and the information contained therein or connected thereto are not incorporated into this information statement or the registration statement of which this information statement forms a part, or in any other filings with, or any information furnished or submitted to, the SEC.**

#### ***Shareowner Engagement***

Aerospace will engage with shareowners on a regular basis throughout the year to discuss a range of topics, including performance, strategy, risk management, executive compensation, corporate governance and sustainability. Each year after the proxy statement relating to our annual meeting of shareowners is filed, we will plan to hold discussions that generally focus on the clarity and effectiveness of our disclosures and on matters that are of interest to investors. We will also plan to discuss other topics with investors, which may include leadership structure, corporate social responsibility and sustainability initiatives.

#### ***Board Leadership Structure***

The Corporate Governance Committee is expected to routinely review our governance practices and board leadership structure.

As of the completion of the distribution, it is expected that Craig Arnold will serve as Chairman.

#### ***Board Self-Evaluation Process***

The Board is expected to evaluate annually its own performance and that of the standing committees and individual directors. The Nominating and Governance Committee will be responsible for and oversee the design and manner in which the annual self-evaluation is completed. The Chairman, if an independent director, or the Lead Director, if the Chairman is not an independent director, and the Chairman of the Nominating and Governance Committee will jointly lead the self-evaluation process.

The self-evaluation will focus on the Board's overall effectiveness and will inform the Board's consideration of certain elements, including the following:

- board roles;
- succession planning;
- refreshment objectives, including composition and diversity; and

- opportunities to increase the Board’s effectiveness, including the addition of new skills and expertise.

The self-evaluation process is expected to generate constructive comments and discussion, and is expected to result in improvements to our corporate governance practices and the Board’s effectiveness.

### ***Board Criteria and Nominating Process***

The Nominating and Governance Committee is expected to regularly review with the Board the key skills and areas of expertise that are most important in selecting candidates to serve as directors, taking into account Aerospace’s growth and commercial strategy and the mix of capabilities and experience already represented on the Board. As part of the Board’s annual evaluation of its overall effectiveness, the Board will consider whether its composition reflects the diversity of experience, skills, and perspectives that continuously enhance the Board’s ability to carry out its oversight role and to effectively support Aerospace’s growth and commercial strategy. Based on these considerations, the Board will adjust the priority it gives to various director qualifications when identifying candidates.

The Corporate Governance Guidelines and bylaws to be adopted in connection with the distribution will not impose term limits because such limits may unnecessarily cause the loss of experience and expertise important to the optimal operation of the Board. However, the Board’s self-evaluation process, including individual director evaluations, is expected to contribute to the Nominating and Governance Committee’s consideration of each incumbent director as part of the nomination process.

The bylaws will establish advance notice procedures with respect to the nomination by shareowners of candidates for election as a director. Eligible shareowners will also be permitted to include their own director nominees in Aerospace’s proxy materials under the circumstances set forth in the amended and restated bylaws. Generally, a shareowner or a group of up to 20 shareowners, who has maintained continuous qualifying ownership of at least 3% of Aerospace’s outstanding common stock for at least three years, will be permitted to include director nominees constituting up to 20% of the Board in the proxy materials for an annual meeting of shareowners if such shareowner or group of shareowners complies with the other requirements set forth in the proxy access provision of the amended and restated bylaws. A copy of the bylaws will be available on our website.

### ***Board Qualification Standards***

The initial Board will be selected through a process involving both Honeywell and Aerospace. The initial directors who will serve after the separation will begin their terms substantially concurrently at the time of the distribution, with the exception of one independent director who will begin his or her term prior to the date on which “when-issued” trading of our common stock commences and will serve on our Audit Committee.

### ***Code of Business Conduct***

Prior to the completion of the separation, we will adopt a written code of business conduct (which will apply to all employees, officers and directors) that is designed to deter wrongdoing and to promote, among other things:

- honest and ethical conduct, including the ethical handling of actual or apparent conflicts of interest between personal and professional relationships;
- the protection of the confidentiality of our non-public information;
- the responsible use of and control over our assets and resources;
- full, fair, accurate, timely and understandable disclosure in reports and documents that we file with the SEC and other regulators and in our other public communications;
- compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulations; and
- accountability for adherence to the code of business conduct and prompt internal reporting of any possible violation of the code of business conduct.

### ***Communications with Non-Management Members of the Board of Directors***

Generally, it is the responsibility of our management to speak for us in communications with outside parties, but we intend to set forth, in our corporate governance policies, certain processes by which shareowners and other interested third parties may communicate with non-management members of the Board.

### ***Procedures for Approval of Related Persons Transactions***

Aerospace will adopt a written policy for the review of transactions with related persons (the “Related Person Transactions Policy”). The Related Person Transactions Policy will require review, approval or ratification of transactions that remain ongoing and have a remaining term of more than twelve months or transactions exceeding \$120,000 in which Aerospace is a participant and in which an Aerospace director (or nominee to become a director), executive officer, a beneficial owner of 5% or more of Aerospace’s outstanding shares, or an immediate family member or certain affiliated entities of any of the foregoing persons has a direct or indirect material interest. Any such transactions will be required to be reported for review by the General Counsel, who will assess whether the transaction is a transaction with a related person, as such term is defined under Aerospace’s policy and the relevant SEC rules. Following this review, the Nominating and Governance Committee will determine whether the transaction can be approved or not, based on whether the transaction is determined to be in, or not inconsistent with, the best interests of Aerospace and its shareowners. In making this determination, the Nominating and Governance Committee will take into consideration, among other things, the terms of the transaction and the terms available to unrelated third parties or to employees generally.

## DIRECTOR COMPENSATION

Following the distribution, we expect that our Nominating and Governance Committee will periodically review and make recommendations to our Board of Directors regarding the form and amount of compensation for non-employee directors. Directors who are also our employees are expected to receive no compensation for service on our Board of Directors. Honeywell has approved an initial director compensation program for Aerospace that is designed to enable continued attraction and retention of highly qualified directors and to address the time, effort, expertise and accountability required of active Board of Directors membership. This program is described in further detail below.

### Annual Compensation

In general, we believe that annual compensation for non-employee directors should consist of both a cash component, designed to compensate members for their service on our Board of Directors and its committees, and an equity component, designed to align the interests of directors and stockholders and, to create an incentive for continued service on our Board of Directors, generally vesting on the earlier of the first anniversary of the grant date and the Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

<b>Cash Retainer</b>	\$120,000
<b>Board Chairman – Additional Cash Retainer</b>	\$175,000
<b>Board Committee Membership – Additional Cash Retainer</b>	Audit Committee Chair: \$30,000 Audit Committee Member: \$15,000 Compensation Committee Chair: \$20,000 Compensation Committee Member: \$10,000 Nominating and Governance Committee Chair: \$20,000 Nominating and Governance Committee Member: \$10,000 Other Committee Chair: \$20,000 Other Committee Member: \$10,000

### Annual Equity Grants

<b>Restricted stock units vest on the earliest of the first anniversary of the date of grant, the director’s death or disability, or removal from the Board coincident with the occurrence of a change in control.</b>	Each non-employee director receives an annual restricted stock unit grant with a target value of \$130,000 on the date of the Annual Meeting of Stockholders. New directors in 2026 will receive a prorated award for the partial year commencing on the distribution.
--	--

<b>Common Stock Equivalents</b>	Each non-employee director's account in the Deferred Compensation Plan for Non-Employee Directors will be credited with \$60,000 in common stock equivalents at the beginning of each calendar year. Dividend equivalents are credited with respect to these amounts. Payment of these amounts (in cash, as either lump sum or installments) is deferred until termination of Board service.
---------------------------------	--

Cash elements are paid in quarterly installments and prorated for partial years of service.

For a summary of the treatment of Honeywell equity awards held by members of the Honeywell Board of Directors who are joining our Board of Directors in connection with the distribution, please see section “The Separation and Distribution—Treatment of Equity-Based Compensation.”

### Other Benefits

Non-employee directors will also be provided with \$350,000 in business travel accident insurance.

### **Stock Ownership Guidelines**

We expect to adopt a stock ownership policy pursuant to which each non-employee director, while serving as a director of Aerospace, must hold Aerospace common stock (including unvested restricted stock units) with a market value of at least five times the annual cash retainer (or \$600,000) before being permitted to sell any Aerospace common stock holdings, including net shares from vesting of restricted stock unit grants (i.e., shares vested less shares required to pay applicable taxes).

## COMPENSATION DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### Introduction

While the anticipated Aerospace executive compensation programs and policies have been discussed with the Management Development and Compensation Committee of Honeywell's board of directors (the "Honeywell MDCC"), those programs and policies remain subject to review and approval by Aerospace's own Compensation Committee. Aerospace is currently a part of Honeywell, and its Compensation Committee has not yet been formed.

For purposes of this executive compensation disclosure, the individuals who are expected to serve as executive officers of Aerospace following the distribution are listed below. We refer to these individuals as our "executive officers."

- James Currier – President and Chief Executive Officer
- Joshua Jepsen – Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
- John Donofrio – Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary
- Robert Buddecke – President and Chief Executive Officer, Electronic Solutions
- David Marinick – President and Chief Executive Officer, Engines & Power Systems
- Richard DeGraff – President and Chief Executive Officer, Controls Systems
- Karen Arlak – Senior Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer

Pursuant to SEC guidance in Regulation S-K Compliance and Disclosure Interpretation 217.01, information regarding historical compensation provided by Honeywell to our executive officers for periods before the distribution is not required, since there is not continuity of management of the Aerospace Business as described in the applicable SEC guidance. Rather, there is expected to be new management who will be named executive officers following the distribution, including Mr. Jepsen, who is expected to serve as the Chief Financial Officer of Aerospace, and Mr. Donofrio, who is expected to be General Counsel and Corporate Secretary of Aerospace. With respect to our executive officers who were historically employed by Honeywell, they provided services to both the Aerospace Business and to Honeywell, and in certain cases, the types of services they provide with respect to the Aerospace Business are expected to change as a result of the distribution.

However, since Mr. Currier was a named executive officer ("NEO") of Honeywell prior to the distribution, and because Aerospace generally expects to align its initial post-distribution executive compensation programs with Honeywell's executive compensation programs, we believe that the historical compensation that Mr. Currier received from Honeywell is relevant for an understanding of the go-forward executive compensation program of Aerospace. We have therefore determined to provide disclosure of Mr. Currier's historical compensation information in this Compensation Discussion and Analysis ("CD&A") even though it is not required under the SEC guidance. In addition, in alignment with SEC guidance, this disclosure focuses on compensation that we expect to provide to our executive officers in connection with and following the distribution, including go-forward compensation terms, summaries of the equity plan and severance plan that we expect to adopt, and a description of the compensation practices and policies expected to apply to our executive officers.

### Executive Compensation Philosophy and Approach

#### *Honeywell Practice*

Honeywell's executive compensation program creates long-term shareholder value through four key objectives:

- **Attract and Retain World-Class Leadership Talent** with the skills and experience necessary to develop and execute business strategies, drive superior financial results, and nimbly adapt and react to constantly evolving end-market conditions in an enterprise with the company's scale, breadth, complexity, and global footprint.

- **Emphasize Variable, At-Risk Compensation** with an appropriate balance of near-term and long-term objectives that align executive and shareowner interests.
- **Pay for Superior Results and Sustainable Growth** by rewarding and differentiating among executives based on the achievement of enterprise, business unit, and individual objectives as well as efforts to advance Honeywell’s long-term growth initiatives.
- **Manage Risk Through Oversight and Compensation Program Design Features and Practices** that balance short-term and long-term incentives, are not overly leveraged, and cap maximum payments.

### ***Going Forward***

We anticipate that our executive compensation objectives and approach will initially be similar to Honeywell’s. Following the distribution, our Compensation Committee will review these objectives and approach to ensure they meet our business needs and strategic objectives.

### **Compensation Process**

In carrying out its responsibilities, the Honeywell MDCC balances a number of important considerations, including:

- The importance of aligning pay with company and individual performance.
- The need to attract, retain, and reward executives with a proven track record of delivering consistent financial and operating results and driving “seed-planting” initiatives that will create sustainable long-term shareowner value.
- The complex multi-industry and global nature of Honeywell’s businesses and the importance of growth outside of the United States for future success.
- The importance of maintaining and executing on a thorough and rigorous succession planning process.

Key factors that shape the Honeywell MDCC’s overall assessment of performance and appropriate levels of compensation include:

- Operational and financial performance for the entire company and the relevant business units.
- Robust financial and operating goals and targets for each executive.
- Business/macroeconomic conditions impacting the industries in which Honeywell’s businesses operate.
- Execution against strategic initiatives and the impact of investments that will benefit financial performance in future years.
- Each executive’s long-term leadership potential and associated retention risk.
- The senior executive development and succession plan.
- Total shareowner return (TSR).
- Trends and best practices in executive compensation.
- Peer group comparisons, including performance, pay levels, and related practices.

The Honeywell MDCC reviews these factors over various time periods to ensure a strong linkage between pay and performance and to provide historical context and an understanding of how current compensation decisions may affect future wealth accumulation and executive retention.

On an annual basis, the Honeywell MDCC reviews information provided by its independent compensation consultant regarding compensation paid to similarly situated executive officers at compensation peer group

companies as a point of reference. Similarly, third-party survey data or published reports may be utilized as a general indicator of relevant market conditions. The Honeywell MDCC does not target a specific competitive position relative to the market in making its compensation determinations.

### ***Going Forward***

We anticipate that our executive compensation process upon the distribution will generally follow the same process as Honeywell's executive compensation process. Following the distribution, our Compensation Committee will review all aspects of its process and may make adjustments that it believes are appropriate in establishing our executive compensation process.

### **Compensation Peer Group**

#### ***Honeywell Practice***

To ensure appropriate levels of executive officer compensation and the alignment of pay and performance, the Honeywell MDCC believes it is important to understand how Honeywell compares to other relevant companies.

On an annual basis, the Honeywell MDCC reviews information provided by its independent compensation consultant regarding compensation paid to similarly situated executive officers at a group of companies that are considered "Honeywell's Compensation Peer Group" and assesses Honeywell's financial performance against these companies. Although the Honeywell MDCC does not target a specific competitive position relative to its comparator group, this information provides the Honeywell MDCC (and the independent directors of the full Honeywell board of directors in the case of the Honeywell CEO) a point of reference when making its compensation determinations with respect to the Honeywell NEOs. In addition, the Honeywell MDCC periodically reviews relative financial performance against a subset of companies with complex multi-industry characteristics, like Honeywell, or relevant indices.

The companies selected by the Honeywell MDCC for inclusion in Honeywell's 2025 Compensation Peer Group have one or more of the following attributes:

- Business operations with similar scope and complexity to Honeywell.
- Industrial companies with technology drivers.
- Peer group overlap with potential peer (e.g., peer of peer).
- Global scope of operations and/or diversified product lines.
- Within reasonable range of sales and/or market capitalization.
- Demonstrated competitor for executive talent.

The Honeywell MDCC reviews the appropriateness of Honeywell's Compensation Peer Group companies on an annual basis and discusses whether any changes are necessary. No changes were made to Honeywell's Compensation Peer Group in 2025.

The following table lists Honeywell’s Compensation Peer Group companies for 2025:

<b>Aerospace &amp; Defense</b>	<b>Machinery</b>	<b>Chemicals</b>
The Boeing Company	Deere & Company	DuPont de Nemours, Inc.
General Dynamics Corporation	Caterpillar Inc.	Dow Inc.
Lockheed Martin Corporation	Illinois Tool Works Inc.	
RTX Corporation		
GE Aerospace		
<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	<b>Oil &amp; Gas</b>	<b>Industrial Conglomerates</b>
Eaton Corporation plc	Schlumberger Limited	3M Company
Emerson Electric Co.	Phillips 66	
<b>Building Products</b>	<b>Technology/Communications Equip.</b>	<b>Technology/Medical Equipment</b>
Johnson Controls International plc	Cisco Systems, Inc.	Medtronic plc

### ***Going Forward***

Set forth below is a list of the peer group companies that was used for purposes of determining the initial compensation terms for our executive officers included in the offer letters summarized later in this section under the heading “*Compensation Discussion & Analysis—Aerospace Offer Letters.*” It is expected that, after the distribution, the Compensation Committee of Aerospace will determine the executive compensation peer group to be used by Aerospace going forward.

- The Boeing Company
- Eaton Corporation plc
- Garmin Ltd.
- General Dynamics Corporation
- GE Aerospace
- Howmet Aerospace Inc.
- Huntington Ingalls Industries, Inc.
- L3Harris Technologies, Inc.
- Northrop Grumman Corporation
- Parker-Hannifin Corporation
- RTX Corporation
- Textron Inc.
- TransDigm

### **Components of Executive Compensation and Benefits**

#### ***Honeywell Practice***

The following table provides an overview of Honeywell’s executive compensation program as applied to Mr. Currier and describes the link between each of its regular direct compensation elements and its business strategy and

performance. The table below does not include the one-time equity award granted to Mr. Currier, which is described in “Separation Transactions Incentive Awards” below.

		Element	Description	Link to Strategy and Performance
FIXED		<b>BASE SALARY</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base salaries are determined based on scope of responsibility, years of experience, and individual performance.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To attract and compensate high-performing and experienced leaders at a competitive level of cash compensation.</li> </ul>
	SHORT - TERM	<b>ANNUAL INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN (ICP)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>80% of payouts is based on formulaic determination against pre-established financial metrics (half of his calculated award is tied to performance metrics of the Aerospace Technologies business); 15% of payouts are determined based on assessment of individual performance; and 5% of payouts are determined based on Corporate Responsibility KPIs.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To motivate and reward executives for achieving annual corporate, business unit, functional goals and Corporate Responsibility KPIs in key areas of financial and operational performance.</li> </ul>
VARIABLE		LONG-TERM INCENTIVES (LTI)	<b>PERFORMANCE STOCK UNITS (PSUs) (2025-2027)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mr. Currier is awarded PSUs, which constitute 50% of annual LTI. PSU earned awards will be determined at the end of the three-year period based on four equally weighted metrics: three-year total shareholder return (TSR) relative to the 2025 Compensation Peer Group and cumulative revenue, average return on investment (ROI), and average segment margin rate measured over a three-year period.</li> </ul>
	<b>STOCK OPTIONS</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>25% of annual LTI.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Directly aligns the interests of our executives with shareowners. Stock options only have value for executives if operating performance results in stock price appreciation.</li> </ul>
	<b>RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS (RSUs)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>25% of annual LTI.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Strengthens key executive retention over relevant time periods to ensure consistency and execution of long-term strategies.</li> </ul>

### ***Separation Transactions Incentive Awards***

In February 2025, concurrent with the 2025 LTI grants, Honeywell granted Mr. Currier a one-time equity award to safeguard continuity of his leadership through the completion of the distribution and to incentivize his leadership for the successful completion of Honeywell's critical and unique transformational activities. The award was designed to align actual payouts with shareowner experience over the vesting period, consisting of 60% stock options and 40% RSUs. The stock option portion of the award relates to 43,335 shares of Honeywell common stock with a per share exercise price of \$198.89 and the RSU portion of the award relates to 6,168 shares of Honeywell common stock. These amounts reflect the equitable adjustment that was made to all outstanding Honeywell equity awards held by Mr. Currier in connection with the completion of Honeywell's spin-off of Solstice Advanced Materials. The award will vest 50% at the completion of the distribution and 50% at the one-year anniversary of the distribution. There is no value associated with this award included in the Summary Compensation Table because no compensation expense was required to be recognized with respect to the award in 2025 due to the probable outcome of the performance-based vesting condition. This one-time award was unique to the circumstances of Honeywell's spin-offs and portfolio transformation, and the Honeywell MDCC does not intend to grant any additional one-time awards to Mr. Currier.

### ***Going Forward***

We anticipate that our executive compensation program upon the distribution will generally include the same elements as Honeywell's executive compensation programs. Following the distribution, our Compensation Committee will review the primary elements of our executive compensation program, and mix thereof, to ensure they meet our business needs and strategic objectives. This will include a review of base salary as well as short-term and long-term incentive programs and other elements of compensation.

### **2025 Executive Compensation Decisions**

#### 2025 Base Salary

### ***Honeywell Practice***

Base salaries of executives are reviewed annually to determine if any adjustment is warranted. Several factors are considered, including scope of responsibility, required knowledge, individual performance, country's salary budget, demonstration of Honeywell's behaviors and relative market position.

For 2025, Mr. Currier received an annual base pay increase of 10% as a part of the annual compensation process.

### ***Going Forward***

Following the distribution, we anticipate that our Compensation Committee will establish base salary levels for our executive officers taking into account a review of benchmarking data for similar roles, individual performance, and competitive positioning.

#### 2025 Short-Term Incentive Compensation

### ***Honeywell Practice***

Honeywell's annual incentive compensation plan (the "Honeywell ICP") is designed to motivate and reward executives for their contributions. For Mr. Currier, 80% of the ICP award earned was determined based on performance against financial targets established by the MDCC in early February 2025 (based on the mid-point of external guidance), 15% of the award was determined based on the MDCC's qualitative assessment of individual 2025 performance against objectives and his significant accomplishments, and 5% of the awards was determined based on the MDCC's assessment of performance against Corporate Responsibility KPIs set for 2025. The potential attainment percentage for each of the formulaic, individual qualitative, and Corporate Responsibility portions of the award could range from 0% to 200% of target. The individual 2025 ICP target amount for Mr. Currier was determined by multiplying his 2025 ICP applicable base salary by his individual ICP target award percentage. Mr. Currier's individual ICP target award percentage for 2025 was 100%.

After applying the formulaic payout percentages for financial targets (80% weight), deciding individual qualitative attainment percentage based on assessment of individual performance in 2025 (15% weight), and deciding the appropriate Corporate Responsibility portion payout percentage (5% weight), the MDCC approved 2025 ICP payment for Mr. Currier as follows:

	Formulaic Portion <sup>(1)</sup>			Qualitative Portion <sup>(2)</sup>			Corporate Responsibility Portion <sup>(3)</sup>			Total Individual ICP Payout Percentage	Target 2025 ICP Award Amount <sup>(4)</sup>	Actual 2025 ICP Award
	Attainment	x Weight	= Payout %	Attainment	x Weight	= Payout %	Attainment	x Weight %	= Payout %			
Mr. Currier	106 %		85 %	200 %	15 %	30 %	200 %	5 %	10 %	125 %	\$ 828,225	\$1,033,600

- (1) Attainment based on performance against 2025 ICP Goals. Possible attainment can range from 0% to 200%. Payout % can range from 0% to 160%.
- (2) Attainment based on MDCC individual assessment. Attainment can range from 0% to 200%. Payout % can range from 0% to 30%.
- (3) Attainment based on MDCC group assessment. Attainment can range from 0% to 200%. Payout % can range from 0% to 10%.
- (4) The Target 2025 ICP Award Amount for Mr. Currier was determined as follows:

	2025 Applicable Base Salary <sup>(a)</sup>	x	Individual Target ICP Award %	=	Target 2025 ICP Award Amount
Mr. Currier	\$ 828,225		100 %		\$ 828,225

(a) ICP applicable base salary (base salary earned) for the 2025 calendar year, determined in accordance with the ICP plan document.

### ***Going Forward***

Following the distribution, we anticipate that our Compensation Committee will develop a short-term incentive plan focused on near-term operational and financial goals that support our business objectives, while also allowing for meaningful pay differentiation tied to performance of individuals and groups.

#### 2025 Long-Term Incentive Compensation

### ***Honeywell Practice***

Honeywell’s long-term incentives (“Honeywell LTI”) focuses executives on the achievement of specific long-term financial performance goals directly aligned with Honeywell’s operating and strategic plans. For 2025 LTI awards to Mr. Currier, the MDCC determined a total annual Honeywell LTI value to be awarded and then allocated the award between PSUs, RSUs, and stock options based on the mix proportions described above. Total 2025 Honeywell LTI value awarded to Mr. Currier was \$4,000,000. The disclosure below regarding Honeywell’s regular annual LTI program does not include the one-time equity award granted to Mr. Currier, which is described in “Separation Transactions Incentive Awards” above.

#### Performance Stock Units

PSUs granted to Mr. Currier in 2025 represented 50% of his total annual Honeywell LTI value and mix. PSUs are earned at the end of the three-year performance period based on four equally weighted metrics: three-year total shareowner return (TSR) relative to the 2025 Compensation Peer Group and cumulative revenue, average return on investment (ROI), and average segment margin rate measured over three-year periods:

**THREE-YEAR CUMULATIVE REVENUE**



- Measures the effectiveness of Honeywell’s organic growth strategies, including new product introduction and marketing and sales effectiveness, as well as projected growth in end markets.
- Adjusted at measurement to exclude the impact of corporate transactions during the period (e.g., acquisitions and divestitures) and fluctuations in foreign currency rates.

**THREE-YEAR AVERAGE ROI**



- Focuses leadership on making investment decisions that deliver profitable growth.
- Adjusted at measurement to exclude the impact of corporate transactions during the period and the impact of pensions. Results will not be adjusted for foreign currency changes over the cycle.

**THREE-YEAR AVERAGE SEGMENT MARGIN RATE**



- Focuses executives on driving continued operational improvements and delivering synergies from recent corporate actions and prior period acquisitions.
- Adjusted at measurement to exclude the impact of corporate transactions during the period. Results will not be adjusted for foreign currency changes over the cycle.

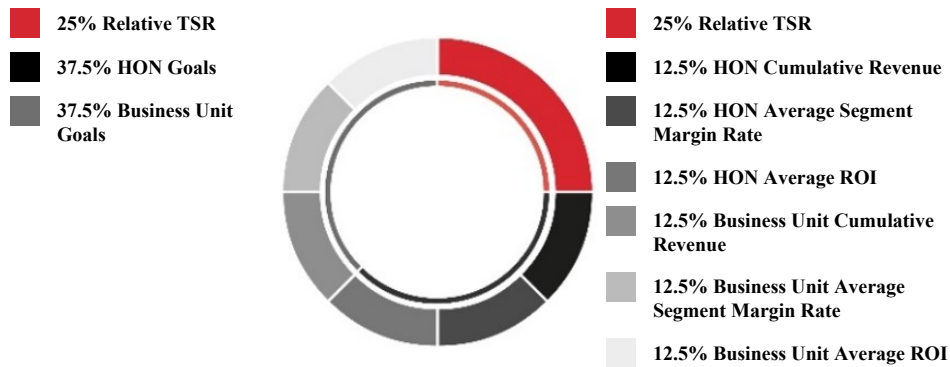
**THREE-YEAR RELATIVE TSR**



- Measures Honeywell’s cumulative TSR relative to the 2025 Compensation Peer Group over a three-year performance period commencing January 1, 2025.
- The beginning point for TSR determination (all companies) will be based on an average using the first 30 trading days of the performance period. The ending point will be based on an average using the last 30 trading days of the performance period.

For Mr. Currier, the financial goals portion of the award (75% of the award value, at target) is based on a mix of performance against the Total Honeywell (HON) goals and goals set for his business unit (mix shown below). Mr. Currier has 25% of his award based on performance against the three-year Relative TSR metric noted above.

**BUSINESS UNIT NEOs**



Stock Options

Stock options granted to Mr. Currier in 2025 represented 25% of his total annual Honeywell LTI value and mix. The Honeywell MDCC believes that stock options continue to be an important element for focusing executives on actions that drive long-term stock appreciation, which is directly aligned with the interests of our shareowners. The stock options described in the preceding sentence do not include the one-time stock option award granted to Mr. Currier, which is described in “Separation Transactions Incentive Awards” above.

Stock options vest 25% per year over four years and have a 10-year term to exercise. The strike price for the 2025 annual stock options granted to the executives in February 2025 was the fair market value of Honeywell stock on the date of grant, which was February 19, 2025 for Mr. Currier. The grant date fair value of a stock option was determined by a third-party valuation company using a Black-Scholes valuation method.

#### Restricted Stock Units

RSUs granted to Mr. Currier in 2025 represented 25% of his total annual Honeywell LTI value and mix. For Mr. Currier, RSUs vest 33%, 33%, and 34% on the second, third, and fourth anniversaries of the grant date, respectively. This vesting period is aligned with market practices and are designed to strengthen retention. The RSUs described in the preceding sentence do not include the one-time RSU award granted to Mr. Currier, which is described in “Separation Transactions Incentive Awards” above.

#### ***Going Forward***

Following the distribution, our long-term incentive award program will initially be similar to Honeywell’s program. Our Compensation Committee will review our program with the goal of ensuring it is effective in attracting, retaining and motivating skilled executives and aligning the interests of management and stockholders.

#### **Other Compensation and Benefits Programs**

##### ***Retirement Plans***

###### *Honeywell Practice*

Honeywell offers various retirement benefits to its NEOs. Specifically, depending upon when and where they joined Honeywell, some Honeywell NEOs may participate in broad-based plans, including a defined benefit pension plan and a 401(k) savings plan that provides matching Honeywell contributions. Honeywell also maintains an unfunded supplemental retirement plan to replace the portion of an executive’s pension benefit that cannot be paid under the broad-based plans because of IRS limitations.

###### *Going Forward*

We anticipate that we will adopt similar retirement plans as those maintained by Honeywell upon the distribution. Following the distribution, our Compensation Committee will review the retirement plans adopted by Aerospace to ensure that they meet our business needs and strategic objectives.

##### ***Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Plans***

###### *Honeywell Practice*

Honeywell executives may choose to participate in certain non-qualified deferred compensation plans to permit retirement savings in a tax-efficient manner. Executives can elect to defer up to 100% of their annual incentive compensation plan awards. In addition, executives may also participate in the Honeywell Excess Benefit Plan and Supplemental Savings Plan (the “SS Plan”) to defer base salary that cannot be contributed to Honeywell’s 401(k) savings plan due to IRS limitations. These amounts are matched by Honeywell only to the extent required to make up for a shortfall in the available match under the 401(k) savings plan due to IRS limitations. Deferred compensation balances earn interest at a fixed rate based on Honeywell’s 15-year cost of borrowing, which is subject to change on an annual basis (4.91% for 2025). Matching contributions are treated as if invested in Honeywell common stock.

Honeywell limits deferred compensation amounts owed to executives by having the interest rate accruing on deferrals under the SS Plan be a rate that changes annually based on Honeywell’s 15-year cost of borrowing, and requiring payment of the SS Plan deferrals to begin shortly after termination of employment in a lump sum unless the participant leaves Honeywell after reaching retirement (age 55 with 10 years of service).

### *Going Forward*

Pursuant to the Employee Matters Agreement, we will adopt substantially similar non-qualified deferred compensation plans as the ones maintained by Honeywell upon the distribution to assume liabilities relating to Aerospace employees under the Honeywell plans. Following the distribution, our Compensation Committee will review the non-qualified deferred compensation plans adopted by Aerospace to ensure that they meet our business needs and strategic objectives.

### ***Benefits and Perquisites***

#### *Honeywell Practice*

Honeywell's NEOs are entitled to participate in Honeywell-wide benefits such as life, medical, dental, and accidental death and disability insurance, which are competitive with other similarly sized companies. Honeywell's NEOs participate in these programs on the same basis as the rest of its salaried employees. Honeywell also maintains low-cost excess liability coverage for all executive-level personnel, including the Honeywell NEOs. Honeywell's NEOs are also eligible for an annual executive physical, and Charlotte-based officers participate in a low-cost regional concierge medical service program.

### *Going Forward*

We anticipate that our benefits and perquisites upon the distribution will generally include the same benefits and perquisites as provided by Honeywell. Following the distribution, our Compensation Committee will review the benefits and perquisites provided by Aerospace to ensure they meet our business needs and strategic objectives.

### **Additional Compensation Matters**

#### ***Policies and Practices Related to the Grant of Certain Equity Awards***

#### *Honeywell Practice*

Honeywell does not schedule the grant of stock options or other equity awards in anticipation of the disclosure of material nonpublic information, and Honeywell does not schedule the disclosure of material nonpublic information based on the timing of grants of stock options or other equity awards. Honeywell has not adopted a formal policy that would require Honeywell to grant, or to avoid granting, stock options or other equity awards at certain times. In practice, however, as part of Honeywell's regular annual long-term incentive grant process, the Honeywell MDCC generally has granted stock options and other equity awards to its executives at their meeting in or around February of each year. The full Honeywell board of directors is responsible for determining Chairman and CEO compensation which includes the granting their equity awards. Similarly, annual grants of equity awards to Honeywell's non-employee directors generally have been made by Honeywell's board of directors each year at its meeting on the date of the annual meeting of shareowners. The dates for those Honeywell MDCC and Honeywell board of directors meetings generally are set well in advance and on a fairly consistent cadence from year to year. However, the Honeywell MDCC and the Honeywell board of directors are also authorized to grant stock options and other equity awards at other times during the year. For example, stock options and other equity awards may be, and have been, granted in connection with new hires and promotions.

### *Going Forward*

We anticipate that Aerospace's incentive compensation grant practices initially will be comparable to those of Honeywell. Following the distribution, our Compensation Committee and management will review such practices to ensure they meet our business and strategic needs and the objectives of our executive compensation program.

## ***Stock Ownership Guidelines***

### *Honeywell Practice*

The Honeywell MDCC believes that Honeywell executives more effectively pursue shareowners' long-term interests if they hold substantial amounts of stock. Accordingly, the Honeywell MDCC maintains minimum stock ownership guidelines for all executive officers.

Under these guidelines, Honeywell's CEO must hold shares of common stock equal in value to ten times his current annual base salary. Other executive officers of Honeywell are required to own shares equal in value to five times their current base salary. Shares used in determining whether these guidelines are met include shares held personally, equivalent shares held in qualified and non-qualified retirement accounts, and outstanding RSUs. Executive officers have five years following their appointment to meet these guidelines.

Honeywell's stock ownership guidelines require officers to hold for at least one year 100% of the "net shares" obtained from RSUs that vest and the "net shares" issued from PSUs. "Net shares" means the number of shares issued when RSUs vest or PSUs are earned, less the number of shares withheld or sold to pay applicable taxes. After the one-year holding period, officers may sell net shares or net gain shares (subject to pre-approval by Honeywell's CEO); however, after the sale, they must continue to meet the prescribed minimum stock ownership level.

### *Going Forward*

We expect to adopt substantially similar stock ownership requirements in connection with the distribution; provided, however, that Aerospace's CEO will have a requirement to hold shares of common stock equal in value to six times his annual base salary and other executive officers of Aerospace will be required to own shares equal in value to four times their annual base salary.

## ***Recoupment/Clawback***

### *Honeywell Practice*

Honeywell's board of directors determined that it is in Honeywell's best interests to ensure that all performance-based cash compensation and equity awards reflect actual performance. Consistent with such determination, Honeywell's board of directors adopted a Clawback Policy, in accordance with Rule 10D-1 of the Exchange Act and Nasdaq listing standards.

This Clawback Policy is administered by the Honeywell MDCC and enables Honeywell to recover from covered current and former executives certain incentive-based compensation in the event of an accounting restatement resulting from material noncompliance with any financial reporting requirements under the federal securities laws. Honeywell's Clawback Policy covers current and former executive officers, including all officers for purposes of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, and applies to any incentive-based cash compensation, that is granted, earned, or vested based wholly or in part on the attainment of any Honeywell financial reporting measure.

If Honeywell is required to prepare an accounting restatement due to material noncompliance with any financial reporting requirement under the securities laws, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements, or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period, the Honeywell MDCC shall require any executive officer covered by Honeywell's Clawback Policy to reimburse or forfeit to Honeywell the amount of incentive-based compensation received by such executive officer based on the financial statements prior to the restatement that exceeds the amount such executive officer would have received had the incentive-based compensation been determined based on the financial restatement. The Honeywell MDCC will not consider the executive officer's responsibility or fault or lack thereof in enforcing Honeywell's Clawback Policy to recoup the amount described above.

In addition, Honeywell maintains the clawback guidelines set forth in Honeywell's Corporate Governance Guidelines. Under these guidelines, if the Honeywell board of directors determines that a covered executive officer engaged in any misconduct that materially contributes to, or causes, a significant restatement of financial results, this

may, independently, result in the recoupment (or clawback) of performance-based incentive awards (both equity- and cash-based awards).

In addition, if during the two-year period following an executive officer's termination of employment with Honeywell, he or she commences employment with, or otherwise provides services to a Honeywell competitor, without the Honeywell MDCC's prior approval, or otherwise violates other restrictive covenants (including non-solicitation commitments), then Honeywell reserves the right, for awards issued under its stock incentive plans, to:

- Cancel all unexercised options and unvested equity; and
- Recover any gains attributable to options that were exercised, and any value attributable to RSUs and Performance Plan awards that were paid, during the period beginning 12 months before and ending two years after the executive officer's termination of employment.

Honeywell has entered into non-competition agreements with each of its NEOs that preclude them from going to work for a competitor for up to two years after termination of employment. The list of competitors and the duration of the non-competition covenant has been tailored, in each case, to the executive officer's position and the competitive threat this represents. Because money damages cannot adequately compensate Honeywell for violations of these non-competition covenants, we have a full range of equitable remedies at our disposal to enforce these agreements, including the ability to seek injunctive relief.

#### *Going Forward*

Our Compensation Committee is expected to adopt substantially similar recoupment policies in connection with the distribution.

### ***Tax Deductibility of Executive Compensation***

#### *Honeywell Practice*

Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code limits the federal income tax deduction for annual individual compensation to \$1 million for Honeywell's "covered employees" without any exception for performance-based compensation, subject to a transition rule for certain written binding contracts in effect on November 2, 2017, and not materially modified after that date. Honeywell intends to comply with the transition rule for written binding contracts in effect on November 2, 2017, to the extent applicable, so long as the Honeywell MDCC determines that to be in Honeywell's best interest. The Honeywell MDCC seeks to closely align executive pay with performance, even if there is no longer a "performance-based" provision under Section 162(m), and, in any case, the Honeywell MDCC reserves the ability to structure compensation arrangements to provide appropriate compensation to Honeywell's executives, even where such compensation is not deductible under Section 162(m).

#### *Going Forward*

We anticipate that, similar to the approach followed by the Honeywell MDCC, following the distribution our Compensation Committee will review the tax impact of executive compensation on Aerospace as well as on our executive officers in addition to taking into account other considerations such as accounting impact, shareholder alignment, market competitiveness, effectiveness and perceived value to employees. Because many different factors influence a well-rounded, comprehensive and effective executive compensation program, some of the compensation provided to our executive officers may not be deductible under Section 162(m).

### ***Insider Trading Policies and Procedures***

#### *Honeywell Practice*

The Honeywell board of directors has adopted an insider trading policy that applies to all of Honeywell's directors, officers, and employees, as well as certain other designated individuals, to prevent the misuse of confidential information about Honeywell, as well as other companies with which Honeywell has a business relationship, and to promote compliance with all applicable securities laws. Among other things, Honeywell's insider trading policy

prohibits engaging in transactions in securities based on material non-public information and prohibits directors, executive officers, and certain other employees from buying or selling Honeywell's securities during certain periods, except pursuant to an approved trading plan under Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Rule 10b5-1"). Certain types of transactions in Honeywell's securities are also prohibited under Honeywell's insider trading policy, as described further under "Pledging and Hedging Transactions in Company Securities" (see below). In addition, certain individuals, including directors and officers, are required to receive pre-clearance from Honeywell's Corporate Secretary, and directors and officers are additionally required to receive prior approval from Honeywell's Chairman, prior to engaging in transactions in Honeywell's securities. Honeywell's insider trading policy also sets forth mandatory guidelines that apply to all executive officers, directors, and employees of Honeywell who adopt Rule 10b5-1 plans for trading in Honeywell's securities, which are intended to ensure compliance with Rule 10b5-1 and to conform to best practices with respect to the design and implementation of Rule 10b5-1 plans.

It is also Honeywell's policy that Honeywell will not engage in transactions in Honeywell securities, or adopt any securities repurchase plans, while in possession of material non-public information relating to Honeywell or its securities other than in compliance with applicable law, subject to the policies and procedures adopted by Honeywell. Honeywell currently has a stock repurchase program in place. Repurchases may be made through a variety of methods, which could include open market purchases, accelerated share repurchase transactions, negotiated block transactions, Rule 10b5-1 plans, other transactions that may be structured through investment banking institutions or privately negotiated, or a combination of the foregoing.

#### *Going Forward*

We anticipate that Aerospace will adopt similar policies and procedures.

#### ***Pledging and Hedging Transactions in Company Securities***

##### *Honeywell Practice*

Honeywell's executive officers, directors, and any of their respective designees are prohibited from pledging Honeywell's securities or using Honeywell's securities to support margin debt. All other employees of Honeywell must exercise extreme caution in pledging Honeywell's securities or using Honeywell's securities to support margin debt.

Hedging by directors, executive officers, employees on Honeywell's restricted trading list, any employee in possession of material nonpublic information, or any of their designees is prohibited, and it is strongly discouraged for all other employees. For this purpose, hedging means purchasing financial instruments (including prepaid variable forward sale contracts, equity swaps, collars, and interests in exchange funds) or otherwise engaging in transactions that are designed to hedge or offset any decrease in the market value of Honeywell stock held, directly or indirectly, by them, whether the stock was acquired as part of a compensation arrangement or otherwise.

All of Honeywell's employees, directors, and any of their respective designees are prohibited from engaging in short sales of Honeywell securities. Selling or purchasing puts or calls or otherwise trading in or writing options on Honeywell's securities by employees, officers, and directors is also prohibited.

#### *Going Forward*

We anticipate that Aerospace will adopt similar policies and procedures.

## Executive Compensation

### Summary Compensation Table

The following table summarizes the compensation for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023 for Mr. Currier based on compensation received from Honeywell.

Named Executive Officer	Year	Salary <sup>(1)</sup>	Bonus	Stock Awards <sup>(2)</sup>	Option Awards <sup>(3)</sup>	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation <sup>(4)</sup>	Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings <sup>(5)</sup>	All Other Compensation <sup>(6)</sup>	Total Compensation
Mr. Currier President and Chief Executive Officer, Aerospace	2025	\$ 826,269	—	\$ 2,996,212	\$ 999,096	\$ 1,163,200	\$ 329,567	\$ 79,112	\$ 6,393,456
	2024	756,538	—	2,557,379	852,471	1,017,522	262,881	64,139	5,510,930
	2023	531,560	—	2,469,418	919,053	829,692	99,247	46,413	4,895,383

(1) Represents actual base salary paid in 2025.

(2) The 2025 Stock Awards column represents the sum of two components: (i) PSU awards under the 2025–2027 Performance Plan, and (ii) RSU awards granted during the year. The unit grant date fair values of PSUs issued in 2025 were \$211.59 for annual grants made to Mr. Currier on February 19, 2025. PSU unit values were calculated based on (a) the value of Honeywell stock on the date of grant for the 75% of the award tied to performance against internal metrics, and (b) a multi-factor Monte Carlo simulation of Honeywell’s stock price and TSR relative to each of the other companies in the Compensation Peer Group, determined in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, for the 25% of the award with payout determined based on three-year TSR relative to the Compensation Peer Group. The unit grant date fair values of RSUs issued in 2025 were \$209.81 for annual grants made to Mr. Currier on February 19, 2025. RSU unit values are determined using the average of the high and low stock prices of Honeywell stock on the grant date. The portion of the one-time spin-off award granted in the form of RSUs in 2025 is not included in this table because no compensation expense was required to be recognized with respect to such RSUs in 2025 due to the probable outcome of the performance-based vesting condition.

Named Executive Officer	2025-2027 Performance Stock Units	Restricted Stock Units	Total Stock Awards
Mr. Currier	\$ 2,010,105	\$ 986,107	\$ 2,996,212

(3) The 2025 Option Awards shown reflect the aggregate grant date fair value of the awards computed in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model at the time of grant, with the expected-term input derived from a risk-adjusted Monte Carlo simulation of the historical exercise behavior and probability-weighted movements in Honeywell’s stock price over time. Annual officer stock options were awarded to Mr. Currier with a grant date of February 19, 2025, at a Black-Scholes value of \$43.82 per option. A discussion of the assumptions used in the valuation of option awards made in fiscal year 2025 may be found in Note 15 of the Notes to the Financial Statements in Honeywell’s Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2025. The portion of the one-time spin-off award granted in the form of stock options in 2025 is not included in this table because no compensation expense was required to be recognized with respect to such stock options in 2025 due to the probable outcome of the performance-based vesting condition.

(4) The 2025 Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation value for Mr. Currier for the 2025 plan year includes the sum of both his 2025 annual ICP award and his earned payout from Performance Plan cash units issued for the January 1, 2023–December 31, 2025 cycle. 80% of the ICP award is determined using the pre-set formulaic methodology, 15% is based on individual assessments determined by the Honeywell MDCC, and the remaining 5% is based on the Corporate Responsibility KPIs, each as discussed above in the section entitled “Compensation Discussion & Analysis—2025 Short-Term Incentive Compensation.” The payout from the Performance Plan cash units issued for the January 1, 2023–December 31, 2025 cycle is required to be reported in the final year of the performance period under SEC rules, even though granted in 2022 and covering a three-year period. The following table provides the breakdown of the amounts reported as 2025 Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation for Mr. Currier:

Named Executive Officer	2025 ICP Award	2023–2025 Performance Cash Unit Payout	Total Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation
Mr. Currier	\$ 1,033,600	\$ 129,600	\$ 1,163,200

- (5) Represents (i) the aggregate change in the present value of Mr. Currier's accumulated benefit under Honeywell's pension plans from December 31, 2024, to December 31, 2025 (as disclosed in the Pension Benefits table below) and (ii) interest earned in 2025 on deferred compensation that is considered "above-market interest" under SEC rules (as discussed beginning on page 168).

Named Executive Officer	Change in Pension Value <sup>(a)</sup>		NQDC Interest	Total Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings
	\$	\$		
Mr. Currier	\$ 329,567	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 329,567

- (a) The change in aggregate pension value was calculated as the change in present value of the accumulated retirement benefit for Mr. Currier and was calculated as the lump sum available from the Retirement Earnings formula at the date indicated.

- (6) For 2025, All Other Compensation consists of the following:

Named Executive Officer	Matching Contributions <sup>(a)</sup>	Personal Use of Company Aircraft	Security	Relocation and Loss on Sale	Tax Gross-Up	Excess Liability Insurance <sup>(b)</sup>	Executive Physical/Medical Services <sup>(c)</sup>	Separation Pay	Total Other Compensation
Mr. Currier	\$ 57,839	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 5,200	\$ 16,073	\$ —	\$ 79,112

- (a) Represents total Honeywell matching contributions to Mr. Currier's account in the tax-qualified Honeywell 401(k) Plan and the non-tax-qualified Supplemental Savings Plan. The value of registrant contributions includes annual matching contributions that were credited to Mr. Currier in January 2026 for the 2025 year.
- (b) Represents the annual premiums paid by Honeywell to purchase excess liability insurance coverage for Mr. Currier.
- (c) Represents the cost of the annual executive physical covered by Honeywell (excess over insurance) and concierge medical services.

### Grants of Plan-Based Awards

The following table provides additional information about plan-based compensation disclosed in the Summary Compensation Table for 2025. This table includes both equity and non-equity awards.

Named Executive Officer	Award Type <sup>(1)</sup>	Approval Date	Grant Date	Estimated Future Payments Under Non-Equity Incentive Plan Awards			Estimated Future Payments Under Equity Incentive Plan Awards <sup>(3)</sup>			All Other Stock Awards: Number of Shares of Stock or Units <sup>(4)</sup>	All Other Option Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Options <sup>(5)</sup>	Exercise or Base Price of Option Awards (\$/Sh)	Closing Price on Date of Grant of Option Awards (\$/Sh)	Grant Date Fair Value of Stock and Option Awards <sup>(6)</sup>
				Threshold <sup>(2)</sup>	Target	Maximum	Threshold	Target	Maximum					
Mr. Currier	ICP			\$ 8,282	\$828,225	\$1,656,449								
	NQSO	2/13/2025	2/19/2025								22,800	\$ 209.81	\$ 210.81	\$ 999,096
	NQSO <sup>(7)</sup>	2/13/2025	2/19/2025								41,078	209.81	210.81	—
	PSU25-27	2/13/2025	2/19/2025				626	10,023	20,046					2,010,105
	RSU	2/13/2025	2/19/2025							4,700				986,107
	RSU <sup>(7)</sup>	2/13/2025	2/19/2025							5,720				—

- (1) Award Type:  
ICP = Incentive Compensation Plan (for 2025 performance year, paid in 2026)  
NQSO = Nonqualified Stock Option  
PSU25-27 = 2025–2027 Performance Stock Unit  
RSU = Restricted Stock Unit
- (2) Represents the minimum level of performance that must be achieved for any amount to be payable.
- (3) The amount in the Target column represents the number of PSUs awarded to Mr. Currier in 2025 under the 2016 Stock Incentive Plan for the performance period of January 1, 2025–December 31, 2027. Actual earned PSU awards may range from 0% to 200% based on performance against plan metrics over the three-year performance period. Awards vest 100% in February 2028. 50% of the total number of PSUs earned will be converted to, and paid in, cash. 50% of the earned PSUs will be paid in shares subject to a minimum one-year holding period. Upon the distribution, Honeywell performance stock units will be converted into Aerospace restricted stock units of comparable value, with any applicable performance goals deemed achieved based on a combination of actual, forecasted and/or target performance as determined by the Management Development and Compensation Committee of the Honeywell Board of Directors prior to the distribution.
- (4) Represents the number of RSUs awarded to Mr. Currier in 2025 under the 2016 Stock Incentive Plan. Annual RSUs vest in three installments; 33% on each of the second and third anniversaries of the grant date and 34% on the fourth anniversary of the grant date.
- (5) NQSO awards in this column represent the number of annual stock options awarded to Mr. Currier on the Grant Date. These stock options vest in equal annual installments over a period of four years and have a 10-year term. The exercise price is equal to the fair market value of Honeywell stock on the date of grant.

- (6) The grant date fair values for NQSO awards were calculated in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, using the Black-Scholes option valuation model at the time of grant. The NQSO grant date values for February 19, 2025 was \$43.82. A more detailed discussion of the assumptions used in the valuation of stock option awards may be found in Note 15 of the Notes to the Financial Statements in Honeywell's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2025. The grant date fair values for RSUs were determined using the average of the high and low stock prices of Honeywell stock on the grant date. The grant date fair values for RSUs issued on February 19, 2025 was \$209.81. The grant date fair value for PSU25-27 awards were calculated based on the value of Honeywell stock on the date of grant for the 75% of the award tied to performance against internal metrics, and (b) a multifactor Monte Carlo simulation of Honeywell's stock price and TSR relative to each of the other companies in the Compensation Peer Group, determined in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, for the 25% of the award with payout determined based on three-year TSR relative to the Compensation Peer Group. The PSU25-27 grant date fair value was \$211.59 for February 19, 2025 grants.
- (7) There is no grant date value shown for the one-time spin-off award granted in 2025 in the form of stock options and RSUs because no compensation expense was required to be recognized with respect to such award in 2025 due to the probable outcome of the performance-based vesting condition.

### Description of Plan-Based Awards

All NQSO, PSU, and RSU awards granted to Mr. Currier in fiscal year 2025 were granted under Honeywell's 2016 Stock Incentive Plan and are governed by and subject to the terms and conditions of the 2016 Stock Incentive Plan and the relevant award agreements. A detailed discussion of these long-term incentive awards is included above.

### Outstanding Equity Awards at 2025 Fiscal Year End

The following table lists outstanding equity grants for Mr. Currier as of December 31, 2025. In connection with Honeywell's spin-off of Solstice Advanced Materials in 2025, all then-outstanding Honeywell equity awards held by Mr. Currier were equitably adjusted. As a result of such equitable adjustment, the share number and exercise price (if applicable) shown in the table below for each award granted in 2025 differs from the share number and exercise price (if applicable) for such award at the time it was granted as shown in the Grants of Plan-Based Awards table above.

Name	Grant Year	Option Awards <sup>(1)</sup>				Stock Awards			
		Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options Unexercisable	Option Exercise Price	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested <sup>(2)</sup>	Number of Unearned Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested <sup>(2)</sup>
Mr. Currier.....	2025	—	43,335 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 198.89	2/18/2035			6,168 <sup>(4)</sup>	\$ 1,203,220
	2025	—	24,052	198.89	2/18/2035	5,068 <sup>(5)</sup>	\$ 988,694	10,243 <sup>(6)</sup>	1,998,322
	2024	5,884	17,658	187.39	2/15/2034	4,747 <sup>(7)</sup>	926,151	9,249 <sup>(8)</sup>	1,804,457
	2023	10,841	10,840	183.79	7/31/2033	2,983 <sup>(9)</sup>	581,882		
	2023	1,962	1,961	184.19	2/22/2033	835 <sup>(10)</sup>	162,864		
	2023	—	—	—	—	9,458 <sup>(11)</sup>	1,845,065		
	2022	3,421	1,140	179.84	2/10/2032	1,010 <sup>(12)</sup>	196,961		
	2021	3,067	—	192.16	2/11/2031				
	2020	—	—	—	—	798 <sup>(13)</sup>	155,688		
	2020	4,106	—	171.50	2/13/2030				
	2019	2,658	—	146.19	2/25/2029				
	2018	1,762	—	141.04	2/26/2028				
	<b>Total</b>	<b>33,701</b>	<b>98,986</b>			<b>24,899</b>	<b>\$ 4,857,305</b>	<b>25,660</b>	<b>\$ 5,005,999</b>

- (1) Stock option grants vest in four installments at the rate of 25% per year beginning on the first anniversary of the date of grant.
- (2) Market value determined using the closing market price of \$195.09 per share of common stock on December 31, 2025.
- (3) Reflects one-time Stock Option grant for the successful separation from Honeywell Aerospace. Vesting will occur 50% at the completion of the separation and 50% one year after the separation from Honeywell Aerospace.
- (4) Reflects one-time RSU grant for the successful separation from Honeywell Aerospace. Vesting will occur 50% at the completion of the separation and 50% one year after the separation from Honeywell Aerospace. As noted above, there is no grant date fair value shown for this RSU grant in the tables above because no compensation expense was required to be recognized with respect to the RSU grant in 2025 due to the probable outcome of the performance-based vesting condition. However, this one-time RSU grant does have a market value as of 2025 fiscal year-end, computed in accordance with applicable SEC rules as the number of shares subject to the award on December 31,

2025 (i.e., 6,168) multiplied by the closing market price per share of common stock on December 31, 2025 (i.e., \$195.09). Such market value is equal to \$1,203,220 and is reflected in the last column of this row.

- (5) 2025 RSU grants will vest 33% on each of February 19, 2027, and February 19, 2028, with the remaining RSUs vesting on February 19, 2029. The number of RSUs reflected in the table includes dividend equivalents applied through December 31, 2025, which were reinvested as additional unvested RSUs that will vest based on the same vesting schedule as the RSUs to which they relate.
- (6) Represents PSUs issued under the 2025–2027 Performance Plan. Actual payout will be based on final performance against plan metrics for the full three-year cycle. The number of PSUs reflected in the table includes dividend equivalents applied on the target number of shares through December 31, 2025, which were reinvested as additional unvested PSUs that will vest on the same basis as the underlying PSUs to which they relate.
- (7) 2024 RSU grants will vest 33% on each of February 16, 2026, and February 16, 2027, with the remaining RSUs vesting on February 16, 2028. The number of RSUs reflected in the table includes dividend equivalents applied through December 31, 2025, which were reinvested as additional unvested RSUs that will vest based on the same vesting schedule as the RSUs to which they relate.
- (8) Represents PSUs issued under the 2024–2026 Performance Plan. Actual payout will be based on final performance against plan metrics for the full three-year cycle. The number of PSUs reflected in the table includes dividend equivalents applied on the target number of shares through December 31, 2025, which were reinvested as additional unvested PSUs that will vest on the same basis as the underlying PSUs to which they relate.
- (9) A portion of this 2023 RSU grant vested on August 1, 2025. The remaining RSUs will vest 49% on August 1, 2026 and 51% on August 1, 2027. The number of RSUs reflected in the table includes dividend equivalents applied through December 31, 2025, which were reinvested as additional unvested RSUs that will vest based on the same vesting schedule as the RSUs to which they relate.
- (10) This 2023 RSU grant vests 100% on February 23, 2026. The number of RSUs reflected in the table includes dividend equivalents applied through December 31, 2025, which were reinvested as additional unvested RSUs that will vest based on the same vesting schedule as the RSUs to which they relate.
- (11) Represents PSUs issued under the 2023–2025 Performance Plan based on final MDCC approved payout for the full three-year cycle. The number of PSUs reflected in the table includes dividend equivalents applied on the target number of shares through December 31, 2025, which were reinvested as additional unvested PSUs that will vest on the same basis as the underlying PSUs to which they relate.
- (12) A portion of these 2022 RSU grants vested on February 11, 2023 and February 11, 2025. The remaining RSUs will vest on February 11, 2027. The number of RSUs reflected in the table includes dividend equivalents applied through December 31, 2025, which were reinvested as additional unvested RSUs that will vest based on the same vesting schedule as the RSUs to which they relate.
- (13) A portion of this 2020 RSU grant vested on July 30, 2022, and July 30, 2024. The remaining RSUs will vest on July 30, 2026. The number of RSUs reflected in the table includes dividend equivalents applied through December 31, 2025, which were reinvested as additional RSUs that will vest based on the same vesting schedule as the RSUs to which they relate.

### ***Option Exercises and Stock Vested – Fiscal Year 2025***

Named Executive Officer	Option Awards		Stock Awards	
	Number of Shares Acquired on Exercise	Value Realized on Exercise	Number of Shares Acquired on Vesting <sup>(1)</sup>	Value Realized on Vesting <sup>(2)</sup>
Mr. Currier	—	—	3,721 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 799,854

- (1) Represents the total number of RSUs and PSUs that vested during 2025 before share withholding for taxes and transaction costs.
- (2) Represents the total value of RSUs and PSUs at the vesting. The totals may include multiple vesting transactions during the year. RSUs are calculated at the average of the high and low share price of one share of common stock on the day of vesting multiplied by the total number of units that vested. PSUs are paid 50% as cash and 50% as shares; Cash value is calculated using the closing price of December 31, 2025, and the value of shares is calculated at the average of the high and low share price upon payout on 2/13/2025. Under Honeywell’s Stock Ownership Guidelines, an officer must hold after-tax net shares from an RSU or PSU vesting for at least one year before they can be sold (waived upon retirement).
- (3) Upon the vesting of RSUs, after withholding shares to cover applicable taxes, a total of 2,158 net shares were retained. Net shares must be held for at least one year before they can be sold.

### **Pension Benefits**

The following table provides summary information about the pension benefits that have been earned by Mr. Currier under two pension plans, the Honeywell International Inc. Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (SERP) and the Honeywell International Inc. Retirement Earnings Plan (REP):

## Pension Benefits — Fiscal Year 2025

Named Executive Officer	Plan Name	Number of Years of Credited Service	Present Value of Accumulated Benefits <sup>(1)</sup>
Mr. Currier	REP	19.3	\$ 376,071
	SERP	19.3	748,431
	<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 1,124,502</b>

(1) The present value of the accumulated retirement benefit for Mr. Currier is calculated as the lump sum available from the retirement earnings formula at December 31, 2025, using a 5.25% discount rate and projected PRI-2012 mortality.

The SERP and REP benefits depend on length of employment with Honeywell (and companies that have been acquired by Honeywell). This information is provided in the table above under the column titled “Number of Years of Credited Service.” The column in the table above titled “Present Value of Accumulated Benefits” represents a financial calculation that estimates the cash value today of the full pension benefit that has been earned by Mr. Currier. It is based on various assumptions, including assumptions about how long Mr. Currier will live and future interest rates. Additional details about the pension benefits for Mr. Currier include:

- The REP is a tax-qualified pension plan in which a large portion of Honeywell’s U.S. employees participate.
- The REP complies with tax requirements applicable to broad-based pension plans, which impose dollar limits on the amount of benefits that can be provided. As a result, the pensions that can be paid under the REP for higher-paid employees represent a much smaller fraction of current income than the pensions that can be paid to less highly paid employees. Honeywell makes up for this difference, in part, by providing supplemental pensions through the SERP.
- All SERP benefits will be paid in a lump sum on the first day of the first month that begins following the 105th day after Mr. Currier’s separation from service (as that term is defined in Internal Revenue Code Section 409A), subject to further payment delay that may be required by Internal Revenue Code Section 409A relating to specified employees.

### *Pension Benefit Calculation Formulas*

Within the REP and the SERP, a variety of formulas are used to determine pension benefits. Different benefit formulas apply for different groups of Honeywell employees for historical reasons. The explanation below describes the formulas that are used to determine the amount of pension benefits for Mr. Currier under the REP and the SERP.

Name of Formula	Benefit Calculation
REP	Lump sum equal to (1) 6% of final average compensation (annual average compensation for the five calendar years out of the previous 10 calendar years that produce the highest average) times (2) credited service.

For the REP formula, compensation includes base pay, short-term incentive compensation, payroll-based rewards and recognition, and lump sum incentives. Annual incentive compensation is included in the year paid. The amount of compensation taken into account under the REP is limited by tax rules, but the amount of compensation taken into account under the SERP is not.

The REP formula describes the pension benefits in terms of a lump sum cash payment. Participants are entitled to receive their benefits in other payment forms, including, for example, joint and survivor annuities. However, the value of each available payment form is the same.

Mr. Currier’s pension benefits under the REP and the SERP are determined under the REP formula.

### ***Non-qualified Deferred Compensation***

Honeywell maintains a deferred compensation plan for its NEOs, the SS Plan. Pursuant to the Employee Matters Agreement, the Company will establish a deferred compensation plan that is substantially similar to the SS Plan in all material respects upon the distribution to assume liabilities relating to Aerospace employees under the Honeywell SS Plan. The following table provides information on nonqualified deferred compensation of Mr. Currier during 2025.

Named Executive Officer	Plan	Executive Contributions in Last FY	Registrant Contributions in Last FY <sup>(1)</sup>	Aggregate Earnings in Last FY	Aggregate Withdrawals/Distributions	Aggregate Balance at Last FYE <sup>(2)</sup>
Mr. Currier	SS Plan <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 42,601	\$ 37,276	\$ 96	—	\$ 219,061

*All deferred compensation amounts, regardless of the plan, are unfunded and unsecured obligations of Honeywell and are subject to the same risks as any of Honeywell's general obligations.*

- (1) For SS Plan deferrals, Honeywell's matching contributions are credited annually no later than the following January 31st if Mr. Currier was actively employed or on a disability leave of absence as of December 15th. The value of registrant contributions in the last fiscal year for the SS Plan includes annual matching contributions that were credited to Mr. Currier in January 2026 for the 2025 year.
- (2) The following table details the extent to which amounts reported in the contributions and earnings columns are reported in the Summary Compensation Table and amounts reported in the aggregate balance column were reported in the Summary Compensation Table for previous years. In the table above, for the SS Plan, the "Aggregate Earnings in Last FY" column includes interest credits and changes in the value of the Honeywell Company Common Stock Fund. The value of the Honeywell Company Common Stock Fund increases or decreases in accordance with Honeywell's stock price and the reinvestment of dividends. In the table above, for the deferred RSUs, the "Aggregate Earnings in Last FY" column includes dividend equivalent credits and any increase (or decrease) in Honeywell's stock price:

Named Executive Officer	Executive Contributions in SCT	Registrant Contributions in SCT	Earnings in SCT	Portion of Aggregate Balance Included in Prior SCTs
Mr. Currier	\$ 42,601	\$ 37,276	\$ —	\$ 114,251

### ***Excess Benefit Plan and Supplemental Savings Plan***

The SS Plan allows executives, including its NEOs, to defer the portion of their annual base salary that cannot be contributed to the applicable tax-qualified 401(k) plan due to the annual deferral and compensation limits imposed by the Internal Revenue Code and/or up to an additional 25% of base annual salary for the plan year.

To the extent amounts were not already matched on a similar basis under Honeywell's applicable 401(k) plan, Honeywell matches deferrals posted to the SS Plan at the rate of 87.5% on the first 8% of eligible pay. Matching contributions are always vested and are credited on an annual basis if the participant was actively employed or on a disability leave of absence as of December 15, 2025.

**Interest Rate.** Participant deferrals are credited with a rate of interest, compounded daily, based on Honeywell's 15-year cost of borrowing. The rate is subject to change annually, and for 2025, it was 4.91%. Above-market interest credited on SS Plan deferrals and reflected in the Summary Compensation Table above includes the difference between market interest rates determined by SEC rules and the interest credited under the SS Plan. Matching contributions are treated as invested in Honeywell common stock. Dividends are treated as reinvested in additional shares of Honeywell common stock.

**Distribution.** Amounts deferred for the 2005 plan year and later will be distributed in a lump sum in January of the year following the termination of the participant's active employment. For the 2020 plan year and later, a participant can elect to receive five, 10, or 15 installments in lieu of the lump sum payment, which election will take effect only if the participant terminates employment after reaching age 55 with 10 years of service; for the 2006 to 2019 plan years, a participant could elect up to 10 installments under the same terms.

Except in hardship circumstances, amounts deferred for the 2004 plan year and earlier will be distributed either in January of any subsequent year or in January of the year following termination of employment, as elected by the participant. The participant could elect to receive distributions in a lump sum or up to 15 annual installments.

Participant deferrals to the SS Plan are distributed in cash only. Matching contributions are distributed in shares of Honeywell common stock.

Amounts deferred for the 2005 plan year and later cannot be withdrawn before the distribution date for any reason. Amounts deferred for the 2004 plan year and earlier may be withdrawn before the distribution date if a hardship exists or the participant requests an immediate withdrawal subject to a penalty of 6%.

The terms of the SERP Plan and the SS Plan are subject to the requirements of, and regulations and guidance published by, Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code.

#### ***Potential Payments upon Termination or Change in Control***

This section describes the benefits payable to Honeywell's NEOs, including Mr. Carrier, in two circumstances:

- Termination of Employment
- Change in Control (CIC)

#### **Senior Severance Plan**

These benefits are determined primarily under Honeywell's Senior Severance Plan. In addition to the Senior Severance Plan, other of Honeywell's benefits plans, such as its annual incentive compensation plan, also have provisions that impact these benefits.

Benefits provided under the Senior Severance Plan are conditioned on Mr. Carrier executing a full release of claims and certain non-competition and non-solicitation covenants in favor of the Company. The right to continued severance benefits under the plan ceases in the event of a violation of such covenants. In addition, Honeywell would seek to recover severance benefits already paid to Mr. Carrier should he violate such restrictive covenants.

In the case of a CIC, severance benefits are payable only if both parts of the "double trigger" are satisfied. That is, (i) there must be a CIC of Honeywell, and (ii)(A) Mr. Carrier must be involuntarily terminated other than for cause, or (ii)(B) Mr. Carrier must initiate the termination of his own employment for good reason.

#### **Long-Term Incentive Retirement Provision**

The Honeywell MDCC approved a long-term incentive retirement provision for Honeywell executive officers which applies to awards granted in 2025 and prospectively. To qualify for retirement treatment, officers must have achieved 70 points (age + years of service) at the time of retirement and provide at a minimum 120 days of notice of their intent to retire.

If the officer meets the eligibility criteria, the officer will receive prorated vesting based on time worked up to the retirement date and will have full term to exercise eligible stock options. The retirement provision excludes discretionary awards and terminations deemed "for cause".

As of December 31, 2025, Mr. Carrier was eligible for Retirement Treatment based on the criteria.

### Summary of Benefits — Termination Events

The following table summarizes the termination of employment and CIC benefits payable to Mr. Currier if a termination of employment occurred on December 31, 2025.

Payments and Benefits	Termination by the Company Without Cause	Death	Disability	Change in Control — No Termination of Employment	Change in Control — Termination of Employment by Company Without Cause, by NEO for Good Reason, or Due to Disability
Cash Severance (Base Salary + Bonus) .....	\$ 1,694,000	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3,388,000
ICP (Year of Termination) .....	—	—	—	1,033,600	1,033,600
Benefits and Perquisites .....	9,756	—	—	—	19,512
All Other Payments/ Benefits.....	77,868	129,600	129,600	—	207,468
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 1,781,624</b>	<b>\$ 129,600</b>	<b>\$ 129,600</b>	<b>\$ 1,033,600</b>	<b>\$ 4,648,580</b>

## Explanation of Benefits — Termination Events

The following describes the benefits that are quantified in the table above assuming the event occurred on December 31, 2025. In regard to each portion of the benefit, the benefits that are paid in the context of a Change in Control (“CIC”) are, except as noted, the same as the benefits paid other than as a result of a CIC.

Benefit Event	Amount and Terms of Payments (Other Than Upon a Change in Control)	Change in Control Provisions
<b>Severance Benefits — Cash Payment</b> Involuntary termination without cause, CIC termination without cause or by Mr. Currier for good reason.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One year of base salary and bonus. Bonus is equal to target percentage of base salary. Amounts are paid periodically, in cash.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two years of base salary and bonus. Amounts are paid in a lump sum within 60 days following the later of the date of termination or the CIC date.</li> </ul>
<b>Annual Bonus for the Year of Termination — Cash Payment</b> Annual ICP Plan bonus is payable Mr. Currier for the year in which a CIC occurs.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N/A</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Based on achievement of pre-established ICP goals and in the case of Mr. Currier, the MDCC’s assessment of other relevant criteria, for the stub period ending on the CIC (as defined in the ICP Plan) date, prorated through the CIC date.</li> <li>Paid in cash at the time ICP awards are typically paid to Honeywell executives for the year in which a CIC occurs, but only if the employee is actively employed on the payment date, has been involuntarily terminated other than for cause, or has terminated employment for good reason.</li> </ul>
<b>Certain Benefits and Perquisites</b> Termination of employment without cause, CIC or voluntary termination of employment for good reason.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Basic life insurance coverage is continued at Honeywell’s cost for the severance period.</li> <li>Medical and dental benefits are continued during the severance period at active employee contribution rates.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Basic life insurance coverage is continued at Honeywell’s cost for the severance period.</li> <li>Medical and dental benefits are continued during the severance period at active employee contribution rates.</li> </ul>
<b>Other Payments/Benefits</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For Mr. Currier, in the case of involuntary termination by the company without cause, service credit for pension is provided during the first 12 months of the severance period.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For Mr. Currier, if employment is terminated upon CIC, service credit for pension purposes during the first 12 months of the severance period.</li> </ul>

### Impact of Equity-Based Awards

This section describes the impact of a termination of employment or a CIC on outstanding stock options, RSUs, and PSUs held by Mr. Currier. Additional information about these awards is included in the Outstanding Equity Awards Table above. The table below shows the values of in-the-money outstanding unvested stock options, RSUs, and PSUs/PCUs held by Mr. Currier as of December 31, 2025, based on the closing price of a share of common stock (\$195.09) as reported on the Nasdaq on that date. These awards are scheduled to vest and to expire on various dates in the future. As described below, the vesting of these awards will be accelerated upon death, disability, or a qualifying termination of employment following a CIC. Equity awards do not automatically vest upon a CIC to the extent assumed or replaced by the successor in the transaction. In addition, stock options will remain outstanding for

different periods depending on the circumstances. The value to an executive of these provisions depends on the vesting period and remaining terms of the awards.

Named Executive Officer	Death, Disability, and Termination following CIC			Retirement <sup>(2)</sup>		
	In-the-Money Value of Unvested Stock Option	Unvested RSUs	Unvested PSUs <sup>(1)</sup>	Unvested Stock Option	Unvested RSUs	Unvested PSUs
Mr. Currier....	\$ 297,219	\$ 3,012,240	\$ 3,275,982	\$ —	\$ 213,699	\$ 168,271

(1) Includes the portion of unvested PSUs that would vest upon death, disability, or a qualifying termination upon Change in Control when awards are rolled over or replaced by a successor.

(2) Represents equity awards that will vest upon retirement based on criteria of Long-Term Incentive Retirement provision implemented in 2025 (as discussed above).

### Termination or CIC Impact on Outstanding Awards

Treatment of Mr. Currier’s outstanding stock plan awards following termination of employment is summarized below.

Plan	Treatment of Stock Options, RSUs and PCUs
<b>2016 Stock Incentive Plan of Honeywell International Inc. and Its Affiliates</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Following termination of employment, unless otherwise agreed by the company pursuant to the terms of the plan, participants (or their beneficiaries) have until the earlier of the original expiration date or the following period in which to exercise vested options. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Three (3) years in the event of death, disability, or a voluntary or involuntary termination (other than for cause) after qualifying for “early retirement” (age 55 and 10 years of service) or “full retirement” (age 60 and 10 years of service).</li> <li>One (1) year in the case of any other involuntary termination without cause; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unvested stock options and RSUs do not automatically vest upon a CIC if rolled over or replaced by the successor. Following a CIC, vesting shall only occur if a participant’s employment is terminated, either by the successor without cause or by the participant for good reason (that is “double trigger” vesting) within two years following a CIC. Thirty (30) days in the case of a voluntary termination.</li> <li>Double trigger vesting also applies to PSUs awarded under this plan where the awards are rolled over or replaced by the successor, with vesting on a pro rata basis at target for incomplete performance periods, and based on the actual earned award for completed performance cycles, and paid within 90 days of a participant’s termination of employment, either by the successor without cause or by the participant for good reason (that is “double trigger” vesting), within two years following a CIC. RSU and PSU awards that are not rolled over or replaced by the successor vest immediately upon the CIC.</li> <li>There is no acceleration of vesting of awards upon reaching retirement age. Unvested RSUs and a prorated amount of a PSU award are paid upon a termination due to death or disability. Unvested stock options vest upon a termination due to death or disability.</li> </ul>

## Defined Terms Used in This Section

As used in Honeywell’s plans, the following terms are assigned the meanings summarized below.

<b>Term</b>	<b>Summary of Definition</b>
<b>Change in Control</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The acquisition of 30% or more of Honeywell’s common stock;</li><li>• The purchase of all or part of the common stock pursuant to a tender offer or exchange offer;</li><li>• A merger where Honeywell does not survive as an independent, publicly owned corporation;</li><li>• A sale of substantially all of Honeywell’s assets; or</li><li>• A substantial change in Honeywell’s Board over a two-year period.</li></ul> Additionally, under the Senior Severance Plan, any event that the Honeywell MDCC, in its discretion, determines to be a Change in Control for purposes of that plan; provided that under the 2016 Stock Incentive Plan, each of the events described above would only be a Change in Control if it constitutes a “change in control event” within the meaning of United States Department of Treasury Regulation §1.409A-3(i)(5Hi).
<b>Termination for Cause</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Clear and convincing evidence of a significant violation of Honeywell’s Code of Business Conduct;</li><li>• The misappropriation, embezzlement, or willful destruction of Honeywell property of significant value;</li><li>• The willful failure to perform, gross negligence, or intentional misconduct of significant duties that results in material harm to the business of Honeywell;</li><li>• The conviction (treating a nolo contendere plea as a conviction) of a felony (whether or not any right to appeal has been or may be exercised);</li><li>• The failure to cooperate fully in a Honeywell investigation or to be fully truthful when providing evidence or testimony in such investigation; or</li><li>• Clear and convincing evidence of the willful falsification of any financial records of Honeywell that are used in compiling Honeywell’s financial statements or related disclosures, with the intent of violating generally accepted accounting principles or, if applicable, International Financial Reporting Standards.</li></ul>
<b>Termination for Good Reason</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• A material diminution in the NEO’s authority duties, or responsibilities;</li><li>• A material decrease in base compensation;</li><li>• A material reduction in the aggregate benefits available to the NEO where such reduction does not apply to all similarly situated employees;</li><li>• Any geographic relocation of the NEO’s position to a location that is more than 50 miles from his or her previous work location;</li><li>• Any action that constitutes a constructive discharge; or</li><li>• The failure of a successor to assume these obligations under the Senior Severance Plan.</li></ul>

## Aerospace 2026 Stock Incentive Plan

Prior to the distribution, we expect our Board of Directors to adopt, and Honeywell, as our sole shareowner, to approve, the 2026 Stock Incentive Plan of Honeywell Aerospace Inc. and its Affiliates (the “Equity Plan”). The following summary of the material terms of the Equity Plan is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Equity Plan, the form of which will be filed as an exhibit to the Form 10 of which this Information Statement forms a part.

In addition, the Equity Plan will be used to settle outstanding Honeywell equity awards that will be converted into, or adjusted in a manner that results in the issuance of, awards that are denominated in our common stock following the distribution pursuant to the Employee Matters Agreement, which are referred to in this section as “Adjusted Awards.” These Adjusted Awards will otherwise generally remain in effect pursuant to their existing terms and the

terms of the plan under which they were originally granted. See the section entitled “Treatment of Equity-Based Compensation.”

*Effective Date.* The Equity Plan will become effective upon the effective date of the Form 10 of which this Information Statement forms a part, provided that the plan will have been adopted by our Board of Directors and approved by Honeywell as our sole shareholder.

*Purpose of the Equity Plan.* The purpose of the Equity Plan is to aid the Company in recruiting and retaining highly qualified employees and other service providers who are in a position to contribute materially to our success and long-term objectives. We expect that awards of stock-based compensation and opportunities for stock ownership in Aerospace will provide incentives to our employees and other service providers to exert their best efforts for the success of our business and thereby align their interests with those of our shareowners.

*Shares Available for Awards.* If the Equity Plan is approved by Honeywell, as our sole shareowner, and our Board of Directors, it is expected that the maximum aggregate number of shares of our common stock that may be issued under all stock-based awards granted under the Equity Plan, including all Adjusted Awards, would be 35 million. In addition, it is expected that the Equity Plan will limit the number of shares of common stock available for grant in the form of incentive stock options to 35 million. Further, awards will be subject to minimum vesting conditions, such that no award will vest prior to the first anniversary of the grant date; provided, however, that Adjusted Awards will not be subject to the minimum vesting condition, the Compensation Committee may accelerate the vesting or waive the minimum vesting condition upon a participant’s death or disability or other termination of service or a change in control, grant awards that are not subject to the minimum vesting condition with respect to 5% or less of the aggregate number of shares reserved for issuance under the Equity Plan, and grant awards to non-employee directors that are not subject to the minimum vesting condition.

Under the Equity Plan, it is expected that Aerospace will have the flexibility to grant different types of equity compensation awards, including stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance stock units and other awards based, in whole or in part, on the value of Aerospace equity, as well as cash-based awards. The grant, vesting, exercise and settlement of awards granted under the Equity Plan may be subject to the satisfaction of time- or performance-based conditions, as determined at or after the date of grant of an award under the Equity Plan.

In the event of any change in corporate structure that affects our outstanding common stock (e.g., a cash or stock dividend, stock split, reverse stock split, spin-off, recapitalization, merger, reorganization etc.), our Compensation Committee shall make adjustments that it deems equitable or appropriate, in its sole discretion, including adjustments to the share limits described above, the number and type of shares subject to outstanding awards, or the purchase or exercise price of outstanding awards. In the case of any unusual or nonrecurring event (including events described in the preceding sentence) affecting the Company or changes in applicable laws, regulations or accounting principles, our Compensation Committee may make adjustments to outstanding awards in order to prevent dilution or enlargement of the benefits intended to be provided under the Equity Plan.

Shares that are subject to awards that are paid in cash, terminate, lapse or are canceled or forfeited or issued in connection with awards that are assumed, converted or substituted as a result of acquisition or a combination with another company would not be counted for purposes of the limits above. Shares that are tendered or withheld in payment of all or part of the exercise price or tax withholding amount relating to an award shall not be added back to the number of shares authorized under the Equity Plan. In addition, if stock appreciation rights are settled in shares upon exercise, the total number of shares actually issued upon exercise rather than the number of shares subject to the award would be counted against the number of shares authorized under the Equity Plan. For clarity, the foregoing share recycling provisions apply to all awards under the Equity Plan, including Adjusted Awards.

*Types of Awards.* Below is a general description of the types of awards that may be granted under the Equity Plan. Our Compensation Committee will determine the terms and conditions of awards on a grant-by-grant basis, subject to limitations contained in the Equity Plan.

- *Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights.* Stock options and stock appreciation rights may be granted in such amounts and subject to such terms and conditions as determined by our Compensation Committee. The

Equity Plan permits the grant of both nonqualified stock options and incentive stock options. The maximum term of options is ten years. The aggregate fair market value as of the date of grant of the shares with respect to which the incentive stock options awarded to any participant first become exercisable during any calendar year may not exceed \$100,000. If this limit is exceeded, the incentive stock option will be treated as a nonqualified stock option. The exercise price for each share subject to a stock option or stock appreciation right will be equal to or greater than the fair market value of a share on the date of grant. The Equity Plan prohibits repricing of stock options or stock appreciation rights unless approved by shareholders. Stock options and stock appreciation rights will not be granted with dividend equivalents or reload features or any additional deferral features that would be subject to the requirements of Section 409A of the Code. The Equity Plan permits various methods for cashless exercise of stock options and withholding for the payment of taxes associated with the exercise of stock options, if applicable.

- *Restricted Stock.* Restricted stock may be granted in such amounts and subject to such terms and conditions as determined by our Compensation Committee, including time-based or performance-based vesting restrictions. Recipients of restricted stock will have all the rights of a shareholder with respect to the shares underlying the award, including the right to vote and to receive dividends or other distributions, except that the shares may be subject to a vesting schedule and forfeiture and generally may not be sold or transferred until the restrictions lapse. Dividends issued on restricted shares may be paid immediately or withheld and deferred in the participant's account.
- *Restricted Stock Units.* Restricted stock units may be granted in such amounts and subject to such terms and conditions as determined by our Compensation Committee, including time-based or performance-based vesting restrictions. Restricted stock units are denominated in shares and payable in shares (or cash equivalent in value to the shares or a combination thereof). Restricted stock units may be credited with dividend equivalents, which may be withheld and deferred in the participant's account subject to a vesting schedule, or used to credit additional restricted stock units that vest on the same schedule and subject to any other conditions as the underlying restricted stock units.
- *Other Stock-Based Awards.* The Compensation Committee may from time to time grant other awards that are denominated in or otherwise relate to shares. These awards may include phantom or hypothetical shares. The Compensation Committee will determine the terms and conditions that will apply to such other stock-based awards, including whether dividend equivalents will be credited, whether such award will be settled in cash or shares, or a combination thereof, when the restrictions lapse and any other required conditions are satisfied.

*Performance Awards; Double Trigger Change in Control Vesting.* Except as otherwise provided in award agreements, upon a Change in Control, performance goals underlying performance awards with incomplete performance periods will be deemed achieved at the greater of the target level and the actual level of performance measured as of the latest practicable date prior to the Change in Control, with any service-based vesting conditions continuing to apply unless otherwise determined by the Compensation Committee. Except as otherwise provided in award agreements, if a participant's service is terminated by the Company without cause or by the participant for good reason during the two-year period following a Change in Control, all outstanding awards (including performance awards converted into service-based awards) shall become vested and/or exercisable as of the effective date of such termination, and all conditions shall be waived with respect to such awards.

The Equity Plan defines the term "Change in Control" by incorporating the definition required under Section 409A of the Code, which requires a "change in control event" to be objectively determinable with no discretionary authority reserved to the Compensation Committee.

*Eligibility.* It is expected that employees and other service providers of Aerospace or its affiliates, including our non-employee directors, would be eligible to receive awards under the Equity Plan. In addition, holders of Adjusted Awards will participate in the Equity Plan with respect to such awards.

*Administration.* Our Compensation Committee will administer the Equity Plan. The Compensation Committee will have discretion and authority to interpret the Equity Plan, prescribe, amend and rescind rules and regulations regarding the Equity Plan, select employees and other service providers to receive awards, determine the form, terms

and conditions of awards, and take other actions it deems necessary or advisable for the proper operation or administration of the Equity Plan, including, with respect to recipients located outside the United States, to grant awards on terms and conditions that are different from those specified in the Equity Plan and to approve supplements or alternative versions of the Equity Plan to the extent necessary or desirable to accommodate differences in applicable law, tax policy, or custom. The Compensation Committee may delegate its duties and authority under the Equity Plan, except for the authority to grant and administer awards to certain senior executives.

The Board of Directors may also exercise the powers of our Compensation Committee with respect to the Equity Plan and awards granted thereunder at any time.

*Amendment and Termination.* The Equity Plan may be amended at any time by the Board of Directors without the approval of shareholders, except that no amendment will be effective until approval by shareholders to the extent required by applicable exchange rules or such amendment materially increases the number of shares issuable under the Equity Plan. No amendment of the Equity Plan made without the participant's written consent may materially adversely affect any of the participant's rights with respect to an outstanding award, unless necessary to comply with applicable law.

The Equity Plan will terminate upon the adoption of a resolution of the Board of Directors terminating the plan. Thereafter, no awards may be granted under the Equity Plan. However, termination of the Equity Plan will not alter or impair any rights or obligations of any participant without consent under any award previously granted under the Equity Plan.

#### **Aerospace Offer Letters**

Each of our executive officers has entered into an offer letter that sets forth the executive officer's initial base salary, target annual incentive compensation opportunity, and target value of annual long-term incentive awards, in each case that will become effective on the date of the distribution, as summarized in the table below. For 2026, each of Messrs. Currier, Buddecke, Marinick, and DeGraff and Ms. Arlak will receive long-term incentive awards from Aerospace following the distribution that, together with any 2026 long-term incentive awards granted by Honeywell before the distribution, will have a grant date value equal to the applicable target annual incentive compensation opportunity. After the distribution, each of Messrs. Donofrio and Jepsen will receive a long-term incentive award from Aerospace with a grant date value equal to his target annual long-term incentive opportunity, consisting of stock options, restricted stock units, performance stock units or cash awards, or some combination thereof, as determined by Aerospace in its sole discretion. In addition, each executive officer is also entitled to other executive benefits under the terms of the applicable offer letter, including excess liability insurance and severance as provided to other senior executives of Aerospace.

Name	Base Salary	Target Annual Incentive Compensation Opportunity	Target Annual Long-Term Incentive Value
James Currier	\$ 1,400,000	175 %	\$ 13,000,000
Joshua Jepsen	\$ 1,000,000	100 %	\$ 4,400,000
John Donofrio	\$ 775,000	90 %	\$ 2,550,000
Robert Buddecke	\$ 690,000	85 %	\$ 1,825,000
David Marinick	\$ 650,000	85 %	\$ 1,500,000
Richard DeGraff	\$ 640,000	85 %	\$ 1,325,000
Karen Arlak	\$ 590,000	80 %	\$ 1,175,000

Each of Messrs. Jepsen and Donofrio's offer letters further provides for (a) a cash sign-on bonus (\$1,525,000 for Mr. Jepsen and \$300,000 for Mr. Donofrio), subject to repayment upon voluntary resignation or termination for cause within a specified period of time (36 months for Mr. Jepsen and 24 months for Mr. Donofrio) after the effective date of the offer letter, and (b) sign-on equity grants (with a grant date value of \$10,000,000 for Mr. Jepsen and \$7,230,000 for Mr. Donofrio), consisting equally of stock options and restricted stock units, vesting 33%/33%/34% on the first, second and third anniversaries of the grant date, or in the case of restricted stock units granted to Mr.

Jepsen, 20%/50%/30% on the first, second and third anniversaries of the grant date, in each case generally subject to continued employment through the applicable vesting date. The sign-on equity grants will be granted by Honeywell and converted into corresponding Aerospace equity awards in connection with the distribution as described in the section entitled “Treatment of Equity-Based Compensation.”

In addition, each of our executive officers other than Mr. Currier is expected to be granted a “Founder’s Grant” of time-vesting Aerospace restricted stock units on August 3, 2026, with a grant date value of \$1,500,000, vesting 50% on each of the second and third anniversaries of the grant date, generally subject to the executive officer’s continued employment through the applicable vesting date.

### **Aerospace Severance Plan for Designated Officers**

In connection with the distribution, Aerospace expects to adopt the Honeywell Aerospace Inc. Severance Plan for Designated Officers (the “Officer Severance Plan”). The Officer Severance Plan will become effective as of the distribution date, subject to the occurrence of the distribution and will provide certain severance benefits both before or after a change in control of the Company to ensure that our executives are motivated primarily by the needs of the businesses for which they are responsible, rather than circumstances that are outside the ordinary course of business.

In the case of a change in control, severance benefits are payable only if both parts of the “double trigger” are satisfied. That is, (i) there must be a CIC of our Company, and (ii)(A) the executive must be involuntarily terminated other than for cause, or (ii)(B) the executive must initiate the termination of his or her own employment for good reason.

The Officer Severance Plan will provide benefits in the event of an involuntary termination other than for cause and enhanced benefits in the event of an involuntary termination other than for cause by Aerospace or voluntary termination by the executive for good reason if the termination occurs within two years following a change in control event, including:

<b>Benefit</b>	<b>Non-Change in Control Involuntary Termination without Cause</b>	<b>Change in Control Termination without Cause or by Executive for Good Reason</b>
<b>Severance Benefits – Cash Payment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24 months of base salary for CEO, 12 months for CEO’s direct reports</li> <li>• Paid periodically, in cash</li> <li>• Pro rata target bonus (for CEO and CEO’s direct reports only)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 36 months of base salary for CEO and 24 months for CEO’s direct reports</li> <li>• Paid in lump sum</li> <li>• Pro rata bonus based on the greater of target percentage (prior to change in control) and the average target percentages applied in the three years prior to the date of termination (for CEO and CEO’s direct reports only)</li> </ul>
<b>Benefits Continuation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Medical and dental benefits are continued during the severance period at active employee contribution rates</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Medical and dental benefits are continued during the severance period at active employee contribution rates</li> </ul>

Benefits provided under the Officer Severance Plan are conditioned on the executive executing a full release of claims and certain non-competition and non-solicitation covenants in favor of the Company. The right to continued severance benefits under the plan ceases in the event of a violation of such covenants. In addition, we would seek to recover severance benefits already paid to any executive who violates such restrictive covenants.

## CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

### **Agreements with Honeywell and Aerospace**

Following the separation and distribution, Aerospace and Honeywell will operate separately, each as an independent public company. In connection with the separation, Aerospace will enter into a separation agreement with Honeywell to effect the separation and to provide a framework for Aerospace's relationship with Honeywell after the separation and will enter into certain other agreements, including a transition services agreement, a tax matters agreement, an employee matters agreement, an intellectual property license agreement and a trademark license agreement. These agreements will provide for the allocation between Aerospace and Honeywell of the assets, employees, liabilities, and obligations (including, among others, investments, property and employee benefits and tax-related assets and liabilities) of Honeywell and its subsidiaries attributable to periods prior to, at and after the separation and will govern the relationship between Aerospace and Honeywell subsequent to the completion of the separation.

The material agreements described below will be filed as exhibits to the registration statement on Form 10 of which this information statement is a part. The summaries of each of these agreements set forth below are qualified in their entirety by reference to the full text of the applicable agreements, which are incorporated by reference into this information statement.

### **Separation Agreement**

We intend to enter into a separation agreement with Honeywell prior to or substantially concurrently with the distribution. The separation agreement will set forth our agreements with Honeywell regarding the principal actions to be taken in connection with the separation and distribution. It will also set forth other agreements that govern certain aspects of our relationship with Honeywell following the distribution.

### ***Transfer of Assets and Assumption of Liabilities***

The separation agreement will identify the assets to be transferred, the liabilities to be assumed and the contracts to be transferred to each of Aerospace and Honeywell as part of the separation of the Aerospace Business into an independent, publicly traded company, and will provide for when and how these transfers and assumptions will occur. In particular, the separation agreement will provide that, among other things, subject to the terms and conditions contained therein:

- certain assets related to the Aerospace Business, which we refer to as the "Aerospace Assets," will be retained by or transferred to Aerospace or one of its subsidiaries. Assets that are primarily related to the Aerospace Business will be Aerospace Assets, subject to limited exceptions (including with respect to pension plan assets);
- certain liabilities related to the Aerospace Business or the Aerospace Assets, which we refer to as the "Aerospace Liabilities," will be retained by or transferred to Aerospace. Liabilities that are primarily related to the Aerospace Business will be Aerospace Liabilities, subject to limited exceptions, including that Aerospace will generally be responsible for all environmental liabilities (including exposure to hazardous substances) other than (i) environmental liabilities relating to the operation of the Automation Business as currently conducted and (ii) environmental liabilities related to certain legacy sites associated with the Automation Business as currently conducted; and
- all of the assets and liabilities (including whether accrued, contingent, or otherwise) other than the Aerospace Assets and the Aerospace Liabilities (such assets and liabilities, other than the Aerospace Assets and the Aerospace Liabilities, we refer to as the "Honeywell Assets" and "Honeywell Liabilities," respectively) will be retained by or transferred to Honeywell.

Except as expressly set forth in the separation agreement or any ancillary agreement, neither Aerospace nor Honeywell will make any representation or warranty as to the assets, businesses or liabilities transferred or assumed as part of the separation, as to any approvals or notifications required in connection with the transfers, as to the value of or the freedom from any security interests of any of the assets transferred, as to the absence or presence of any

defenses or right of setoff or freedom from counterclaim with respect to any claim or other asset of any of Aerospace or Honeywell, or as to the legal sufficiency of any document or instrument delivered to convey title to any asset or thing of value to be transferred in connection with the separation. All assets will be transferred on an “as is,” “where is” basis, and the respective transferees will bear the economic and legal risks that any conveyance will prove to be insufficient to vest in the transferee good and marketable title, free and clear of all security interests, that any necessary consents or governmental approvals are not obtained, or that any requirements of law, agreements, security interests or judgments are not complied with.

Unless the context otherwise requires, information in this information statement with respect to the assets and liabilities of the parties following the distribution is presented based on the allocation of such assets and liabilities pursuant to the separation agreement. The separation agreement will generally provide that in the event that the transfer of assets and liabilities (or a portion thereof) to Aerospace or Honeywell, as applicable, does not occur prior to the separation, then until such assets or liabilities (or a portion thereof) are able to be transferred, Aerospace or Honeywell, as applicable, will hold such assets or liabilities on behalf and for the benefit of the transferee so that all the benefits and burdens relating to such asset or liability inure to the party contractually allocated such asset or liability.

### ***The Distribution***

The separation agreement will also govern the rights and obligations of the parties regarding the distribution following the completion of the separation. On the distribution date, Honeywell will distribute to its shareowners that hold Honeywell common stock as of the record date for the distribution all of the issued and outstanding shares of Aerospace common stock on a pro rata basis. Shareowners will receive cash in lieu of any fractional shares.

### ***Conditions to the Distribution***

The separation agreement will provide that the distribution is subject to satisfaction (or waiver by Honeywell in its sole and absolute discretion) of certain conditions. These conditions are described under “The Separation and Distribution—Conditions to the Distribution.” Honeywell will have the sole and absolute discretion to determine (and change) the terms of, and to determine whether to proceed with, the distribution and, to the extent that it determines to so proceed, to determine the record date for the distribution, the distribution date, and the distribution ratio.

### ***Shared Contracts***

Generally, shared contracts have been or will be assigned in part if so assignable, or amended, bifurcated, or replicated to facilitate the separation so that the appropriate party is contractually allocated the rights, benefits and the related portion of any liabilities inuring to the business of the appropriate party, and each party will use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the consents required to partially assign, amend, bifurcate, or replicate any shared contract.

### ***Intercompany Accounts***

The separation agreement provides that, subject to certain specified exceptions in the separation agreement, schedules or any ancillary agreement, certain accounts that were formerly intercompany accounts within Honeywell will be settled prior to the separation.

### ***Claims***

In general, each party will assume liability for all pending, threatened, and unasserted legal matters related to its own business or its assumed or retained liabilities and will indemnify the other party for any liability to the extent arising out of or resulting from such assumed or retained legal matters.

### ***Releases***

Except as otherwise provided in the separation agreement, each party will fully release and forever discharge the other party and its subsidiaries and affiliates from all liabilities existing or arising from any acts or events occurring

or failing to occur or alleged to have occurred or to have failed to occur or any conditions existing or alleged to have existed on or before the distribution. The releases will not extend to obligations or liabilities under any agreements between the parties that remain in effect following the distribution pursuant to the separation agreement or any ancillary agreement. These releases are subject to certain exceptions set forth in the separation agreement.

### ***Indemnification***

The separation agreement provides for cross-indemnities that, except as otherwise provided in the separation agreement, are principally designed to place financial responsibility for the obligations and liabilities contractually allocated to us under the separation agreement with us and financial responsibility for the obligations and liabilities contractually allocated to Honeywell under the separation agreement with Honeywell.

Specifically, in the separation agreement, Aerospace will agree to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Honeywell and its affiliates, and Honeywell's and its affiliates' directors, officers, employees, and agents, from and against all liabilities relating to, arising out of or resulting from:

- the Aerospace Liabilities;
- Aerospace's failure to pay, perform or otherwise promptly discharge any of the Aerospace Liabilities, in accordance with their respective terms, whether prior to, at or after the distribution; and
- any breach by Aerospace of the separation agreement or any of the ancillary agreements.

Honeywell will agree to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Aerospace and its affiliates and Aerospace's and its affiliates' directors, officers, employees, and agents from and against all liabilities relating to, arising out of or resulting from:

- the Honeywell Liabilities;
- Honeywell's failure to pay, perform or otherwise promptly discharge any of the Honeywell Liabilities in accordance with their respective terms whether prior to, at or after the distribution; and
- any breach by Honeywell of the separation agreement or any of the ancillary agreements.

The separation agreement will also establish procedures with respect to claims subject to indemnification and related matters.

Indemnification with respect to taxes, and the procedures related thereto, will be governed by the tax matters agreement.

### ***Insurance***

Following the distribution, we will generally be responsible for obtaining and maintaining, at our own cost, our own insurance coverage for liabilities for which we assume responsibility, although we will continue to have coverage under certain insurance policies issued to Honeywell or other entities for certain matters that arise out of or relate to acts, omissions or occurrences that occurred prior to the distribution, subject to the terms, conditions, and exclusions of such policies.

### ***Further Assurances***

In addition to the actions specifically provided for in the separation agreement, except as otherwise set forth therein or in any ancillary agreement, Aerospace and Honeywell will agree in the separation agreement to use commercially reasonable efforts, on and after the distribution date, to take, or cause to be taken, all actions, and to do, or cause to be done, all things reasonably necessary under applicable laws, regulations, and agreements to consummate and make effective the transactions contemplated by the separation agreement.

### ***Dispute Resolution***

The separation agreement will contain provisions that govern, except as otherwise provided in any ancillary agreement, the resolution of disputes, controversies or claims that may arise between Aerospace and Honeywell related to the separation or distribution and that are unable to be resolved through good faith negotiations between Aerospace and Honeywell. These provisions will contemplate that efforts will be made to resolve disputes, controversies and claims by escalation of the matter to executives of the parties in dispute. If such efforts are not successful, one of the parties in dispute may submit the dispute, controversy or claim to binding arbitration, subject to the provisions of the separation agreement.

### ***Expenses***

Except as expressly set forth in the separation agreement or in any ancillary agreement, the party incurring the expense will be responsible for all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the separation incurred prior to the distribution date.

### ***Other Matters***

Other matters governed by the separation agreement will include, among others, access to financial and other information, confidentiality, access to and provision of records and separation of guarantees and other credit support instruments.

### ***Term, Amendment and Termination***

The term of the separation agreement will be perpetual unless and until terminated. The separation agreement will provide that it may be terminated, and the separation and distribution may be modified or abandoned, at any time prior to the distribution date in the sole discretion of the Honeywell Board of Directors without the approval of any person, including Aerospace or Honeywell shareowners. In the event of a termination of the separation agreement, no party will have any liability of any kind to the other party or any other person. After the distribution date, the separation agreement may not be amended or terminated, except by an agreement in writing signed by Aerospace and Honeywell.

### **Transition Services Agreement**

Aerospace and Honeywell will enter into a transition services agreement in connection with the separation pursuant to which Aerospace and Honeywell and their respective affiliates will provide each other, on an interim, transitional basis, various services, including, but not limited to, global real estate support, information technology support, finance administration support, and human resources support, and will be provided for specified fees, which are generally based on the cost of services provided. The services generally will commence on the distribution date and terminate no more than two years following the distribution date.

### **Tax Matters Agreement**

In connection with the separation, Aerospace and Honeywell will enter into a tax matters agreement that will govern the parties' respective rights, responsibilities and obligations with respect to taxes (including responsibility for taxes, entitlement to refunds, allocation of tax attributes, preparation of tax returns, control of tax contests, and other tax matters).

Under the tax matters agreement, Honeywell generally will be responsible for all U.S. federal income taxes imposed on the Honeywell consolidated tax return group and state and foreign income, franchise, capital gain, withholding, and similar taxes imposed on a consolidated, combined or unitary group (or similar tax group under non-U.S. law) that includes Honeywell or one of its subsidiaries with respect to taxable periods (or portions thereof) that end on or prior to the distribution date, except (1) special rules described below will apply with respect to certain taxes imposed in connection with the internal reorganization transactions and/or the distribution, (2) Aerospace will be responsible for a specified portion of certain adjustments to U.S. federal income taxes imposed on the Honeywell consolidated tax return group with respect to taxable periods (or portions thereof) that end on or prior to the distribution date, generally attributable or relating to the Aerospace Business or Aerospace, any of its subsidiaries or

any of their respective assets, and (3) Aerospace will be responsible for taxes resulting from any breach of any representation or covenant made by or with respect to Aerospace in the tax matters agreement or other separation-related agreements or documents. Aerospace generally will be responsible for (a) foreign income, franchise, capital gain, withholding, or similar taxes and non-income taxes imposed on a separate return basis on Aerospace (or any of its subsidiaries or any subgroup consisting solely of Aerospace and its subsidiaries) with respect to taxable periods (or portions thereof) that end on or prior to the distribution date and (b) a specified portion of certain adjustments to taxes imposed on Honeywell or its relevant subsidiaries with respect to taxable periods (or portions thereof) that end on or prior to the distribution date, generally attributable or relating to the Aerospace Business, except, in each case, that special rules will apply with respect to certain taxes imposed in connection with certain internal reorganization transactions and/or the distribution.

The tax matters agreement will provide special rules that allocate tax liabilities in the event either (1) the distribution, together with certain related transactions, fails to qualify as a transaction that is generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code or (2) any internal reorganization transaction that is intended to qualify as a transaction that is generally tax-free fails to so qualify. Under the tax matters agreement, each party generally will be responsible for any taxes and related amounts imposed on Honeywell or Aerospace as a result of the failure to so qualify, to the extent that the failure to so qualify is attributable to actions, events or transactions relating to such party's respective stock, assets or business, or a breach of the representations or covenants made by or with respect to that party in the tax matters agreement. Further, under the tax matters agreement, each party would be responsible for (a) fifty percent of any taxes (and any related costs and other damages) arising as a result of the failure of the distribution and certain related transactions to qualify as a transaction that is generally tax-free or a failure of any internal reorganization transaction that is intended to qualify as a transaction that is generally tax-free to so qualify, in each case, to the extent such amounts did not result from a disqualifying action or failure to act by, or acquisition of equity securities or assets of, Honeywell or Aerospace and (b) a specified portion of any taxes (and any related costs and other damages) arising from an adjustment, pursuant to an audit or other tax proceeding, with respect to certain internal reorganization transactions not intended to qualify as a transactions that are generally tax-free.

In addition, the tax matters agreement will impose certain restrictions on Aerospace and its subsidiaries during the two-year period following the distribution that are intended to prevent the distribution, together with certain related transactions, from failing to qualify as a transaction that is generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code. Specifically, during such period, except in specific circumstances, Aerospace and its subsidiaries will generally be prohibited from: (1) ceasing to conduct certain businesses, (2) entering into certain transactions or series of transactions pursuant to which all or a portion of the shares of Aerospace common stock would be acquired or all or a portion of certain assets of Aerospace and its subsidiaries would be acquired, (3) liquidating or merging or consolidating with any other person, (4) issuing equity securities beyond certain thresholds, (5) repurchasing Aerospace stock other than in certain open-market transactions, or (6) taking or failing to take any other action that would cause the distribution, together with certain related transactions, to fail to qualify as a transaction that is generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code. Further, the tax matters agreement will impose similar restrictions on Aerospace and its subsidiaries for specified periods following the distribution that are intended to prevent certain transactions undertaken as part of the internal reorganization from failing to qualify as transactions that are generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Section 355 (or Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D)) of the Code or for applicable non-U.S. income tax purposes.

The term of the tax matters agreement will be perpetual unless and until terminated.

### **Employee Matters Agreement**

Aerospace and Honeywell will enter into an employee matters agreement in connection with the separation to allocate liabilities and responsibilities relating to employment matters, employee compensation and benefits plans and programs, and other related matters. The employee matters agreement will govern certain compensation and employee benefit obligations with respect to the current and former employees and non-employee directors of each company.

The employee matters agreement will provide that, unless otherwise specified, each party will be responsible for liabilities associated with current and former employees of such party and its subsidiaries.

The employee matters agreement will also govern the terms of equity-based awards granted by Honeywell prior to the separation. See “The Separation and Distribution—Treatment of Equity-Based Compensation.”

The term of the employee matters agreement will be perpetual unless and until terminated.

### **Intellectual Property License Agreement**

Aerospace and Honeywell will enter into an intellectual property license agreement pursuant to which each of Aerospace and Honeywell will grant to the other non-exclusive, perpetual licenses under certain of the patents and other intellectual property rights owned by the licensing party or its group as of the distribution, excluding rights in trademarks and certain other intellectual property rights that may be addressed in separate agreements between the parties or their respective affiliates.

### **Trademark License Agreement**

Aerospace and Honeywell will enter into a trademark license agreement pursuant to which Honeywell will grant to Aerospace a license to use “Honeywell Aerospace” and certain other trademarks in its operation of the Aerospace Business, including in the names of Aerospace and certain of its subsidiaries, subject to certain restrictions. The agreement will include exclusivity terms with respect to the use of “Honeywell Aerospace” and certain other uses, subject to certain exceptions, including exceptions permitting Honeywell to continue to market and sell products and services under the “Honeywell” mark. The trademark license agreement will include customary quality control provisions to protect and preserve the goodwill associated with “Honeywell” and the other licensed marks. In exchange, Aerospace will pay Honeywell an aggregate amount of \$1.125 billion over a period of less than five years, with an initial payment of \$18.75 million due within five days of the distribution date followed by 59 equal monthly payments of \$18.75 million. The initial term of the trademark license agreement will end on the 6<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the distribution date, and is renewable by Aerospace for a second nine-year term, then for up to 12 additional consecutive five-year renewal periods, totaling a maximum of 69 additional years following the initial six-year term, unless otherwise terminated in accordance with the terms of the trademark license agreement. If Aerospace elects not to renew the trademark license agreement for any remaining renewal period of the agreement, Honeywell is obligated to reimburse Aerospace \$50 million unless certain exceptions apply. Honeywell may unilaterally terminate the trademark license agreement under certain conditions, including, without limitation, (1) on the 6<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the distribution date, in which case Honeywell is obligated to reimburse Aerospace \$250 million of the license fees Aerospace paid to Honeywell during the first five years of the license term, or (2) in connection with certain uncured breach events or following a change of control to which Honeywell has not provided prior consent.

### **Certain Other Agreements**

In certain limited cases, Aerospace (or its applicable subsidiary) will enter into certain sub-leases with Honeywell (or its applicable subsidiary) pursuant to which a portion of certain sites currently leased from third parties under operating leases will be sub-leased to Aerospace, Honeywell or one of their respective applicable subsidiaries until the end of the term of the primary lease. None of these sub-leases are expected to be material to Aerospace.

In addition, Aerospace or certain of its subsidiaries also intend to enter into one or more supply agreements with Honeywell or certain of its subsidiaries, the terms and conditions and costs of which will be specified in each such agreement, which are intended to be on an arm’s length basis and on market terms. None of these supply agreements are expected to be material to Aerospace.

## MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES

The following is a discussion of material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the distribution of Aerospace common stock to “U.S. holders” (as defined below) of Honeywell common stock. This discussion is based on the Code, U.S. Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder, rulings and other administrative pronouncements issued by the IRS, and judicial decisions, in each case as in effect and available on the date of this information statement and all of which are subject to differing interpretations and change at any time, possibly with retroactive effect. Any such change could affect the accuracy of the statements and conclusions set forth in this document.

This discussion applies only to U.S. holders of shares of Honeywell common stock who hold such shares as a capital asset within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code (generally, property held for investment). This discussion is based upon the assumption that the separation and the distribution, together with certain related transactions, were or will be consummated in accordance with the separation agreement and the other separation-related agreements and as described in this information statement. This discussion is for general information only and is not tax advice. It does not address all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to particular holders of Honeywell common stock in light of their particular circumstances nor does it address tax considerations applicable to holders that are or may be subject to special treatment under the U.S. federal income tax laws (such as, without limitation, insurance companies, tax-exempt organizations, financial institutions, mutual funds, regulated investment companies, certain former U.S. citizens or long-term residents of the United States, broker-dealers, partnerships (or entities or arrangements treated as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes) or other pass-through entities or the owners thereof, traders in securities who elect a mark-to-market method of accounting, holders who hold their Honeywell common stock as part of a “hedge,” “straddle,” “conversion,” “synthetic security,” “integrated investment” or “constructive sale transaction,” holders who acquired Honeywell common stock or Aerospace common stock upon the exercise of employee stock options or otherwise as compensation, holders required to accelerate the recognition of any item of gross income as a result of such income being recognized on an applicable financial statement, or holders whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar). This discussion also does not address any tax consequences arising under any alternative minimum tax, the unearned income Medicare contribution tax pursuant to the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 or the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (including the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder and intergovernmental agreements entered into pursuant thereto or in connection therewith). In addition, no information is provided in this discussion with respect to any tax considerations under state, local or foreign laws or U.S. federal laws other than those pertaining to the U.S. federal income tax. This discussion does not address the tax consequences to any person who actually or constructively owns 5% or more of Honeywell common stock.

If a partnership (or any other entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) holds Honeywell common stock, the tax treatment of a partner in such partnership will generally depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. Holders of Honeywell common stock that are partnerships and partners in such partnerships should consult their own tax advisors as to the tax consequences of the distribution.

For purposes of this discussion, a “U.S. holder” is a beneficial owner of Honeywell common stock that is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- an individual citizen or a resident of the United States;
- a corporation (or any other entity treated as a corporation) created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia;
- an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust, if (1) a court within the United States is able to exercise primary supervision over its administration and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all of the substantial decisions of such trust or (2) it has a valid election in effect under applicable Treasury Regulations to be treated as a U.S. person.

**THE FOLLOWING DISCUSSION IS A SUMMARY OF MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE DISTRIBUTION UNDER CURRENT LAW AND IS FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY. ALL HOLDERS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS AS TO**

## **THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE DISTRIBUTION TO THEM, INCLUDING THE APPLICATION AND EFFECT OF U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, AND FOREIGN TAX LAWS.**

It is a condition to the distribution that Honeywell receive a written opinion from each of Wachtell Lipton and EY, satisfactory to the Honeywell Board of Directors, regarding the qualification of the distribution, together with certain related transactions, as a reorganization within the meaning of Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code. The Tax Opinions will be based upon and rely on, among other things, various facts and assumptions, as well as certain representations, statements and undertakings of Aerospace and Honeywell (including those relating to the past and future conduct of Aerospace and Honeywell). If any of these representations, statements or undertakings is, or becomes, inaccurate or incomplete, or if any of the representations or covenants contained in any of the separation-related agreements and documents or in any documents relating to the Tax Opinions are inaccurate or not complied with by Honeywell, Aerospace or any of their respective subsidiaries, the Tax Opinions may be invalid or the conclusions reached therein could be jeopardized.

Notwithstanding receipt by Honeywell of the Tax Opinions, the IRS could determine that the distribution and/or certain related transactions should be treated as taxable transactions for U.S. federal income tax purposes if it determines that any of the representations, assumptions or undertakings upon which the Tax Opinions were based are false or have been violated. In addition, the Tax Opinions represent the judgment of the relevant advisors and neither is binding on the IRS or any court and the IRS or a court may disagree with the conclusions in the Tax Opinions. Accordingly, notwithstanding receipt by Honeywell of the Tax Opinions, there can be no assurance that the IRS will not assert that the distribution and/or certain related transactions do not qualify for tax-free treatment for U.S. federal income tax purposes or that a court would not sustain such a challenge. In the event the IRS were to prevail with such challenge, Honeywell, Aerospace, and Honeywell shareowners could be subject to significant U.S. federal income tax liability. Please refer to “—Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences if the Distribution Is Taxable” below.

### ***Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences if the Distribution, Together with Certain Related Transactions, Qualifies as a Reorganization Within the Meaning of Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code.***

If the distribution, together with certain related transactions, qualifies as a reorganization within the meaning of Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code, the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the distribution are as follows:

- no gain or loss will be recognized by, and no amount will be includible in the income of Honeywell as a result of the distribution, other than gain or income arising in connection with certain internal restructurings undertaken in connection with the separation and distribution (including with respect to any portion of the borrowing proceeds transferred to Honeywell from Aerospace that is not used for qualifying purposes) and with respect to any “excess loss account” or “intercompany transaction” required to be taken into account by Honeywell under Treasury Regulations relating to consolidated federal income tax returns;
- no gain or loss will be recognized by (and no amount will be included in the income of) U.S. holders of Honeywell common stock upon the receipt of Aerospace common stock in the distribution except with respect to any cash received in lieu of fractional shares of Aerospace common stock (as described below);
- the aggregate tax basis of the Honeywell common stock and the Aerospace common stock received in the distribution (including any fractional share interest in Aerospace common stock for which cash is received) in the hands of each U.S. holder of Honeywell common stock immediately after the distribution will equal the aggregate basis of Honeywell common stock held by the U.S. holder immediately before the distribution, allocated between the Honeywell common stock and the Aerospace common stock (including any fractional share interest in Aerospace common stock for which cash is received) in proportion to the relative fair market value of each on the date of the distribution; and
- the holding period of the Aerospace common stock received by each U.S. holder of Honeywell common stock in the distribution (including any fractional share interest in Aerospace common stock for which cash is received) will generally include the holding period at the time of the distribution for the Honeywell common stock with respect to which the distribution is made.

A U.S. holder who receives cash in lieu of a fractional share of Aerospace common stock in the distribution will be treated as having sold such fractional share for cash, and will recognize capital gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference between the amount of cash received and such U.S. holder's adjusted tax basis in such fractional share. Such gain or loss will be long-term capital gain or loss if the U.S. holder's holding period for its Honeywell common stock exceeds one year at the time of the distribution.

If a U.S. holder of Honeywell common stock holds different blocks of Honeywell common stock (generally shares of Honeywell common stock purchased or acquired on different dates or at different prices), such holder should consult its tax advisor regarding the determination of the basis and holding period of shares of Aerospace common stock received in the distribution in respect of particular blocks of Honeywell common stock.

***Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences if the Distribution Is Taxable.***

As discussed above, notwithstanding receipt by Honeywell of the Tax Opinions, the IRS could assert that the distribution does not qualify for tax-free treatment for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If the IRS were successful in taking this position, some or all of the consequences described above would not apply, and Honeywell, Aerospace, and Honeywell shareowners could be subject to significant U.S. federal income tax liability. In addition, certain events that may or may not be within the control of Honeywell or Aerospace could cause the distribution and certain related transactions to not qualify for tax-free treatment for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Depending on the circumstances, Aerospace may be required to indemnify Honeywell for taxes (and certain related losses) resulting from the distribution and certain related transactions not qualifying as tax-free.

If the distribution were to fail to qualify as a reorganization within the meaning of Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code, then in general, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, Honeywell would recognize taxable gain as if it had sold the Aerospace common stock in a taxable sale for its fair market value (unless Honeywell and Aerospace jointly make an election under Section 336(e) of the Code with respect to the distribution, in which case, in general, (1) the Honeywell group would recognize taxable gain as if Aerospace had sold all of its assets in a taxable sale in exchange for an amount equal to the fair market value of the Aerospace common stock and the assumption of all of Aerospace's liabilities and (2) Aerospace would obtain a related step up in the basis of its assets), and Honeywell shareowners who receive Aerospace common stock in the distribution would be subject to tax as if they had received a taxable distribution equal to the fair market value of such shares.

Even if the distribution were to otherwise qualify as a reorganization within the meaning of Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code, it may result in taxable gain to Honeywell (but not to Honeywell shareowners) under Section 355(e) of the Code if the distribution were later deemed to be part of a plan (or series of related transactions) pursuant to which one or more persons acquire, directly or indirectly, shares representing a 50% or greater interest (by vote or value) in Honeywell or Aerospace. For this purpose, any acquisitions of Honeywell or Aerospace shares within the period beginning two years before the distribution and ending two years after the distribution are presumed to be part of such a plan, although Honeywell or Aerospace may be able to rebut that presumption (including by qualifying under one or more safe harbors under applicable Treasury Regulations).

In connection with the distribution, Aerospace and Honeywell will enter into a tax matters agreement pursuant to which Aerospace will be responsible for certain liabilities and obligations following the distribution. In general, under the terms of the tax matters agreement, if the distribution, together with certain related transactions, were to fail to qualify as a transaction that is generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code (including as a result of Section 355(e) of the Code) or if certain related transactions were to fail to qualify as tax-free under applicable law and if such failure were the result of actions taken after the distribution by Honeywell or Aerospace, then the party responsible for such failure will be responsible for all taxes imposed on Honeywell or Aerospace to the extent such taxes result from such actions. However, if such failure was the result of any acquisition of Aerospace shares, or of any representations, statements or undertakings of or with respect to Aerospace being incorrect, incomplete or breached, then Aerospace generally will be responsible for all taxes imposed as a result of such acquisition or breach. Further, under the terms of the tax matters agreement, if the distribution, together with certain related transactions, were to fail to qualify as a transaction that is generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Section 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code or if certain related transactions were to fail to qualify as tax-free under applicable law, and if such failure were not the result of any

actions taken after the distribution by, or acquisitions of equity securities of, Honeywell or Aerospace, then Honeywell and Aerospace will each be responsible for fifty percent of any such taxes. For a discussion of the tax matters agreement, see “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Tax Matters Agreement.” Aerospace’s indemnification obligations to Honeywell under the tax matters agreement are not expected to be limited in amount or subject to any cap. If Aerospace is required to pay any taxes or indemnify Honeywell and its subsidiaries and officers and directors under the circumstances set forth in the tax matters agreement, Aerospace may be subject to substantial liabilities.

***Backup Withholding and Information Reporting.***

Payments of cash to U.S. holders of Honeywell common stock in lieu of fractional shares of Aerospace common stock may be subject to information reporting and backup withholding (currently, at a rate of 24%), unless such U.S. holder delivers a properly completed IRS Form W-9 certifying such U.S. holder’s correct taxpayer identification number and certain other information, or otherwise establishes an exemption from backup withholding. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be refunded or credited against a U.S. holder’s U.S. federal income tax liability, provided that the required information is timely furnished to the IRS.

THE FOREGOING DISCUSSION IS A SUMMARY OF MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE DISTRIBUTION UNDER CURRENT LAW AND IS FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY. ALL HOLDERS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE DISTRIBUTION TO THEM, INCLUDING THE APPLICATION AND EFFECT OF U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, AND FOREIGN TAX LAWS.

## DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL INDEBTEDNESS

In connection with the distribution, Aerospace issued senior unsecured notes in an aggregate principal amount of \$16.0 billion. Aerospace also (a) entered into the Credit Facilities (defined below) in an aggregate committed amount as of the date of the distribution of \$4.0 billion and (ii) intends to enter into a \$4.0 billion senior unsecured commercial paper program.

The undrawn portion of the Credit Facilities will serve as a backup facility for the issuance of the commercial paper program. Aerospace expects to use proceeds from the Credit Facilities and senior unsecured commercial paper program for general corporate purposes. The Credit Facilities will be available upon consummation of the distribution, subject to certain conditions customary for facilities of this type. Aerospace does not anticipate borrowing under the Credit Facilities on the distribution date. Aerospace does not anticipate borrowing under the senior unsecured commercial paper program prior to or on the distribution date. Aerospace used \$9.1 billion of the net proceeds from the offering of the New Money Notes (as defined below) to make a cash distribution to Honeywell as partial consideration for the contribution of assets by Honeywell to Aerospace in connection with the distribution, and retained the balance (i) to pay fees and expenses related to the separation, the distribution, and/or the debt transactions and/or (ii) for general corporate purposes. The Exchange Notes (as defined below) were issued by Aerospace to Honeywell as partial consideration for the contribution of assets by Honeywell to Aerospace in connection with the distribution.

Aerospace's targeted debt balance at the time of the separation is being determined based on internal capital planning and considering the following factors and assumptions: anticipated business plan, flexibility for mergers and acquisitions and growth initiatives, optimal debt levels, operating activities, general economic contingencies, credit ratings, and desired financing capacity.

### **Notes**

As described above, Aerospace issued senior unsecured notes in an aggregate principal amount of \$16.0 billion, consisting of \$1,250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes due 2028 (the "2028 notes"), \$1,250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes due 2029 (the "2029 notes"), \$500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2029 (the "2029 floating rate notes"), \$2,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes due 2031 (the "2031 notes"), \$1,750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes due 2033 (the "2033 notes") and \$3,250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes due 2036 (the "2036 notes" and, together with the 2028 notes, the 2029 notes, the 2029 floating rate notes, the 2031 notes and the 2033 notes, the "New Money Notes"), \$1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes due 2046 (the "2046 notes"), \$3,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes due 2056 (the "2056 notes") and \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes due 2066 (the "2066 notes" and, together with the 2046 notes and the 2056 notes, the "Exchange Notes" and, together with the New Money Notes, the "Notes").

The 2028 notes, the 2029 notes, the 2031 notes, the 2033 notes, the 2036 notes, the 2046 notes, the 2056 notes and the 2066 notes are referred to as the fixed rate notes.

The 2028 notes bear interest at a rate of 3.900% per year and mature on March 16, 2028. The 2029 notes bear interest at a rate of 4.000% per year and mature on March 16, 2029. The 2029 floating rate notes bear interest from the issue date at a floating rate equal to compounded Secured Overnight Financing Rate plus 0.630%, subject to certain other provisions, and mature on March 16, 2029; provided, however, that the minimum interest rate on the 2029 floating rate notes shall not be less than 0.000%. The 2031 notes bear interest at a rate of 4.300% per year and mature on March 16, 2031. The 2033 notes bear interest at a rate of 4.600% per year and mature on March 16, 2033. The 2036 notes bear interest at a rate of 4.950% per year and mature on March 16, 2036. The 2046 notes bear interest at a rate of 5.622% per year and mature on March 16, 2046. The 2056 notes bear interest at a rate of 5.732% per year and mature on March 16, 2056. The 2066 notes bear interest at a rate of 5.852% per year and mature on March 16, 2066.

Aerospace will pay interest on the fixed rate notes on March 16 and September 16 of each year, with the first payment on September 16, 2026. Aerospace will pay interest on the 2029 floating rate notes on March 16, June 16, September 16 and December 16 of each year, with the first payment on June 16, 2026.

The Notes were issued pursuant to an indenture and a first supplemental indenture, each dated March 16, 2026, between Aerospace and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee (the “Trustee”) (together, the “Indenture”). The Indenture also provides for customary events of default, which, if any of them occurs, may cause the principal of and accrued interest on the Notes to become, or to be declared, due and payable. Events of default (subject in certain cases to customary grace and cure periods), include, among others, nonpayment of principal or interest, breach of other covenants or agreements in the Indenture, failure to pay certain other indebtedness, failure to pay certain final judgments and certain events of bankruptcy or insolvency. The Indenture provides that the Notes are redeemable at Aerospace’s option in a customary manner; provided that the Exchange Notes cannot be redeemed prior to March 16, 2031, subject to certain exceptions.

The Notes are the senior unsecured obligations of Aerospace and guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by Honeywell until the consummation of the distribution pursuant to a Guarantee Agreement, dated March 16, 2026, among Honeywell, as guarantor of the notes, Aerospace and the Trustee. Upon consummation of the distribution, Honeywell will be automatically and unconditionally released from all obligations under the Guarantee Agreement without any action required on the part of the Trustee, any holder of notes, the selling noteholders or the initial purchasers in the offering of the Notes.

The issuance of the notes and the guarantees was not registered under the Securities Act, or any state securities laws and the notes and the guarantees were not offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons (as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act (“Regulation S”)), except in transactions exempt from, or not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act. The Notes and the guarantees were offered and sold only to persons reasonably believed to be qualified institutional buyers in reliance on Rule 144A under the Securities Act and to certain non-U.S. persons in transactions outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S.

Aerospace entered into a Registration Rights Agreement, dated March 16, 2026, among Aerospace and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, as representatives of the initial purchasers of the Notes, pursuant to which Aerospace has agreed to file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to an exchange offer for the notes or a shelf registration statement for the resale of the notes within 365 days after the date the distribution is consummated.

This summary of the Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantee Agreement and the Registration Rights Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantee Agreement and the Registration Rights Agreement, which are attached as Exhibits 4.1, 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4 to Aerospace’s registration statement on Form 10, of which this information statement forms a part.

## **Revolving Credit Facilities**

### 364-Day Credit Agreement

On March 6, 2026, Aerospace entered into a 364-Day Credit Agreement (the “364-Day Credit Agreement”) with the banks, financial institutions and other institutional lenders party thereto, Bank of America, as administrative agent, Bank of America, as swing line agent, Goldman Sachs and Morgan Stanley, as syndication agents, and the documentation agents named therein.

The 364-Day Credit Agreement provides for revolving credit commitments in an aggregate principal amount of \$1.0 billion and is maintained for general corporate purposes. Revolving credit commitments are available in U.S. dollars, euros and other currencies agreed by all lenders. Amounts borrowed under the 364-Day Credit Agreement are required to be repaid no later than March 5, 2027, unless (i) Aerospace elects to convert all then outstanding amounts into a term loan, upon which such amounts shall be repaid in full on March 5, 2028 or (ii) the 364-Day Credit Agreement is terminated earlier pursuant to its terms.

The revolving credit commitments under the 364-Day Credit Agreement will be available upon the consummation of the distribution, subject to certain conditions customary for facilities of this type. The obligations under the 364-Day Credit Agreement are senior unsecured obligations of Aerospace and are guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by Honeywell until the consummation of the distribution. Upon consummation of the distribution, Honeywell will

be automatically released from all obligations under its guarantees without any action required on the part of the administrative agent or the lenders thereunder.

U.S. dollar advances under the 364-Day Credit Agreement bear interest at a rate of either (x) term SOFR plus an applicable margin that varies from 0.75% to 1.25% per annum based on Aerospace's public debt rating for its long-term senior unsecured debt or (y) a base rate, plus an applicable margin 100 basis points less than the applicable margin for term SOFR advances (but not less than zero). Advances in alternative currencies will bear interest at rates based on the applicable benchmark rate for such currency, plus the margin applicable to term SOFR advances. Aerospace is also required to pay a commitment fee on unused commitments at a rate per annum also determined by reference to such public debt rating. In addition, Aerospace is required to pay a ticking fee on aggregate commitments from July 1, 2026 until the first date the revolving credit commitments are available to be drawn, at a rate per annum equal to the applicable percentage determined by reference to such public debt rating.

The 364-Day Credit Agreement does not restrict Aerospace's ability to pay dividends, nor does it contain financial maintenance covenants. The 364-Day Credit Agreement contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative and negative covenants and events of default for investment grade borrowers and financings of this type. Except for certain affirmative covenants, the affirmative and negative covenants contained in the 364-Day Credit Agreement are applicable only after revolving credit commitments are available to be drawn thereunder.

This summary of the 364-Day Credit Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the 364-Day Credit Agreement, which is attached as Exhibit 4.5 to Aerospace's registration statement on Form 10, of which this information statement forms a part.

#### Five-Year Credit Agreement

On March 6, 2026, Aerospace entered into a Five-Year Credit Agreement (the "Five-Year Credit Agreement" and together with the 364-Day Credit Agreement, the "Credit Facilities") with the banks, financial institutions and other institutional lenders party thereto, Bank of America, as administrative agent, Bank of America, as swing line agent, Goldman Sachs and Morgan Stanley, as syndication agents, and the documentation agents named therein.

The Five-Year Credit Agreement provides for revolving credit commitments in an aggregate principal amount of \$3.0 billion and is maintained for general corporate purposes. Revolving credit commitments are available in U.S. dollars, euros, pounds sterling, Japanese yen, Canadian dollars and other currencies agreed by all lenders. The Five-Year Credit Agreement includes a \$500 million sublimit for the issuance of multi-currency letters of credit and a \$500 million sublimit for swing line advances available in U.S. dollars.

The revolving credit commitments under the Five-Year Credit Agreement will be available upon the consummation of the distribution, subject to certain conditions customary for facilities of this type. The obligations under the Five-Year Credit Agreement are senior unsecured obligations of Aerospace and are guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by Honeywell until the consummation of the distribution. Upon consummation of the distribution, Honeywell will be automatically released from all obligations under its guarantees without any action required on the part of the administrative agent or the lenders thereunder.

Any amounts borrowed under the Five-Year Credit Agreement are required to be repaid no later than March 6, 2031, unless such date is extended pursuant to the terms of the Five-Year Credit Agreement. U.S. dollar advances under the Five-Year Credit Agreement bear interest at a rate of either (x) term SOFR plus an applicable margin that varies from 0.75% to 1.25% per annum based on Aerospace's public debt rating for its long-term senior unsecured debt or (y) a base rate, plus an applicable margin 100 basis points less than the applicable margin for term SOFR advances (but not less than zero). Advances in alternative currencies will bear interest at rates based on the applicable benchmark rate for such currency, plus the margin applicable to term SOFR advances. Aerospace is also required to pay a commitment fee on unused commitments at a rate per annum also determined by reference to such public debt rating. In addition, Aerospace is required to pay a ticking fee on aggregate commitments from July 1, 2026 until the first date the revolving credit commitments are available to be drawn, at a rate per annum equal to the applicable percentage determined by reference to such public debt rating.

The Five-Year Credit Agreement does not restrict Aerospace's ability to pay dividends, nor does it contain financial maintenance covenants. The Five-Year Credit Agreement contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative and negative covenants and events of default for investment grade borrowers and financings of this type. Except for certain affirmative covenants, the affirmative and negative covenants contained in the Five-Year Credit Agreement are applicable only after revolving credit commitments are available to be drawn thereunder.

This summary of the Five-Year Credit Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Five-Year Credit Agreement, which is attached as Exhibit 4.6 to Aerospace's registration statement on Form 10, of which this information statement forms a part.

## SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT

Before the separation and distribution, all of the outstanding shares of Aerospace common stock will be owned beneficially and of record by Honeywell. Following the separation and distribution, Aerospace expects to have outstanding an aggregate of approximately 316,882,673 shares of common stock based upon 633,765,347 shares of Honeywell common stock issued and outstanding on May 23, 2026, excluding treasury shares, assuming no exercise of any shares issued under Honeywell equity compensation awards and applying an assumed distribution ratio of one share of Aerospace common stock for every two shares of Honeywell common stock.

### Share Ownership Information for Directors and Officers

The following table shows the number of shares of common stock expected to be beneficially owned by our current directors, named executive officers, and our directors and current executive officers as a group immediately following the completion of the distribution, based on information available as of May 23, 2026 and based on the assumption that, for every two shares of Honeywell common stock held by such persons, they will receive one share of Aerospace common stock. None of these individuals, or the group as a whole, would be expected to beneficially own more than 1% of our common stock immediately following the completion of the distribution. Each person listed in the following table had sole voting and investment power of the shares shown, except as noted in the footnotes below.

Directors and Executive Officers <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	Shares	Percent of Class
Craig Arnold	179	*
William Ayer	11,558	*
James Currier	38,931	*
D. Scott Davis	21,435	*
David Denton	21	*
Pascal Desroches	—	—
Deborah Flint	5,541	*
General (Retired) David Goldfein	—	—
The Honorable Dr. William B. Roper Jr.	12	*
Mark Reuss	12	*
Michelle Seitz	—	—
Directors and Executive Officers as a Group (17 persons)	151,773	*

\* Less than one percent of the total shares of Aerospace common stock expected to be issued and outstanding.

- (1) The address of each of our executive officers and directors is c/o Honeywell Aerospace Inc., 1944 E Sky Harbor Cir N, Phoenix, AZ 85034.
- (2) Honeywell stock option awards that are vested as of May 23, 2026 and Honeywell restricted stock unit awards that are expected to vest within 60 days following May 23, 2026 are included in the table based on the total number of Honeywell shares underlying such awards—i.e., assuming full exercise or settlement, as applicable, and that no shares are withheld upon exercise of stock options or in connection with tax withholding

### Certain Beneficial Owners

The following table shows all holders known to Aerospace that are expected to be beneficial owners of more than 5% of the outstanding shares of common stock immediately following the completion of the distribution, based on information available as of May 23, 2026 and based upon the assumption that, for every two shares of Honeywell common stock held by such persons, they will receive one share of Aerospace common stock.

<b>Name and Address</b>	<b>Shares</b>	<b>Percent of Class</b>
Vanguard Capital Management LLC 100 Vanguard Blvd., Malvern, PA 19355 <sup>(1)</sup>	23,796,234	7.51 %
BlackRock, Inc. 50 Hudson Yards, New York, NY 10001 <sup>(2)</sup>	21,156,656	6.68 %

- (1) The information is based on a Schedule 13G filed by Vanguard Capital Management LLC with the SEC on April 30, 2026 with respect to Honeywell common stock. Vanguard Capital Management LLC and certain related entities reported sole voting power in respect of 6,311,715 shares of Honeywell common stock and sole dispositive power in respect of 47,592,468 shares of Honeywell common stock.
- (2) The information is based on a Schedule 13G/A filed by BlackRock, Inc. with the SEC on January 29, 2024 with respect to Honeywell common stock. BlackRock, Inc. and certain related entities reported sole voting power in respect of 38,935,560 shares of Honeywell common stock and sole dispositive power in respect of 42,313,312 shares of Honeywell common stock.

## DESCRIPTION OF AEROSPACE CAPITAL STOCK

Aerospace's certificate of incorporation and bylaws will be amended and restated prior to the distribution. The following briefly summarizes the material terms of our capital stock that will be contained in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws. These summaries do not describe every aspect of these securities and documents and are subject to all the provisions of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or amended and restated bylaws that will be in effect at the time of the distribution, and are qualified in their entirety by reference to these documents, which you should read (along with the applicable provisions of Delaware law) for complete information on our capital stock as of the time of the distribution. The amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws, each in a form expected to be in effect at the time of the distribution, will be included as exhibits to Aerospace's registration statement on Form 10, of which this information statement forms a part. We will include our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws, as in effect at the time of the distribution, in a Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC. The following also summarizes certain relevant provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL"). Since the terms of the DGCL are more detailed than the general information provided below, you should read the actual provisions of the DGCL for complete information.

### General

Aerospace's authorized capital stock will consist of 1,000,000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, and 40,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share.

Immediately following the distribution, we expect that approximately 316,882,673 shares of our common stock will be issued and outstanding and that no shares of our preferred stock will be issued and outstanding.

### Common Stock

Aerospace's common stock is expected to be listed on Nasdaq under the symbol "HONA." Immediately following the distribution, we expect that approximately 316,882,673 shares of our common stock will be issued and outstanding, all of which will be fully paid and nonassessable. The actual number of shares of our common stock outstanding immediately following the distribution will depend on the actual number of shares of Honeywell common stock outstanding on the record date and will reflect any issuance of new shares or exercise of outstanding options pursuant to Honeywell's equity plans and any repurchases of Honeywell shares by Honeywell pursuant to its common stock repurchase program, in each case on or prior to the record date.

Common shareowners will be entitled to one vote for each share held on all matters submitted to a vote of shareowners.

Common shareowners will be entitled to share equally in the dividends, if any, that may be declared by the Board of Directors out of funds that are legally available to pay dividends, but only after payment of any dividends required to be paid on outstanding preferred stock, if any. The timing, declaration, amount and payment of future dividends will depend on our financial condition, earnings, capital requirements and debt service obligations, as well as legal requirements, regulatory constraints, industry practice and other factors that the Board of Directors deems relevant. The terms of the indebtedness we have incurred in connection with the separation do not limit our ability to pay cash dividends.

Upon any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of Aerospace, the common shareowners will be entitled to share ratably in all assets of Aerospace remaining after we pay all of our debts and other liabilities and any amounts we may owe to the holders of our preferred stock, if any.

Common shareowners will not have any preemptive, subscription, redemption or conversion rights. The rights, preferences and privileges of common shareowners will be subject to the rights of the shareowners of any series of preferred stock that we may designate and issue.

Delaware law and our amended and restated bylaws will permit us to issue uncertificated shares of common stock.

## Preferred Stock

As noted above, the rights, preferences and privileges of common shareowners may be affected by the rights, preferences and privileges granted to holders of preferred stock. For this reason, you should be aware that Aerospace's Board of Directors will have the authority, without further action by the shareowners, to issue shares of preferred stock in one or more series, and to fix the rights, preferences and privileges (including voting rights, dividend rights, conversion rights, redemption privileges and liquidation preferences) of each series, which may be greater than the rights of the common stock. It is not possible to state the actual effect of the issuance of any additional series of preferred stock upon the rights of common shareowners until the Board of Directors determines the specific rights of the holders of that series. However, the effects might include, among other things:

- restricting dividends on the common stock;
- diluting the voting power of the common stock;
- impairing the liquidation rights of the common stock; or
- delaying or preventing a change in control of Aerospace without further action by the shareowners.

Immediately following the distribution, we expect no shares of our preferred stock to be issued and outstanding.

## Charter and Bylaw Provisions

Some provisions of Delaware law and Aerospace's amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws, summarized below, are expected to delay, deter, prevent or discourage coercive takeover practices and inadequate takeover bids. These provisions are also designed to encourage persons seeking to acquire control of Aerospace to first negotiate with its Board of Directors. Aerospace believes that these provisions will give its Board of Directors the flexibility to exercise its fiduciary duties in a manner consistent with the interests of its shareowners.

- *Classified Board.* Aerospace's amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that, until the annual shareowner meeting in 2030, Aerospace's Board of Directors will be divided into three classes, with each class consisting, as nearly as reasonably possible, of one-third of the total number of directors. The first term of office for the Class I directors will expire at the 2027 annual meeting of shareowners. The first term of office for the Class II directors will expire at the 2028 annual meeting of shareowners. The first term of office for the Class III directors will expire at the 2029 annual meeting of shareowners. Commencing with the 2028 annual meeting until the board is no longer classified, directors elected to succeed those directors whose terms then expire will be elected for a term of office to expire at the 2030 annual meeting. Commencing with the 2030 annual meeting of shareowners, all directors will be elected annually and for a term of office to expire at the next annual meeting of shareowners, and Aerospace's Board of Directors will thereafter no longer be divided into classes. Before Aerospace's Board of Directors is declassified, it would take at least two annual shareowners meetings to occur for any individual or group to gain control of Aerospace's Board of Directors. Accordingly, while the Board of Directors is divided into classes, these provisions could discourage a third-party from initiating a proxy contest, making a tender offer or otherwise attempting to control Aerospace.
- *Removal and Vacancies.* Aerospace's amended and restated certificate of incorporation and bylaws will provide that (i) until the 2030 annual meeting of shareowners (or such other time as Aerospace's Board of Directors is no longer classified under the DGCL), Aerospace shareowners may remove directors only for cause and only by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66 2/3% of Aerospace stock outstanding and (ii) from and including the 2030 annual meeting of shareowners (or such other time as Aerospace's Board of Directors is no longer classified under the DGCL), Aerospace shareowners may remove directors with or without cause, only by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of Aerospace stock outstanding.
- *Vacancies.* Aerospace's amended and restated certificate of incorporation and bylaws will provide that vacancies occurring in the Board resulting from death, resignation, disqualification, removal or other cause shall be filled by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors then in office, even if less than a

quorum of the Board, or by a sole remaining director. Any director elected in accordance with the preceding sentence shall hold office until the annual meeting of shareowners at which the full term of office of the class to which such director has been elected expires and until such director's successor shall have been elected and qualified or until such director's earlier death, resignation, disqualification or removal.

- *Board Size.* Aerospace's amended and restated certificate of incorporation and bylaws will provide that the number of directors on the Board shall be determined from time to time only by the vote of a majority of the then-authorized number of directors.
- *Shareowners Meetings.* Under Aerospace's amended and restated certificate of incorporation and bylaws, prior to the 2030 annual meeting of shareowners, special meetings of shareowners may be called only by (i) the Chief Executive Officer, (ii) the Chairman of the Board or (iii) a majority of the Board. From and including the 2030 annual meeting of shareowners, a special meeting of shareowners may also be called by the Secretary upon the written request of holders owning not less than 15% of Aerospace common stock as of the date of the request.
- *Requirements for Advance Notification of Shareowner Nominations and Proposals.* Aerospace's amended and restated bylaws will establish advance notice procedures with respect to shareowner proposals and the nomination of candidates for election as directors, other than nominations made by or at the direction of Aerospace's Board of Directors or a committee thereof.
- *Delaware Law.* Aerospace will be subject to Section 203 of the DGCL. In general, Section 203 prohibits a publicly held Delaware corporation from engaging in a "business combination" with an "interested stockholder" for a period of three years following the date the person became an interested stockholder, unless the "business combination" or the transaction in which the person became an interested stockholder is approved in a prescribed manner. Generally, a "business combination" includes a merger, asset or stock sale, or other transaction resulting in a financial benefit to the interested stockholder. Generally, an "interested stockholder" is a person who, together with affiliates and associates, owns or within three years prior to the determination of interested stockholder status, did own, 15% or more of a corporation's voting stock. The existence of this provision may have an anti-takeover effect with respect to transactions not approved in advance by Aerospace's Board of Directors, including discouraging attempts that might result in a premium over the market price for the shares of Aerospace common stock held by shareowners.
- *Elimination of Shareowner Action by Written Consent.* Aerospace's amended and restated certificate of incorporation will expressly eliminate the right of shareowners to act by written consent without a meeting. Shareowner action must therefore take place at an annual meeting or at a special meeting of Aerospace's shareowners.
- *No Cumulative Voting.* Aerospace's amended and restated certificate of incorporation and bylaws will not provide for cumulative voting in the election of directors.
- *Undesignated Preferred Stock.* The authorization of undesignated preferred stock will make it possible for Aerospace's Board of Directors to issue preferred stock with voting or other rights or preferences that could impede the success of any attempt to change control of Aerospace.
- *Amendments to Certificate of Incorporation.* Aerospace's amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that the provisions of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation may only be amended in the manner prescribed by the DGCL, except that until the 2030 annual meeting of shareowners, the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66 2/3% of the voting power of the shares of our capital stock entitled to vote on such amendment will be required to amend certain provisions relating to: (i) the classification, size, term, election, removal, nomination and filling of vacancies with respect to our Board; (ii) the ability to call special meetings of shareowners; (iii) the amendment of certain provisions of our bylaws (as further described below); and (iv) any provision relating to the amendment of such provisions.
- *Amendments to Bylaws.* Aerospace's amended and restated certificate of incorporation and bylaws will provide that the provisions of our amended and restated bylaws may only be amended by the Board or by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of all of the shares of our capital stock then entitled to vote thereon, voting

together as a single class, except that until the 2030 annual meeting of shareowners, the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66 2/3% of the voting power of the shares of our capital stock entitled to vote on such amendment will be required to amend certain provisions relating to: (i) the ability to call special meetings of shareowners; (ii) the size, removal and filling of vacancies with respect to our Board; and (iii) any provision relating to the amendment of such provisions.

- *Exclusive Forum.* Aerospace's amended and restated bylaws will provide that unless Aerospace consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the sole and exclusive forum for (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of Aerospace, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any director, officer or other employee of Aerospace to Aerospace or Aerospace's shareowners, (iii) any action asserting a claim arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL, or (iv) any action asserting a claim governed by the internal affairs doctrine shall be a state or federal court located within the State of Delaware, in all cases subject to the court having personal jurisdiction over the indispensable parties named as defendants. Our amended and restated bylaws will further provide that, unless Aerospace consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall be the sole and exclusive forum for any action asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act. The exclusive forum provisions will be applicable to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, subject to certain exceptions. Section 27 of the Exchange Act creates exclusive federal jurisdiction over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. As a result, the exclusive forum provisions will not apply to suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or any other claim for which the federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction. Although Aerospace believes the exclusive forum provision benefits it by providing increased consistency in the application of law in the types of lawsuits to which it applies, this exclusive forum provision may limit the ability of Aerospace's shareowners to bring a claim in a judicial forum that such shareowners find favorable for disputes with Aerospace or our directors or officers and it may be costlier for Aerospace's shareowners to bring a claim in such courts than other judicial forums, each of which may discourage such lawsuits against Aerospace and its directors and officers.

#### **Limitation on Liability and Indemnification of Directors and Officers**

Delaware law authorizes corporations, subject to certain limitations, to limit or eliminate the personal liability of directors and officers to corporations and their shareowners for monetary damages for breaches of directors' and officers' fiduciary duties as directors or officers, as applicable. Aerospace's amended and restated certificate of incorporation will include such an exculpation provision limiting or eliminating such liability to fullest extent permitted under Delaware law.

Aerospace's amended and restated certificate of incorporation will generally require Aerospace to provide indemnification and advancement of expenses for its directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL.

The limitation of liability and indemnification provisions that will be included in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation may discourage shareowners from bringing a lawsuit against our directors or officers, as applicable, for breach of their fiduciary duty. These provisions may also have the effect of reducing the likelihood of derivative litigation against our directors and officers, even though such an action, if successful, might otherwise benefit us and our shareowners. However, these provisions will not limit or eliminate our rights, or those of any shareowner, to seek non-monetary relief such as injunction or rescission in the event of a breach of a director's or officer's duty of care. The provisions will not alter the liability of directors or officers under the federal securities laws. In addition, your investment may be adversely affected to the extent that in a class action, derivative or direct suit, we pay the costs of settlement and damage awards against directors and officers pursuant to these indemnification provisions. There is currently no pending material litigation or proceeding against any of our directors, officers or employees for which indemnification is sought.

#### **Listing**

We intend to apply to have our shares of common stock listed on the Nasdaq under the symbol "HONA."

**Sale of Unregistered Securities**

On June 6, 2025, Honeywell Aerospace LLC issued 100 units to Honeywell pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act. We did not register the issuance of the issued shares under the Securities Act because such issuance did not constitute a public offering.

**Transfer Agent and Registrar**

After the distribution, the transfer agent and registrar for our common stock will be Equiniti Trust Company, LLC.

## WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

We have filed a registration statement on Form 10 with the SEC with respect to the shares of our common stock being distributed as contemplated by this information statement. This information statement is a part of, and does not contain all of the information set forth in, the registration statement and the exhibits and schedules to the registration statement. For further information with respect to Aerospace and Aerospace common stock, please refer to the registration statement, including its exhibits and schedules. Statements made in this information statement relating to any contract or other document filed do not necessarily include complete information regarding such contract or other document, and you should refer to the exhibits attached to the registration statement for copies of the actual contract or document. You may review a copy of the registration statement, including its exhibits and schedules, on the Internet website maintained by the SEC at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov). Information contained on or connected to any website referenced in this information statement is not incorporated into this information statement or the registration statement of which this information statement forms a part, or in any other filings with, or any information furnished or submitted to, the SEC.

As a result of the distribution, Aerospace will become subject to the information and reporting requirements of the Exchange Act and, in accordance with the Exchange Act, will file periodic reports, proxy statements, and other information with the SEC.

We intend to furnish holders of our common stock with annual reports containing consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and audited and reported on, with an opinion expressed, by an independent registered public accounting firm.

You should rely only on the information contained in this information statement or to which this information statement has referred you. We have not authorized any person to provide you with different information or to make any representation not contained in this information statement.

**AEROSPACE**  
**(A BUSINESS OF HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL, INC.)**  
**INDEX TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**Audited Combined Financial Statements**

<a href="#">REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM (PCAOB ID No. 34)</a> .....	<a href="#">F-2</a>
<a href="#">COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS</a> .....	<a href="#">F-5</a>
<a href="#">COMBINED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</a> .....	<a href="#">F-6</a>
<a href="#">COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS</a> .....	<a href="#">F-7</a>
<a href="#">COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS</a> .....	<a href="#">F-8</a>
<a href="#">COMBINED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY</a> .....	<a href="#">F-9</a>
<a href="#">NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</a> .....	<a href="#">F-10</a>

**Unaudited Condensed Combined Interim Financial Statements**

<a href="#">CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS</a> .....	<a href="#">F-39</a>
<a href="#">CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</a> .....	<a href="#">F-40</a>
<a href="#">CONDENSED COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS</a> .....	<a href="#">F-41</a>
<a href="#">CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS</a> .....	<a href="#">F-42</a>
<a href="#">CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY</a> .....	<a href="#">F-43</a>
<a href="#">NOTES TO THE CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</a> .....	<a href="#">F-44</a>

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Shareowners and Board of Directors of Honeywell International Inc.

### Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying combined balance sheets of Honeywell Aerospace (A Business of Honeywell International Inc.) (the "Company") as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the related combined statements of operations, comprehensive income, equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB and in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

### Emphasis of a Matter

As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the accompanying combined financial statements have been derived from the historical accounting records maintained by Honeywell International Inc. ("Honeywell") as if the operations of the Company had been conducted independently from Honeywell and were prepared on a stand-alone basis in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements may not be indicative of what they would have been had the Company operated as an independent, stand-alone entity.

### Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters do not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

***Completeness of Carve-Out Adjustments – Refer to Note 1 and Note 3 to the financial statements***

*Critical Audit Matter Description*

The Company recorded an allocation of expenses related to certain Honeywell corporate functions based on a proportion of net sales and includes certain assets and liabilities held by Honeywell that are specifically identifiable or otherwise attributable to the Company (the “carve-out adjustments”). The identification of these expenses, assets, and liabilities requires significant judgement by the Company’s management.

Given the complexity in identifying certain of these expenses, assets, and liabilities, auditing the carve-out adjustments required both extensive audit effort due to the volume and complexity of the adjustments and a high degree of auditor judgment when performing audit procedures and evaluating the results of those procedures.

*How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit*

Our audit procedures related to the completeness of certain carve out related adjustments included the following, among others:

- We tested the design and implementation of internal controls over the review of carve-out adjustments.
- We assessed the completeness of carve-out adjustments by developing an expectation based on adjustments recorded in prior carve-out financial statements prepared by Honeywell.
- We read and evaluated Company prepared analyses over the identification of assets, liabilities, and expenses attributable to the Company.
- We assessed the reasonableness of management’s methods and assumptions for allocating expenses related to certain Honeywell corporate functions.
- We performed detail transaction testing over carve-out adjustments recorded.

***Environmental Matters – Refer to Note 18 to the financial statements***

*Critical Audit Matter Description*

The Company records liabilities for environmental matters when remedial efforts or damage claim payments are probable and the costs can be reasonably estimated. Such liabilities are based on the Company’s best estimate of the undiscounted future costs required to complete the remedial work. As of December 31, 2025, the Company has accrued \$823 million related to environmental liabilities. Estimated liabilities are determined based on existing remediation laws and technologies and the Company’s planned remedial responses, which are derived from environmental studies, sampling, testing and analyses. Inherent uncertainties exist in such evaluations, primarily due to unknown environmental conditions, changing governmental regulations regarding liability, and emerging remediation technologies. These liabilities are adjusted periodically as remediation efforts progress and as additional technology, regulatory, and legal information become available.

Given the subjectivity of estimating environmental liabilities, performing audit procedures to evaluate whether environmental liabilities were appropriately recorded as of December 31, 2025, required a high degree of auditor judgment and an increased extent of effort, including the need to involve our environmental specialists.

*How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit*

Our audit procedures related to environmental liabilities included the following, among others:

- We tested the effectiveness of internal controls over the review of environmental liabilities, including management’s controls over the identification of remedial sites and the monitoring and evaluation of developments that may affect the estimated liability.

- We evaluated the methods and assumptions used by management to estimate environmental liabilities by:
  - Inspecting and evaluating the results of public domain searches and inquiring with external counsel to evaluate the completeness of management’s identification of remedial sites.
  - Testing the underlying data that served as a basis for management’s estimates, including actual environmental expenditures.
  - Evaluating the basis and timing of changes in the environmental reserve by confirming specific facts and circumstances for a selection of sites with Company personnel responsible for monitoring these sites.
  - Selecting environmental sites where cleanup was completed in the current year and comparing management’s initial estimates of the environmental liability to the actual expenditures to identify potential bias in the determination of environmental liabilities.
- We selected sites and involved our environmental specialists to:
  - Confirm our understanding of the remediation plans and to evaluate the impact of remediation activities on the Company’s methodology and assumptions used to estimate the costs and extent of remediation in accordance with industry practice, applicable laws and regulations.
  - Test the accuracy of the environmental reserve, specifically, assessing selected cost components by agreeing amounts to supporting documents, and/or developing an independent range of cost estimates used as the basis for the recorded liability.
  - Reconcile the extent of remediation identified in communications between the Company and regulatory authorities, such as the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), including agreed upon remediation plans with the EPA, to the Company’s remediation cost estimates.
  - Conduct a search for publicly available information that might indicate facts contrary to the information used by management to develop the remediation cost estimates.

/S/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Tempe, Arizona  
February 20, 2026

We have served as the Company’s auditor since 2025.

**AEROSPACE**  
**(A BUSINESS OF HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL, INC.)**

**COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS**

(Dollars in millions)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Product sales .....	\$ 9,985	\$ 8,135	\$ 7,098
Service sales .....	7,419	7,310	6,692
<b>Net sales</b> .....	<b>17,404</b>	<b>15,445</b>	<b>13,790</b>
Costs, expenses and other			
Cost of products sold .....	7,550	6,441	5,361
Cost of services sold .....	3,791	3,502	3,146
<b>Total cost of products and services sold</b> .....	<b>11,341</b>	<b>9,943</b>	<b>8,507</b>
Research and development expenses .....	677	567	506
Selling, general and administrative expenses .....	1,670	1,426	1,213
Other expense, net .....	367	141	93
<b>Total costs, expenses and other</b> .....	<b>14,055</b>	<b>12,077</b>	<b>10,319</b>
<b>Income before taxes</b> .....	<b>3,349</b>	<b>3,368</b>	<b>3,471</b>
Income tax expense .....	627	519	557
<b>Net income</b> .....	<b>2,722</b>	<b>2,849</b>	<b>2,914</b>
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest .....	35	32	28
<b>Net income attributable to Aerospace</b> .....	<b>\$ 2,687</b>	<b>\$ 2,817</b>	<b>\$ 2,886</b>

The Notes to the Combined Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**AEROSPACE**  
**(A BUSINESS OF HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL, INC.)**  
**COMBINED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

(Dollars in millions)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Net income .....	\$ 2,722	\$ 2,849	\$ 2,914
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax			
Foreign exchange translation adjustment .....	90	(38)	16
Pension adjustments .....	11	3	(2)
Changes in fair value of cash flow hedges .....	1	(6)	1
<b>Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax .....</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>(41)</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Comprehensive income .....</b>	<b>2,824</b>	<b>2,808</b>	<b>2,929</b>
Less: Comprehensive income attributable to the noncontrolling interest .....	35	32	28
<b>Comprehensive income attributable to Aerospace .....</b>	<b>\$ 2,789</b>	<b>\$ 2,776</b>	<b>\$ 2,901</b>

The Notes to the Combined Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**AEROSPACE**  
**(A BUSINESS OF HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL, INC.)**

**COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS**

(Dollars in millions)

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents .....	\$ 213	\$ 244
Accounts receivable, less allowances of \$33 and \$37, respectively .....	2,156	2,019
Inventories .....	4,311	3,889
Current contract assets .....	1,366	1,210
Other current assets .....	344	308
<b>Total current assets</b> .....	<b>8,390</b>	<b>7,670</b>
Property, plant and equipment, net .....	2,101	2,033
Goodwill .....	3,025	3,028
Other intangible assets, net .....	2,177	2,135
Deferred tax assets .....	412	485
Other assets .....	1,580	1,494
<b>Total assets</b> .....	<b>\$ 17,685</b>	<b>\$ 16,845</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable .....	\$ 2,883	\$ 2,667
Current contract liabilities .....	1,589	1,359
Accrued liabilities .....	2,105	1,793
<b>Total current liabilities</b> .....	<b>6,577</b>	<b>5,819</b>
Contract liabilities .....	1,091	1,042
Other liabilities .....	1,521	1,156
<b>Total liabilities</b> .....	<b>9,189</b>	<b>8,017</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>		
Net Parent investment .....	8,609	9,048
Accumulated other comprehensive loss .....	(210)	(312)
<b>Total equity attributable to Aerospace</b> .....	<b>8,399</b>	<b>8,736</b>
Noncontrolling interest .....	97	92
<b>Total equity</b> .....	<b>8,496</b>	<b>8,828</b>
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b> .....	<b>\$ 17,685</b>	<b>\$ 16,845</b>

The Notes to the Combined Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**AEROSPACE**  
**(A BUSINESS OF HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL, INC.)**

**COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**

(Dollars in millions)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
<b>Net income</b>	<b>\$ 2,722</b>	<b>\$ 2,849</b>	<b>\$ 2,914</b>
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities			
Depreciation	275	246	226
Amortization	137	100	76
Stock compensation expense	83	74	73
Deferred income taxes	92	(264)	(152)
Other	39	—	14
Changes in assets and liabilities, net of the effects of acquisitions			
Accounts receivable	(118)	(254)	(193)
Inventories	(390)	(557)	(508)
Contract assets	(149)	(141)	59
Other assets	(31)	(160)	—
Accounts payable	196	282	524
Contract liabilities	268	(75)	(157)
Other liabilities	581	438	108
<b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>	<b>3,705</b>	<b>2,538</b>	<b>2,984</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Capital expenditures	(504)	(488)	(387)
Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired	—	(2,130)	—
Increase in investments	(1)	(15)	—
Amounts advanced for related party loans receivable	(20)	(18)	(59)
Repayments received from related party loans receivable	—	52	3
<b>Net cash used for investing activities</b>	<b>(525)</b>	<b>(2,599)</b>	<b>(443)</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Net transfers (to) from Parent	(3,194)	176	(2,454)
Other	(51)	(12)	(66)
<b>Net cash (used for) provided by financing activities</b>	<b>(3,245)</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>(2,520)</b>
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	34	(4)	1
<b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>(31)</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of period</b>	<b>\$ 213</b>	<b>\$ 244</b>	<b>\$ 145</b>
<b>Supplemental cash flow information:</b>			
Income taxes paid, net of refunds	\$ 206	\$ 161	\$ 84

The Notes to the Combined Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**AEROSPACE**  
**(A BUSINESS OF HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL, INC.)**

**COMBINED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY**

(Dollars in millions)

	Net Parent Investment	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Noncontrolling Interest	Total Equity
<b>Balance as of January 1, 2023</b> .....	<b>\$ 5,459</b>	<b>\$ (286)</b>	<b>\$ 129</b>	<b>\$ 5,302</b>
Net income .....	2,886	—	28	2,914
Foreign exchange translation adjustment .....	—	16	—	16
Pension adjustments .....	—	(2)	—	(2)
Changes in fair value of cash flow hedges .....	—	1	—	1
Dividends to noncontrolling interest .....	—	—	(61)	(61)
Net transfers to Parent .....	(2,364)	—	—	(2,364)
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2023</b> .....	<b>\$ 5,981</b>	<b>\$ (271)</b>	<b>\$ 96</b>	<b>\$ 5,806</b>
Net income .....	2,817	—	32	2,849
Foreign exchange translation adjustment .....	—	(38)	—	(38)
Pension adjustments .....	—	3	—	3
Changes in fair value of cash flow hedges .....	—	(6)	—	(6)
Dividends to noncontrolling interest .....	—	—	(36)	(36)
Net transfers from Parent .....	250	—	—	250
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2024</b> .....	<b>\$ 9,048</b>	<b>\$ (312)</b>	<b>\$ 92</b>	<b>\$ 8,828</b>
Net income .....	2,687	—	35	2,722
Foreign exchange translation adjustment .....	—	90	—	90
Pension adjustments .....	—	11	—	11
Changes in fair value of cash flow hedges .....	—	1	—	1
Dividends to noncontrolling interest .....	—	—	(30)	(30)
Net transfers to Parent .....	(3,126)	—	—	(3,126)
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2025</b> .....	<b>\$ 8,609</b>	<b>\$ (210)</b>	<b>\$ 97</b>	<b>\$ 8,496</b>

The Notes to the Combined Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**AEROSPACE**  
**(A BUSINESS OF HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL, INC.)**  
**NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**(Dollars in millions, unless otherwise noted)**

**Note 1. Business Overview and Basis of Presentation**

On February 6, 2025, Honeywell International Inc. (“Honeywell” or the “Parent”) announced its intention to separate its Aerospace Business into a standalone publicly traded company. The accompanying Combined Financial Statements and notes present the combined results of operations, financial position and cash flows of the Aerospace Business (“Aerospace”, the “Business” or the “Company”) of Honeywell. The separation will occur through the distribution of all of the outstanding shares of common stock of Aerospace to Honeywell’s shareowners on a pro rata basis in a distribution intended to be tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Aerospace is a leading global tier-1 aerospace and defense supplier of mission critical systems and technologies that enable the production, maintenance, and safe operation of aerospace and defense platforms. Aerospace’s systems and technologies support original equipment manufacturer (“OEM”), government, defense prime contractors, and aircraft operator customers across the Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space end markets.

For the years presented in these Combined Financial Statements, the Company historically operated as Honeywell’s Aerospace Business; consequently, separate financial statements have not historically been prepared for the Company. These Combined Financial Statements were derived from the consolidated financial statements and accounting records of Honeywell. These Combined Financial Statements reflect the combined historical results of operations, financial position and cash flows of Aerospace as they were prepared on a standalone basis in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“GAAP”).

In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification (“ASC”) 280, *Segment Reporting*, Aerospace manages and reports its operating results through its three reportable segments: Electronic Solutions, Engines & Power Systems, and Control Systems. The remainder of Aerospace’s operations are presented in Corporate and All Other, which is not a reportable business segment.

The Combined Financial Statements include certain assets and liabilities that have historically been held at the Honeywell corporate level but are specifically identifiable or otherwise attributable to Aerospace. Honeywell uses a centralized approach to cash management and financing of its operations. Accordingly, a substantial portion of the Company’s cash accounts are regularly cleared to the Parent at Honeywell’s discretion and Honeywell funds the Company’s operating and investing activities as needed. The Cash and cash equivalents held by Honeywell at the corporate level are not specifically identifiable to Aerospace and therefore were not attributed for any of the periods presented. Honeywell third party debt and the related interest expense are not attributed to Aerospace for any of the periods presented as Aerospace is not the legal obligor of such borrowings and Honeywell’s borrowings were not directly attributable to the Aerospace Business. Honeywell provides certain services, such as legal, accounting, technology, human resources, and other infrastructure support, on behalf of Aerospace. The Combined Financial Statements include all revenues and costs directly attributable to the Business and an allocation of expenses related to certain Honeywell corporate functions (refer to Note 3 Related Party Transactions). These expenses are allocated to the Business based on a proportion of Net sales. Aerospace and Honeywell consider allocations of these costs to be a reasonable reflection of the benefits received by Aerospace. However, the financial information presented in these Combined Financial Statements may not reflect the combined financial position, operating results, and cash flows of Aerospace had Aerospace been a separate standalone entity during the periods presented. Actual costs that would have been incurred if Aerospace had been a standalone company would depend on multiple factors, including organizational structure and strategic decisions made in various areas, including information technology and infrastructure. The Company considers the basis on which the expenses have been allocated to be a reasonable reflection of the utilization of services provided to or the benefits received by Aerospace during the periods presented.

All intracompany transactions and balances within Aerospace have been eliminated. Transactions between Honeywell and Aerospace that will not be cash settled are included within Net Parent investment. The total net effect of the settlement of these intercompany transactions is reflected in the Combined Statements of Cash Flows as a financing activity and in the Combined Balance Sheets as Net Parent investment. Transactions between Aerospace and other businesses of Honeywell are considered related party transactions. See Note 3 Related Party Transactions for more information.

## **Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

### ***Principles of Combination***

Aerospace's Combined Financial Statements include entities in which a controlling interest is maintained. For those entities controlled by Aerospace in which its ownership is less than 100%, the outside shareowners' interests are shown as Noncontrolling interest in the Combined Balance Sheets. Investments in companies in which Aerospace owns, directly or indirectly, a 20% to 50% interest, or has the ability to exercise significant influence over the operating and financial policies of the investee, are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. As a result, Aerospace's share of the earnings or losses of such equity affiliates is included within Other expense, net in the Combined Statements of Operations, and Aerospace's investment is reflected within Other assets in the Combined Balance Sheets.

Aerospace assesses the requirements related to variable interest entities ("VIE"), including a qualitative assessment of power and economics that considers which entity has the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIEs economic performance, and has the right to receive any benefits or the obligation to absorb any losses of the VIE. Aerospace consolidates all VIEs where Aerospace is the primary beneficiary.

### ***Recent Accounting Pronouncements***

Aerospace considers the applicability and impact of all Accounting Standards Updates ("ASU") issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB"). ASUs not listed below were assessed and determined to be either not applicable or are expected to have a minimal impact on Aerospace's Combined Statements of Operations, Combined Balance Sheets, and Combined Statements of Cash Flows.

In September 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-06, *Intangibles – Goodwill and Other – Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40): Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Internal-Use Software*, which modernizes the accounting for internal-use software costs by removing all references to prescriptive and sequential software development stages. The new standard requires entities to consider whether significant development uncertainty has been resolved before starting to capitalize software costs and aligns disclosure requirements with ASC 360, *Property, Plant, and Equipment*. The ASU is effective for annual and interim reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027, and can be applied prospectively, retrospectively, or using a modified prospective transition method, with early adoption permitted. Aerospace is currently evaluating the impacts of this guidance on Aerospace's Combined Financial Statements.

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU 2024-03, *Income Statement – Reporting Comprehensive Income – Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses*, which requires companies to disclose additional information about the types of expenses in commonly presented expense captions. The new standard requires tabular disclosure of specified natural expenses in certain expense captions, a qualitative description of amounts that are not separately disaggregated, and disclosure of Aerospace's definition and total amount of selling expenses. The ASU should be applied prospectively for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2026, with retrospective application and early adoption permitted. Aerospace is currently evaluating the impacts of this guidance on Aerospace's Combined Financial Statements.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Taxes Disclosures*, which requires greater disaggregation of income tax disclosures. The new standard requires additional information to be disclosed annually with respect to the income tax rate reconciliation and income taxes paid disaggregated by jurisdiction. For public business entities, this ASU should be applied prospectively for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024, with retrospective application permitted. Aerospace adopted this guidance on a

prospective basis for annual disclosures for the year ended December 31, 2025. The adoption of this standard did not have a material impact on Aerospace's Combined Financial Statements.

In December 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-10, *Government Grants (Topic 832): Accounting for Government Grants Received by Business Entities*, which provides guidance on how companies should recognize, measure, and present government grants received. The new standard is effective for annual and interim reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2028, with early adoption permitted. The standard allows for a modified prospective, modified retrospective, or retrospective transition. This ASU is not expected to significantly change our current accounting for incentives from federal, state, and local governments.

### ***Use of Estimates***

Aerospace prepares its Combined Financial Statements in conformity with GAAP. In doing so, Aerospace is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the Combined Financial Statements and accompanying notes. Aerospace bases these estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that Aerospace believes are reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Aerospace's actual results may differ materially from these estimates. Significant estimates inherent in the preparation of these Combined Financial Statements include, but are not limited to, those related to over time and licensing revenue recognition, evaluation of goodwill, other intangible assets, and other long-term assets for impairment, environmental liabilities, and income taxes.

### ***Research and Development***

Research and development costs are expensed as incurred, unless these costs relate to contracts with customers. When a customer provides reimbursement, costs are capitalized as non-recurring engineering. When costs related to contracts with customers where a distinct performance obligation is transferred to the customer, costs are included in Cost of products and services sold when revenue from such contracts is recognized, consistent with the Company's sales recognition policies.

### ***Cash and Cash Equivalents***

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and highly liquid investments having an original maturity of three months or less. Aerospace participates in Honeywell's cash management and financing programs. With the exception of certain of the Company's subsidiaries that participate in a notional cash pooling arrangement to manage global liquidity requirements, the cash reflected in the Combined Balance Sheets represents cash on hand at certain foreign and domestic locations which do not participate in Honeywell's centralized cash management program and are specifically identifiable to the Aerospace. See Note 3 Related Party Transactions for additional information.

### ***Inventories***

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value, which incorporates the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business after taking into consideration anticipated future value derived from associated aftermarket parts and services, with cost primarily determined on first-in, first-out or average cost methods. Carrying value adjustments for obsolete inventory are estimated by comparing inventory levels to estimated future demand or recent prior consumption.

### ***Property, Plant and Equipment***

Property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost, less accumulated depreciation. Significant improvements are capitalized, while routine maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred. For financial reporting, the straight-line method of depreciation is used over the estimated useful lives of 10 to 50 years for buildings and improvements and three to 16 years for machinery and equipment. Recognition of the fair value of obligations associated with the retirement of tangible long-lived assets is required when there is a legal obligation to incur such costs. Upon initial recognition of a liability, the cost is capitalized as part of the related long-lived asset and depreciated over the corresponding asset's useful life.

### ***Goodwill***

Aerospace recognizes goodwill in conjunction with business combinations, with amounts being recorded at their respective fair values upon the closing of a transaction. Subsequent to the closing of a business combination, Aerospace evaluates and records adjustments, as applicable, to the preliminary amounts recorded over the relevant measurement period, which is not to exceed one year from the acquisition date.

Goodwill is subject to impairment testing annually as of the first day of the fourth quarter, or if a triggering event occurs or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be fully recoverable. This testing compares carrying values to fair values and, when appropriate, the carrying value of these assets is reduced to fair value. Aerospace completed its annual goodwill impairment tests for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023 and determined that there was no impairment as of each of those dates.

### ***Definite-Lived Intangible Assets***

Aerospace recognizes acquisition-related definite-lived intangible assets in conjunction with business combinations, with amounts being recorded at their respective fair values upon the closing of a transaction. Subsequent to the closing of a business combination, Aerospace evaluates and records adjustments, as applicable, to the preliminary amounts recorded over the relevant measurement period, which is not to exceed one year from the acquisition date.

Acquisition-related intangible assets consist of customer lists, technology and patents, and other intangibles and are amortized on a straight line basis over their estimated useful lives, ranging from two to 20 years, except for individually significant customer-related intangible assets, which are amortized over 15 years in a manner reflecting the pattern in which the economic benefits of the assets are consumed.

Payments to customers are capitalized to Other intangible assets to the extent that they are allocable to arrangements which secure incremental contractual rights on platforms and that are anticipated to be recoverable via future original equipment or services sales directly to the same customer. These assets are amortized against future sales over the estimated period in which they will be transferred to the customer. Customer-related intangible assets are subject to impairment testing which considers estimates of the likely future sales on the relevant platforms. When payments are not directly recoverable they are recorded as a reduction to revenue in the period when the commitment to pay is recognizable as a liability.

### ***Capitalized Software***

The Company capitalizes costs of software developed or obtained for internal use during the application development stage of a project and amortizes those costs using the straight-line method over the expected useful life of the software, not to exceed seven years. Costs incurred during the preliminary and post-implementation stages are expensed as incurred. Development costs for software held for sale are capitalized once a project has reached the point of technological feasibility. Completed projects are amortized after reaching the point of general availability using the straight-line method based on the expected useful life, not to exceed seven years. At each balance sheet date, or earlier if an indicator of an impairment exists, the Company evaluates the recoverability of unamortized capitalized software costs based on estimated future undiscounted revenues net of estimated related costs over the remaining amortization period. Capitalized software held for internal use and held for sale is included in Other intangible assets, net in the Combined Balance Sheets.

### ***Foreign Currency Translation***

Assets and liabilities of operations outside of the U.S. with a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar are translated into U.S. dollars using year-end exchange rates. Sales, costs, and expenses are translated at the average exchange rates in effect during the year. Foreign currency translation gains and losses are included as a component of Accumulated other comprehensive loss.

### ***Leases***

At the inception of a contract, Aerospace assesses whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. This assessment evaluates (i) whether the contract involves the use of a distinct identified asset, (ii) whether Aerospace obtains the

right to substantially all the economic benefit from the use of the asset throughout the period, and (iii) whether Aerospace has the right to direct the use of the asset.

All significant lease arrangements are recognized at lease commencement. Operating lease right-of-use (“ROU”) assets and lease liabilities are recognized at commencement. An ROU asset and corresponding lease liability are not recorded for leases with an initial term of 12 months or less (short-term leases), and Aerospace recognizes lease expense for these leases as incurred over the lease term.

ROU assets represent the Company's right to use an underlying asset during the reasonably certain lease term, and lease liabilities represent the obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Lease terms may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that Aerospace will exercise that option. Aerospace evaluates lease classification at the lease commencement date. Operating lease ROU assets and lease liabilities are recognized based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term.

Aerospace primarily uses Honeywell’s incremental borrowing rate in determining the present value of the lease payments. In determining the borrowing rate, Aerospace considers the lease term, the secured incremental borrowing rate, and for leases denominated in a currency different than the U.S. dollar, the collateralized borrowing rate in the foreign currency using the U.S. dollar and foreign currency swap spread, when available.

### ***Defined Benefit Plans***

#### *Honeywell-Sponsored Defined Benefit Plans*

Certain employees of Aerospace participate in defined benefit pension plans administered and sponsored by Honeywell. Aerospace does not record assets or liabilities to recognize the funded status of these plans because Aerospace is not the legal sponsor of these plans. The Combined Financial Statements reflect the cost for these plans as if they were multi-employer plans. Costs are allocated to Aerospace on a pro rata basis of Net sales, utilizing Aerospace’s proportion of total Honeywell Net sales in each respective year. These allocated costs reflect Aerospace’s employees’ proportionate share of total costs in the Honeywell plans in which they participate as well as an allocation of Honeywell’s corporate costs for these plans. These allocated costs are recorded in Selling, general and administrative expenses in the Combined Statements of Operations.

#### *Aerospace-Sponsored Defined Benefit Plans*

Certain employees of Aerospace participate in unfunded defined benefit plans administered and sponsored by Aerospace. These plans cover non-U.S. employees and retirees in certain jurisdictions, principally in Germany and France. The related liabilities of these plans are included in Accrued liabilities and Other liabilities in the Combined Balance Sheets (refer to Note 17 Postretirement Benefit Plans). Aerospace records the service cost component in Selling, general and administrative expenses and the non-service cost component in Other expense, net in the Combined Statements of Operations.

### ***Accounts Receivable Factoring***

The Company sells trade accounts receivable at a discount under uncommitted trade accounts receivable sale programs to third party financial institutions without recourse. As these accounts receivable are sold without recourse, the Company does not retain the associated risks following the transfer of such accounts receivable to the financial institutions.

Transfers of accounts receivable are accounted for as sales and, accordingly, accounts receivables sold are excluded from Accounts receivable, net on the Combined Balance Sheet and cash proceeds are reflected in Cash flows provided by operating activities on the Combined Statements of Cash Flows. The difference between the carrying amount of the trade accounts receivables sold and the cash received, or discount, is recorded in the Cost of products and services sold on the Combined Statements of Operations.

For the years ended 2025, 2024, and 2023 the Company sold \$200 million, \$13 million, and \$178 million of trade accounts receivable, respectively. The fees associated with trade accounts receivables sold are insignificant.

### ***Supply Chain Financing***

Honeywell maintains agreements with third-party financial institutions that offer voluntary supply chain financing (“SCF”) programs to suppliers of Aerospace. The SCF programs enable suppliers, at their sole discretion, to sell their receivables to third-party financial institutions in order to receive payment on receivables earlier than the negotiated commercial terms between suppliers and Aerospace. Supplier sale of receivables to third-party financial institutions is on terms negotiated between the supplier and the respective third-party financial institution. Aerospace agrees on commercial terms for the goods and services procured from suppliers, including prices, quantities, and payment terms, which normally range between 60 to 120 days, regardless of whether the supplier elects to participate in the SCF programs. A supplier’s voluntary participation in the SCF programs has no bearing on Aerospace’s payment terms and Aerospace has no economic interest in a supplier’s decision to participate in the SCF programs. Aerospace agrees to pay participating third-party financial institutions the stated amounts of confirmed invoices from suppliers on the original maturity dates of the invoices.

Amounts outstanding related to SCF programs are included in Accounts payable in the Combined Balance Sheet. The following table summarizes Aerospace’s outstanding obligations confirmed as valid related to the SCF programs for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2025	2024
Confirmed obligations outstanding at the beginning of the year .....	\$ 544	\$ 456
Invoices confirmed during the year .....	1,722	1,647
Less: Confirmed invoices paid during the year .....	1,745	1,559
<b>Confirmed obligations outstanding at the end of the year .....</b>	<b>\$ 521</b>	<b>\$ 544</b>

### ***Sales Recognition***

Product and services sales are recognized when, or as, Aerospace transfers control of the promised products or services to its customers. Revenue is measured as the amount of consideration Aerospace expects to receive in exchange for the promised products or services. Aerospace recognizes contract assets for the promised products or services transferred under a contract that are not yet billable to the customer.

Revenues may include estimates of variable consideration. Aerospace measures variable consideration at the most likely amount Aerospace will receive from customers. The terms of a contract or the historical business practice can give rise to variable consideration due to, but not limited to, cash-based incentives, rebates, performance awards, or credits. Aerospace estimates variable consideration using forecasts of Company performance and other relevant information. Customers do not have the right to return products, except in limited circumstances, such as the exercise of warranty rights.

### ***Revenue from Sale of Products***

Revenue is recognized for most commercial products including propulsion engines, avionics, and other manufactured products, including the sale of spare parts without associated maintenance services, at the point in time that the customer obtains control of the goods. Recognition will depend on the commercial and shipping terms of the contract, when the contract indicates that control transfers upon actual delivery at a customer site, and estimated in-transit periods (time between shipment and delivery). Aerospace does not provide for anticipated losses on point-in-time transactions prior to transferring control of the equipment to the customer.

Revenue is recognized for certain equipment contracts, primarily for our Defense and Space customers, on an over time basis, as control of the equipment is transferred to the customer. For these contracts, the progress towards completion of the contract is estimated using a cost-to-cost input measure of progress in order to recognize revenue, which may require judgment.

## ***Revenue from Sale of Services***

### *Repair, overhaul, and maintenance*

Revenue is recognized for repair and maintenance services over the contractual period or as services are rendered. For certain commercial long-term maintenance contracts, Aerospace accounts for such contracts as a series of daily performance obligations to stand ready to provide spare parts and maintenance. For these contracts, revenue is recognized on a right to invoice basis with expenses recognized when incurred and estimable.

### *Licensing revenue and intellectual property transactions*

Aerospace sells licenses and intellectual property to other parties, which are recognized as Services sales. In arrangements where a distinct perpetual license is sold, and are determined to be part of our ordinary activities, the Company recognizes revenue at the point in time when the customer obtains control. In licensing arrangements where the Company becomes entitled to a sales-based royalty, revenue is recognized at the occurrence of the licensees' subsequent sales. Aerospace also provides term-based licenses to certain channel partners and other parties for use in repair and overhaul services; revenue for such licenses is recognized ratably over time when the license is not separable from our continuing obligations.

### *Engineering services*

Revenue is recognized for engineering services contracts over time, as the services are performed. Contracts that include both physical deliverables and engineering activities are included in Service sales when the engineering activities are qualitatively or quantitatively significant to the overall performance obligation. Revenue for engineering service contracts is recognized using a cost-to-cost input method. Under this method, the extent of progress towards completion is measured based on the proportion of costs incurred to date to the total estimated costs at completion of the performance obligation. Impacts from changes in estimates of net sales and cost of sales are recognized on a cumulative catch-up basis, which recognizes in the current period the cumulative effect of the changes on current and prior periods based on a performance obligation's percentage of completion.

## ***Non-recurring Engineering Costs***

Aerospace incurs costs for engineering and development of products directly related to contracts with customers. The customer funding for costs incurred for nonrecurring engineering and development activities of the Company's products under agreements with commercial customers is deferred and subsequently recognized as revenue as products are delivered to customers. Additionally, expenses incurred, up to the customer agreed funded amount, are deferred as an asset and recognized as Cost of products sold when products are delivered to customers.

Capitalized engineering costs are included in Other assets while customer funding for engineering costs are included in Contract liabilities and Current contract liabilities. Both amounts amortize ratably over each unit sold, not to exceed 10 years. Amortized costs are recorded in Cost of products sold and amortized funding is recorded in Product sales. The Company periodically assesses the recoverability of capitalized non-recurring engineering costs and records impairments if the costs are no longer probable of recovery.

## ***Collaborative Arrangements***

The Company enters into collaborative arrangements with manufacturers and suppliers of components used to build and maintain certain original equipment. Under these arrangements, Aerospace and its collaborative partners share in the risks and rewards of these programs through various revenue, cost, and profit-sharing payment structures. We recognize revenue and costs for these arrangements based on the scope of work Aerospace is responsible for transferring to customers.

## ***Income Taxes***

Income taxes, as presented in the Combined Financial Statements, attribute current and deferred income taxes of Honeywell to Aerospace's standalone financial statements in a manner that is systematic, rational and consistent with the asset and liability method prescribed by ASC 740, *Income Taxes* ("ASC 740"). Accordingly, Aerospace's

income tax provision was prepared following the separate return method. The separate return method applies ASC 740 to the standalone financial statements of each member of the consolidated group as if the group members were separate taxpayers. As a result, actual transactions included in the consolidated financial statements of Honeywell may not be included in the separate Combined Financial Statements of Aerospace. Similarly, the tax treatment of certain items reflected in the Combined Financial Statements of Aerospace may not be reflected in the consolidated financial statements and tax returns of Honeywell. Therefore, items such as net operating losses, credit carryforwards and valuation allowances may exist in the standalone financial statements that may or may not exist in Honeywell's consolidated financial statements. As such, the income taxes of Aerospace as presented in the Combined Financial Statements may not be indicative of the income taxes that Aerospace will generate in the future.

Aerospace's deferred tax assets and liabilities represent differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their reported amounts in the Combined Financial Statements, applying enacted tax rates expected to be in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. Aerospace reduces deferred tax assets by a valuation allowance if, based on the weight of available evidence, it is more likely than not that some portion or all the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

Since Aerospace's results are included in the Parent's consolidated tax returns, payments to certain tax authorities are made by the Parent and not by Aerospace. For tax jurisdictions where Aerospace is included with the Parent in a consolidated tax filing, Aerospace does not maintain taxes payable to or from the Parent. The payments are deemed to be settled immediately with the legal entities paying the tax in the respective tax jurisdictions and are reflected in the Combined Statements of Cash Flows as Net transfers (to) from Parent within financing activities and in the Combined Balance Sheets as Net Parent investment.

Aerospace uses significant judgment to evaluate tax positions. Aerospace establishes reserves for income taxes when, despite the belief that tax positions are fully supportable, certain positions remain that do not meet the minimum recognition threshold. Aerospace establishes reserves for income taxes when, despite the belief that tax positions are fully supportable, certain positions remain that do not meet the minimum recognition threshold. The approach for evaluating certain and uncertain tax positions is defined by the authoritative guidance which determines when a tax position is more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by the applicable taxing authority. In the normal course of business, Aerospace and its subsidiaries are examined by various federal, state, and foreign tax authorities. Aerospace assesses the potential outcomes of these examinations and any future examinations for the current or prior years in determining the adequacy of the provision for income taxes. Aerospace continually assesses the likelihood and amount of potential adjustments and adjusts the income tax provision, the current tax liability, and deferred taxes in the period in which the facts that give rise to a change in estimate become known.

### ***Litigation***

Aerospace accrues for litigation matters when it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the liability can be reasonably estimated. Where the available information is only sufficient to establish a range of probable liability, and no point within the range is more likely than any other, the lower end of the range has been used. When a material loss contingency is reasonably possible, but not probable, Aerospace does not record a liability, but instead discloses the nature of the matter and an estimate of the loss or range of loss, to the extent such estimate can be made. Legal costs, such as outside counsel fees and expenses, are charged to expense in the period that services are rendered.

### ***Environmental***

Aerospace accrues costs related to environmental matters when it is probable that it has incurred a liability related to a contaminated site and the amount can be reasonably estimated. See Note 18 Commitments and Contingencies for additional information.

### **Note 3. Related Party Transactions**

#### ***Related Party Sales and Purchases***

For all periods presented, the Company had no material related party sales and purchase transactions that required disclosure.

#### ***Related Party Loans***

Related party debt due to and due from Honeywell or its affiliates are recorded in Accounts receivable and Accrued liabilities in the Combined Balance Sheets, respectively. Related party loans receivable of \$44 million and \$24 million and related party loans payable of \$16 million and \$34 million are reflected in the Combined Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The interest income and expense related to the loan activity is recorded in Other expense, net in the Combined Statements of Operations.

#### ***Corporate Allocations***

The Combined Financial Statements reflect allocations of certain expenses from Honeywell including, but not limited to, legal, accounting, information technology, human resources, and other infrastructure support. The cost of these services has been allocated to Aerospace on the basis of the proportion of Net sales. Aerospace and Honeywell consider the allocations to be a reasonable reflection of the benefits received by Aerospace. Allocations for management costs and corporate support services provided to Aerospace totaled \$647 million, \$649 million, and \$571 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively, and such amounts are included within Cost of products and services sold, Research and development expenses, and Selling, general and administrative expenses in the Combined Statements of Operations.

#### ***Cash Management and Net Parent Investment***

Honeywell uses a centralized approach for the purpose of cash management and financing of its operations. Aerospace's excess cash in participating bank accounts is transferred to Honeywell daily, and Honeywell funds Aerospace's operating and investing activities as needed. Honeywell operates a centralized non-interest-bearing cash pool in the U.S. and regional interest-bearing cash pools outside of the U.S. The total net effect of the settlement of these intercompany transactions is reflected in the Combined Statements of Cash Flows as a financing activity and in the Combined Balance Sheets as Net Parent investment.

#### ***Derivatives and Hedging***

Honeywell centrally hedges its exposure to changes in foreign exchange rates principally with forward contracts. The Company monitors its collective foreign currency exposure and enters into foreign currency exchange contracts, when necessary, to minimize the impact of changes in foreign currency exchange rates. Certain contracts are specifically designated to and entered into on behalf of Aerospace with Honeywell as a counterparty. As of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024 the net derivative liability position for Aerospace was not material.

#### ***Parent Company Credit Support***

Honeywell provides Aerospace with Parent credit support in certain jurisdictions. To support Aerospace in selling products and services globally, Honeywell enters into contracts on behalf of Aerospace or issues Parent guarantees. Honeywell provides similar credit support for some non-customer related activities of Aerospace, including Parent guarantees for environmental remediation of certain sites (refer to Note 18 Commitments and Contingencies for further details). There are no instances under Aerospace's existing customer contracts requiring payments or performance under Parent company guarantees.

#### Note 4. Acquisitions

##### *CAES Systems Holdings LLC*

On August 30, 2024, Aerospace acquired 100% of the outstanding equity interests of CAES Systems Holdings LLC, a provider of systems that enable complex sensing, protection, targeting and communications operations in the electromagnetic spectrum across national security missions and warfighting domains, for total consideration of \$1,935 million, net of cash acquired. The business is included within the Electronic Solutions reportable business segment. The Company finalized the evaluation for the fair value of all the assets acquired and liabilities assumed with CAES during the third quarter of 2025. The following table summarizes the fair value of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed:

Current assets .....	\$	314
Intangible assets .....		1,155
Other noncurrent assets .....		226
Current liabilities .....		(123)
Noncurrent liabilities .....		(119)
<b>Net assets acquired</b> .....		<b>1,453</b>
Goodwill .....		525
<b>Purchase price</b> .....	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,978</b>

The CAES identifiable intangible assets primarily include customer relationships and trademarks which will amortize over their estimated useful lives ranging from two to 15 years using straight line and accelerated amortization methods. The goodwill is not deductible for tax purposes.

##### *Civitanavi Systems S.p.A.*

On August 19, 2024, Aerospace completed the acquisition of Civitanavi Systems S.p.A., a producer of position navigation and timing technology for the aerospace, defense, and industrial markets, for total consideration of \$200 million, net of cash acquired. The business is included within the Electronic Solutions reportable business segment. The assets acquired and liabilities assumed with Civitanavi Systems S.p.A. included \$75 million of intangible assets and \$107 million of goodwill, which is not deductible for tax purposes. The Company finalized the evaluation for the fair value of all the assets acquired and liabilities assumed with Civitanavi Systems S.p.A. during the third quarter of 2025.

#### Note 5. Revenue Recognition and Contracts with Customers

Aerospace maintains a diverse offering of products and services sold to a variety of customers in multiple channels. See the following disaggregated revenue table and related discussions by channels for details:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Commercial Aftermarket .....	\$ 7,661	\$ 7,146	\$ 6,303
Commercial Original Equipment .....	2,594	2,161	2,419
Defense and Space .....	7,149	6,138	5,068
<b>Net sales</b> .....	<b>\$ 17,404</b>	<b>\$ 15,445</b>	<b>\$ 13,790</b>

Aerospace is a global supplier of products and services that it sells in a variety of end markets including Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space. Within our end markets, our business serves both OEMs and the global aftermarket channels offering a diversified stream of recurring revenues. Aerospace products and services include auxiliary power units, propulsion engines, environmental control systems, integrated avionics, wireless connectivity services, electric power systems, engine controls, flight safety, communications, navigation hardware, data applications, radar and surveillance systems, aircraft lighting, management and technical services,

advanced systems and instruments, satellite and space components, aircraft wheels and brakes, and thermal systems. Aerospace also provides spare parts, repair, overhaul, and maintenance services (principally to aircraft operators).

The Company recognizes revenue arising from performance obligations outlined in contracts with its customers that are satisfied at a point in time and over time. The disaggregation of the Company's revenue based off timing of recognition is as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Products, transferred point in time .....	48 %	46 %	47 %
Products, transferred over time .....	9	7	4
<b>Net product sales</b> .....	<b>57</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>51</b>
Services, transferred point in time .....	3	4	4
Services, transferred over time .....	40	43	45
<b>Net service sales</b> .....	<b>43</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>Net sales</b> .....	<b>100 %</b>	<b>100 %</b>	<b>100 %</b>

### **Contract Balances**

Aerospace tracks progress on satisfying performance obligations under contracts with customers. The related billings and cash collections are recorded in the Combined Balance Sheets within Current contract assets, Other assets, Current contract liabilities, and Contract liabilities. Contract assets (unbilled receivables) arise when the timing of cash collected from customers differs from the timing of revenue recognition, such as when contract provisions require specific milestones to be met before a customer can be billed. Contract assets are recognized when the revenue associated with the contract is recognized prior to billing and derecognized when billed in accordance with the contract. Contract liabilities are recorded when customers remit contractual cash payments in advance of the Company satisfying performance obligations under contractual arrangements, including those performance obligations to be satisfied over time. Contract liabilities are derecognized when revenue is recorded.

Contract balances are classified as assets or liabilities on a contract-by-contract basis at the end of each reporting period. The following table summarizes Aerospace's contract assets and liabilities balances:

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
Contract assets - January 1 .....	\$ 1,219	\$ 931
Contract assets - December 31 .....	1,373	1,219
<b>Change in Contract assets - increase</b> .....	<b>\$ 154</b>	<b>\$ 288</b>
Contract liabilities - January 1 .....	\$ (2,401)	\$ (2,451)
Contract liabilities - December 31 .....	(2,680)	(2,401)
<b>Change in Contract liabilities - (increase) decrease</b> .....	<b>\$ (279)</b>	<b>\$ 50</b>
<b>Net change</b> .....	<b>\$ (125)</b>	<b>\$ 338</b>

For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, Aerospace recognized revenue of \$914 million and \$936 million, respectively, that was previously included in the beginning balance of contract liabilities.

When contracts are modified to account for changes in contract specifications and requirements, Aerospace considers whether the modification either creates new or changes the existing enforceable rights and obligations. Contract modifications for goods or services which are not distinct from the existing contract are accounted for as if they were part of that existing contract. The effect of a contract modification on the transaction price and Aerospace's measure of progress for the performance obligation to which it relates is recognized as an adjustment to revenue (either as an increase in or a reduction of revenue) on a cumulative catch-up basis. When the modifications

include additional performance obligations that are distinct and at a standalone selling price, they are accounted for as a new contract and performance obligations, which are recognized prospectively.

### ***Performance Obligations***

A performance obligation is a promise in a contract to transfer a distinct good or service to the customer and is defined as the unit of account. Aerospace allocates a contract's transaction price to each distinct performance obligation and recognizes revenue when, or as, the performance obligation is satisfied. When contracts with customers require highly complex integration or manufacturing services not separately identifiable from other promises in the contracts and, therefore, not distinct, then the entire contract is accounted for as a single performance obligation. For contracts with multiple performance obligations, Aerospace allocates the contract's transaction price to each performance obligation based on the estimated relative standalone selling price of each distinct good or service in the contract. For product sales, each product sold to a customer typically represents a distinct performance obligation. In such cases, the observable standalone sales are used to determine the standalone selling price.

The Company's disclosure of the timing for satisfying the performance obligation is based on the requirements of contracts with customers. However, from time to time these contracts may be subject to modifications, impacting the timing of satisfying the performance obligations. Remaining performance obligations exclude performance obligations associated with revenue which is recognized on a right to invoice basis for certain long-term contracts.

The timing of satisfaction of the Company's performance obligations does not significantly vary from the typical timing of payment. Typical payment terms of the Company's fixed price over time contracts include progress payments based on specified events or milestones or based on project progress. For some contracts, the Company may be entitled to receive an advance payment.

As of December 31, 2025, Aerospace's remaining performance obligations, which is the aggregate amount of total contract transaction price that is unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied, was approximately \$18,122 million. Aerospace's disclosure of the timing for satisfying the performance obligation is based on the requirements of contracts with customers. Performance obligations expected to be satisfied within one year and greater than one year are 62% and 38%, respectively.

### **Note 6. Other Expense, Net**

Other expense, net consists of the following:

	<b>Years Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2025</b>	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Environmental remediation expenses .....	\$ 324	\$ 183	\$ 157
Transaction costs <sup>1</sup> .....	123	—	—
Equity income of affiliated companies .....	(24)	(27)	(46)
Other (income) expense, net .....	(56)	(15)	(18)
<b>Total Other expense, net</b> .....	<b>\$ 367</b>	<b>\$ 141</b>	<b>\$ 93</b>

1. Transaction costs consist of professional advisory services fees related to the separation and distribution. For the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company recognized \$269 million of Transaction costs, of which, \$146 million is recognized within Selling, general and administrative expenses.

## Note 7. Income Taxes

### *Income Before Taxes*

The sources of income before income taxes are as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
U.S. ....	\$ 1,136	\$ 1,343	\$ 1,738
Non-U.S. ....	2,213	2,025	1,733
<b>Total Income before taxes</b> .....	<b>\$ 3,349</b>	<b>\$ 3,368</b>	<b>\$ 3,471</b>

### *Tax Expense*

Tax expense consists of the following:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
<b>Current</b>			
U.S. Federal .....	\$ 122	\$ 376	\$ 399
U.S. State .....	64	107	90
Non-U.S. ....	349	300	220
<b>Total current tax expense</b> .....	<b>535</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>709</b>
<b>Deferred</b>			
U.S. Federal .....	108	(247)	(134)
U.S. State .....	2	(25)	(3)
Non-U.S. ....	(18)	8	(15)
<b>Total deferred tax expense (benefit)</b> .....	<b>92</b>	<b>(264)</b>	<b>(152)</b>
<b>Total Tax expense</b> .....	<b>\$ 627</b>	<b>\$ 519</b>	<b>\$ 557</b>

Following the Company's adoption of ASU 2023-09, the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate is reconciled to the effective income tax rate for December 31, 2025 as follows:

	<b>Year Ended December 31, 2025</b>	
U.S. federal statutory income tax rate .....	\$ 703	21.0 %
State and local income taxes, net of Federal income tax effects <sup>1</sup> .....	53	1.6 %
Foreign tax effects .....		
Switzerland .....		
Statutory tax rate difference between Switzerland and United States .....	(106)	(3.2) %
Subnational tax effects .....	57	1.7 %
Other .....	(14)	(0.4) %
Puerto Rico .....		
Statutory tax rate difference between Puerto Rico and United States .....	124	3.7 %
Withholding taxes .....	54	1.6 %
Preferential tax rate .....	(252)	(7.5) %
Other foreign jurisdictions .....	28	0.8 %
Effect of cross-border tax laws .....		
Global intangible low-taxed income .....	59	1.8 %
Foreign tax credit for withholding taxes .....	(66)	(2.0) %
Other .....	11	0.3 %
Tax credits .....		
Research and development tax credits .....	(124)	(3.7) %
Nontaxable or nondeductible items .....		
Transaction costs .....	42	1.3 %
Other .....	(13)	(0.4) %
Changes in unrecognized tax benefits .....	29	0.9 %
Other adjustments .....		
Other .....	42	1.2 %
<b>Effective income tax rate</b> .....	<b>\$ 627</b>	<b>18.7 %</b>

1. State taxes in California, Minnesota, Kansas, Georgia, and Arizona make up the majority (greater than 50%) of this category.

The U.S. federal statutory income tax rate is reconciled to the effective income tax rate for prior years as follows:

	<b>Years Ended December 31,</b>	
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
U.S. federal statutory income tax rate .....	21.0 %	21.0 %
Taxes on non-U.S. earnings <sup>1,2</sup> .....	(3.5)	(3.5)
Foreign-derived intangible income benefit .....	(2.2)	(2.1)
Employee stock compensation .....	(0.5)	0.1
U.S. state income taxes .....	1.8	2.0
Research and development credits .....	(1.4)	(1.7)
Other .....	0.3	0.2
<b>Effective income tax rate</b> .....	<b>15.5 %</b>	<b>16.0 %</b>

1. Includes U.S. taxes on non-U.S. earnings, net of foreign tax credits, and net of changes in valuation allowances.

2. 2023 includes 4.0% deferred tax benefit resulting from a non-U.S. legislative change, offset by 3.4% deferred tax expense resulting from a full valuation allowance.

The effective tax rate increased by 3.2 percentage points in 2025 compared to 2024 primarily due to a decrease in the foreign-derived intangible income tax benefit, nondeductible transaction costs, and frictional tax costs in advance of the separation and distribution. These expenses were partially offset by a benefit from changes in estimates on prior tax positions.

The effective tax rate decreased by 0.5 percentage points in 2024 compared to 2023. The decrease was primarily attributable to an increase in the stock-based compensation benefit.

***Deferred Tax Assets (Liabilities)***

The tax effects of temporary differences and tax carryforwards which give rise to future income tax benefits and payables are as follows:

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
<b>Deferred tax assets</b>		
Pension liabilities .....	\$ 23	\$ 26
Environmental liabilities .....	199	141
Other accruals and reserves .....	319	335
Tax credit carryforwards and other attributes .....	116	126
Lease liabilities .....	63	55
Capitalized research & development .....	397	610
Other .....	60	52
<b>Gross deferred tax assets</b> .....	<b>1,177</b>	<b>1,345</b>
Valuation allowance .....	(116)	(127)
<b>Total deferred tax assets</b> .....	<b>1,061</b>	<b>1,218</b>
<b>Deferred tax liabilities</b>		
Right-of-use assets .....	(65)	(51)
Deferred revenue .....	(141)	(248)
Intangible assets .....	(195)	(208)
Unremitted earnings of foreign subsidiaries .....	(33)	(27)
Property, plant and equipment .....	(276)	(258)
<b>Total deferred tax liabilities</b> .....	<b>(710)</b>	<b>(792)</b>
<b>Net deferred tax assets</b> .....	<b>\$ 351</b>	<b>\$ 426</b>

Deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024 were reduced by a valuation allowance provided for certain non-U.S. tax credit carryforwards and attributes. The change in the valuation allowance resulted in a decrease of \$11 million, an increase of \$1 million, and an increase of \$119 million to income tax expense in 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively. If the Company determines that the likelihood of realization of existing deferred tax assets changes, a corresponding increase or decrease to the valuation allowance will be recognized as an increase or reduction to income tax expense in the period that determination is made.

The Company has available non-U.S. loss carry-forwards of \$46 million and other non-U.S. attribute carryforwards of \$103 million as of December 31, 2025. If not utilized, \$133 million of losses have expiration periods through 2037, and \$16 million of losses do not expire.

### Cash Paid for Income Taxes

The following table reconciles cash paid for income taxes, net of refunds:

	Year Ended December 31, 2025
Federal .....	\$ —
State .....	—
Foreign .....	
Canada .....	10
China .....	18
Puerto Rico .....	78
Switzerland .....	74
Other foreign .....	26
<b>Income taxes paid, net of refunds .....</b>	<b>\$ 206</b>

### Unrecognized Tax Benefits

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
<b>Change in unrecognized tax benefits .....</b>			
Balance at beginning of year .....	\$ 185	\$ 163	\$ 164
Gross increases related to current period tax positions .....	16	27	20
Gross increases related to prior periods tax positions .....	54	—	—
Gross decreases related to prior periods tax positions .....	(5)	—	—
Expiration of the statute of limitations for the assessment of taxes .....	—	(2)	(1)
Decrease related to resolutions of audits with tax authorities .....	(19)	—	(21)
Foreign currency translation .....	5	(3)	1
<b>Balance at end of year .....</b>	<b>\$ 236</b>	<b>\$ 185</b>	<b>\$ 163</b>

As of December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, there were \$236 million, \$185 million, and \$163 million, respectively, of unrecognized tax benefits that if recognized would affect the effective tax rate.

The following table summarizes tax years that remain subject to examination by major tax jurisdictions as of December 31, 2025:

Jurisdiction	Open Tax Years	
	Examination in progress	Examination not yet initiated
U.S. Federal .....	2017-2021	2022-2025
U.S. State .....	2013-2024	2025
Canada .....	2018-2021	2022-2025
China .....	2013-2024	2025
Germany .....	2017-2020	2021-2025
Malaysia .....	2019-2023	2024-2025
Puerto Rico .....	N/A	2020-2025
Switzerland .....	N/A	2020-2025
United Kingdom .....	2013-2023	2024-2025

Based on the outcome of these examinations, or as a result of the expiration of statute of limitations for specific jurisdictions, it is reasonably possible that certain unrecognized tax benefits for tax positions taken on previously filed tax returns will materially change from those recorded as liabilities in Aerospace's financial statements. It is not reasonably possible to estimate the increase or decrease in unrecognized tax benefits within the next 12 months.

Unrecognized tax benefits for examinations in progress were \$111 million, \$116 million, and \$118 million as of December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively. Estimated interest and penalties related to the underpayment of income taxes are classified as a component of Income tax expense in the Combined Statements of Operations and totaled \$26 million, \$10 million, and \$1 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively. Accrued interest and penalties, recorded within Other liabilities, were \$76 million and \$50 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Aerospace's unrecognized tax positions are recorded within Other liabilities in the Combined Balance Sheet.

#### Note 8. Inventories

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
Raw materials .....	\$ 1,092	\$ 981
Finished products and work in process <sup>1</sup> .....	3,219	2,908
<b>Total Inventories</b> .....	<b>\$ 4,311</b>	<b>\$ 3,889</b>

1. Work in process inventories not separately reported as work in process includes components which can be either sold as spares in end-market sales or included in larger assemblies that are in process.

#### Note 9. Property, Plant and Equipment, Net

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
Machinery and equipment .....	\$ 4,431	\$ 4,193
Buildings and improvements .....	1,538	1,443
Construction in progress .....	321	366
Land and improvements .....	82	77
<b>Total Property, plant and equipment</b> .....	<b>6,372</b>	<b>6,079</b>
Less: Accumulated depreciation .....	4,271	4,046
<b>Total Property, plant and equipment, net</b> .....	<b>\$ 2,101</b>	<b>\$ 2,033</b>

Aerospace recorded depreciation expense for property, plant, and equipment, of \$275 million, \$246 million, and \$226 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

## Note 10. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, Net

The below table summarizes the change in goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, by segment:

	December 31, 2024	Acquisitions	Currency Translation Adjustment	December 31, 2025
Electronic Solutions .....	\$ 1,698	\$ (28)	\$ 11	\$ 1,681
Engines & Power Systems .....	639	—	7	646
Control Systems .....	691	—	7	698
<b>Total Goodwill .....</b>	<b>\$ 3,028</b>	<b>\$ (28)</b>	<b>\$ 25</b>	<b>\$ 3,025</b>

	December 31, 2023	Acquisitions	Currency Translation Adjustment	December 31, 2024
Electronic Solutions .....	\$ 1,045	\$ 660	\$ (7)	\$ 1,698
Engines & Power Systems .....	643	—	(4)	639
Control Systems .....	696	—	(5)	691
<b>Total Goodwill .....</b>	<b>\$ 2,384</b>	<b>\$ 660</b>	<b>\$ (16)</b>	<b>\$ 3,028</b>

Other intangible assets are comprised of the following:

	December 31, 2025		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
<b>Other intangible assets, net</b>			
Customer relationships .....	\$ 1,285	\$ (129)	\$ 1,156
Capitalized software .....	1,324	(734)	590
Customer-related intangible assets .....	342	(66)	276
Patents and technology .....	344	(227)	117
Trademarks .....	37	(27)	10
Other intangible assets .....	67	(39)	28
<b>Total Other intangible assets, net .....</b>	<b>\$ 3,399</b>	<b>\$ (1,222)</b>	<b>\$ 2,177</b>

	December 31, 2024		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
<b>Other intangible assets, net</b>			
Customer relationships .....	\$ 1,330	\$ (94)	\$ 1,236
Capitalized software .....	1,152	(698)	454
Customer-related intangible assets .....	338	(45)	293
Patents and technology .....	333	(213)	120
Trademarks .....	36	(19)	17
Other intangible assets .....	55	(40)	15
<b>Total Other intangible assets, net .....</b>	<b>\$ 3,244</b>	<b>\$ (1,109)</b>	<b>\$ 2,135</b>



Supplemental balance sheet information related to leases was as follows:

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
<b>Operating leases</b>		
Operating lease right-of-use assets .....	\$ 254	\$ 220
Accrued liabilities .....	\$ 35	\$ 34
Other liabilities .....	236	203
<b>Total operating lease liabilities</b> .....	<b>\$ 271</b>	<b>\$ 237</b>

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
Weighted-average remaining lease term (in years): .....	10	11
Weighted-average discount rate .....	4 %	5 %

As of December 31, 2025, maturities of operating lease liabilities were as follows:

	Amount
2026 .....	\$ 45
2027 .....	43
2028 .....	42
2029 .....	33
2030 .....	26
Thereafter .....	139
<b>Total operating lease payments</b> .....	<b>328</b>
Less: Interest .....	(57)
<b>Total maturities of operating lease liabilities</b> .....	<b>\$ 271</b>

### Note 13. Accrued Liabilities

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
Customer-related liabilities .....	\$ 712	\$ 558
Real estate, VAT, and other taxes .....	301	291
Compensation, benefits, and other employee-related .....	302	253
Supplier-related liabilities .....	250	206
Environmental costs .....	174	169
Warranty reserves .....	109	101
Operating lease liabilities .....	35	34
Other .....	222	181
<b>Total Accrued liabilities</b> .....	<b>\$ 2,105</b>	<b>\$ 1,793</b>



## Note 16. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss

The changes in Accumulated other comprehensive loss are provided in the following table:

	Pre-tax	Tax	After-tax
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2023</b>			
Foreign exchange translation adjustment .....	\$ (16)	\$ —	\$ (16)
Pension adjustments .....	3	(1)	2
Changes in fair value of effective cash flow hedges .....	(1)	—	(1)
<b>Total net current period other comprehensive income (loss) .....</b>	<b>\$ (14)</b>	<b>\$ (1)</b>	<b>\$ (15)</b>
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2024</b>			
Foreign exchange translation adjustment .....	\$ 38	\$ —	\$ 38
Pension adjustments .....	(4)	1	(3)
Changes in fair value of effective cash flow hedges .....	8	(2)	6
<b>Total net current period other comprehensive income (loss) .....</b>	<b>\$ 42</b>	<b>\$ (1)</b>	<b>\$ 41</b>
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2025</b>			
Foreign exchange translation adjustment .....	\$ (90)	\$ —	\$ (90)
Pension adjustments .....	(14)	3	(11)
Changes in fair value of effective cash flow hedges .....	(1)	—	(1)
<b>Total net current period other comprehensive income (loss) .....</b>	<b>\$ (105)</b>	<b>\$ 3</b>	<b>\$ (102)</b>

### Components of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2025	2024
Foreign exchange translation adjustment .....	\$ (222)	\$ (312)
Pension adjustments .....	12	1
Changes in fair value of cash flow hedges .....	—	(1)
<b>Total Accumulated other comprehensive loss .....</b>	<b>\$ (210)</b>	<b>\$ (312)</b>

### Changes in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss by Component

	Foreign Exchange Translation Adjustment	Pension Adjustments	Changes in Fair Value of Cash Flow Hedges	Total
<b>Balance at January 1, 2023 .....</b>	<b>\$ (290)</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ 4</b>	<b>\$ (286)</b>
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications .....	16	(2)	—	14
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss .....	—	—	1	1
<b>Net current period other comprehensive income (loss) .....</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>

	Foreign Exchange Translation Adjustment	Pension Adjustments	Changes in Fair Value of Cash Flow Hedges	Total
<b>Balance at December 31, 2023</b> .....	(274)	(2)	5	(271)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications .....	(38)	3	(5)	(40)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss .....	—	—	(1)	(1)
<b>Net current period other comprehensive income (loss)</b> .....	<b>(38)</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>(6)</b>	<b>(41)</b>
<b>Balance at December 31, 2024</b> .....	<b>\$ (312)</b>	<b>\$ 1</b>	<b>\$ (1)</b>	<b>\$ (312)</b>
Other comprehensive income before reclassifications .....	90	11	1	102
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss .....	—	—	—	—
<b>Net current period other comprehensive income</b> .....	<b>90</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>Balance at December 31, 2025</b> .....	<b>\$ (222)</b>	<b>\$ 12</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ (210)</b>

Amounts reclassified out of Accumulated other comprehensive loss related to pension adjustments are included within Other expense, net in the Combined Statements of Operations. Amounts reclassified out of Accumulated other comprehensive loss related to cash flow hedges are included within Net sales or Cost of products and services sold in the Combined Statements of Operations, depending on the nature of the underlying transaction being hedged.

#### **Note 17. Postretirement Benefit Plans**

##### *Honeywell Sponsored Pension Plans*

Certain employees of the Aerospace participate in U.S. pension plans sponsored by Honeywell. For the purposes of the Combined Financial Statements, Aerospace accounts for these plans as multiemployer plans as they are not sponsored by Aerospace. Therefore, the related assets and liabilities are not reflected in the Combined Balance Sheets. The Combined Statements of Operations reflect an allocation of \$12 million, \$11 million, and \$11 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively, related to service costs for the multiemployer plans associated with Aerospace's employees. These allocated costs are recorded within Selling, general and administrative expenses in the Combined Statements of Operations.

##### *Aerospace Sponsored Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans*

Aerospace sponsors a number of unfunded non-U.S. defined benefit pension plans. The largest plans are closed to new participants. The plans use a December 31 measurement date consistent with Aerospace's fiscal year. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, these pension plans were not material to the Combined Financial Statements.

#### **Note 18. Commitments and Contingencies**

##### *Environmental Matters*

Aerospace is subject to various federal, state, local, and foreign government requirements relating to the protection of the environment. Aerospace believes that, as a general matter, Aerospace's policies, practices, and procedures are properly designed to prevent unreasonable risk of environmental damage and personal injury and that the handling, manufacture, use, and disposal of hazardous substances are in accordance with environmental and safety laws and regulations. However, mainly because of past operations and operations of predecessor companies of Honeywell, Aerospace, like other companies engaged in similar businesses, incurred remedial response and voluntary cleanup costs for site contamination and is a party to lawsuits and claims associated with environmental and safety matters,

including past production of products containing hazardous substances. Additional lawsuits, claims, and costs involving environmental matters are likely to continue to arise in the future.

With respect to environmental matters involving site contamination, Aerospace continually conducts studies, individually or jointly with other potentially responsible parties, to determine the feasibility of various remedial techniques. It is Aerospace’s policy to record liabilities for environmental matters when remedial efforts or damage claim payments are probable and the costs can be reasonably estimated. Such liabilities are based on Aerospace’s best estimate of the undiscounted future costs required to complete the remedial work. The recorded liabilities are adjusted periodically as remediation efforts progress or as additional technical, regulatory, or legal information becomes available. Given the uncertainties regarding the status of laws, regulations, enforcement policies, the impact of other potentially responsible parties, technology, and information related to individual sites, Aerospace does not believe it is possible to develop an estimate of the range of reasonably possible environmental loss in excess of Aerospace’s recorded liabilities. Aerospace expects to fund expenditures for these matters from operating cash flows. The timing of cash expenditures depends on a number of factors, including the timing of remedial investigations and feasibility studies, the timing of litigation and settlements of remediation liability, personal injury and property damage claims, regulatory approval of cleanup projects, remedial techniques to be utilized, and agreements with other parties.

The following table summarizes information concerning Aerospace’s recorded liabilities for environmental costs across approximately 327 sites:

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
<b>Beginning of year</b> .....	<b>\$ 581</b>	<b>\$ 536</b>
Accruals for environmental matters deemed probable and reasonably estimable .....	389	235
Environmental liability payments .....	(147)	(190)
<b>End of year</b> .....	<b>\$ 823</b>	<b>\$ 581</b>

Environmental liabilities are included in the following balance sheet accounts:

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
Accrued liabilities .....	\$ 174	\$ 169
Other liabilities .....	649	412
<b>Total environmental liabilities</b> .....	<b>\$ 823</b>	<b>\$ 581</b>

During the third quarter of 2025, Aerospace enhanced its process for estimating environmental liabilities at sites undergoing active remediation. By leveraging improved data availability and refining historical analytics, Aerospace implemented an improved methodology for estimating environmental liabilities related to actively managed environmental sites, resulting in an increase of the estimated environmental liabilities of \$181 million. Aerospace does not currently possess sufficient information to reasonably estimate the amounts of environmental liabilities to be recorded upon future completion of studies, litigation, or settlements, and neither the timing nor the amount of the ultimate costs associated with environmental matters can be determined, although they could be material to Aerospace’s combined results of operations and operating cash flows in the periods recognized or paid. However, considering Aerospace’s past experience and existing reserves, Aerospace does not expect that environmental matters will have a material adverse effect on its combined financial position.

### **Litigation Matters**

#### *Flexjet v. Honeywell International Inc.*

Flexjet, LLC (“Flexjet”) provides private jet services to customers. Aerospace maintains aircraft engine maintenance service contracts with Flexjet. During the COVID-19 pandemic, a customer dispute arose over delayed engine deliveries and specified engine enrollments under these maintenance service contracts. In 2021, Parent notified

Flexjet that it was invoking force majeure provisions in response to the pandemic. On March 1, 2023, Flexjet brought suit against Parent, alleging breach of the parties' aircraft engine maintenance service agreement (the "MSA"), seeking liquidated damages for delayed engine repairs, and claiming that its liquidated damages continue to accrue monthly related to engines awaiting repair. Additionally, two third-party aircraft repair and services companies, Duncan Aviation, Inc. (Duncan) and StandardAero Business Aviation Services, LLC (StandardAero) each sued Flexjet for amounts allegedly owed for services provided, and Flexjet filed third-party complaints in those cases on January 10, 2025 and June 10, 2025, respectively, purporting to join the Company as a third-party defendant.

Aerospace recorded accruals in accordance with ASC 450, *Contingencies*, with respect to the Flexjet-related matters, which accruals as of December 31, 2024 were not material. In December 2025, Parent announced it was in ongoing settlement negotiations with Flexjet and the other parties to the litigation matters. Based on negotiations as of December 22, 2025, Aerospace increased the accrual for this matter by approximately \$370 million in the fourth quarter of 2025, which resulted in a reduction to Net sales and Segment profit for Engines & Power Systems by \$312 million and \$373 million, respectively.

On January 16, 2026, Parent completed a comprehensive settlement relating to its lawsuit with Flexjet. As part of this comprehensive settlement, Parent entered into settlement agreements with Duncan, StandardAero, and Flexjet. As of January 21, 2026, each of these cases have been dismissed. These settlements resolve all legal disputes among the parties arising out of the alleged breach of the MSA.

In connection with these settlements, Aerospace paid \$59 million in December 2025 associated with the Duncan and StandardAero settlements. Aerospace paid \$375 million in the first quarter of 2026 associated with a settlement payment to Flexjet.

Contemporaneous with Parent's entry into the settlement agreement with Flexjet, Flexjet and Parent amended the MSA to extend the term through 2035.

### ***Other Matters***

Aerospace is subject to a number of other lawsuits, investigations, and claims (some of which involve substantial dollar amounts) arising out of the conduct of its business operations, including matters relating to commercial transactions, the integration of emerging technologies (such as, but not limited to, artificial intelligence and machine learning), employment, intellectual property, legal, and environmental, health, and safety matters. Aerospace recognizes liabilities for any contingency that is probable of occurrence and reasonably estimable. Aerospace continually assesses the likelihood of adverse judgments or outcomes in such matters, as well as potential ranges of probable losses (taking into consideration any insurance recoveries), based on a careful analysis of each matter, and if appropriate, with the assistance of outside legal counsel and other experts.

Given the uncertainty inherent in litigation and investigations, Aerospace cannot predict when or how these matters will be resolved and does not believe it is possible to develop estimates of reasonably possible loss (or a range of possible loss) in excess of current accruals for commitment and contingency matters. Considering Aerospace's past experience and existing accruals, Aerospace does not expect the outcome of such matters, either individually or in the aggregate, to have a material adverse effect on Aerospace's Combined financial position. Because most contingencies are resolved over long periods of time, potential liabilities are subject to change due to new developments (including new discovery of facts, changes in legislation, and outcomes of similar cases through the judicial system) or changes in assumptions or changes in settlement strategy or the impact of evidentiary requirements, which could cause Aerospace to pay damage awards or settlements (or become subject to equitable remedies) that could have a material adverse effect on Aerospace's combined results of operations or operating cash flows in the periods recognized or paid.

### **Note 19. Segment Financial Data**

Aerospace globally manages its business operations through three operating segments, each of which also qualifies as a reportable segment. Segment information is consistent with how the President and Chief Executive Officer of

Aerospace, who is the Chief Operating Decision Maker (“CODM”), and management reviews Aerospace’s business, makes investing and resource allocation decisions, and assesses operating performance.

**Electronic Solutions** – The Electronic Solutions product portfolio is organized into four offerings: Avionics, Navigation and Sensors, Electromagnetic Defensive Solutions, and Space. The products include avionics, radars, flight management systems, precision inertial navigation systems, high-performance space components, solutions that enable complex sensing protection, targeting and communications operations in the electromagnetic spectrum, electronic warfare solutions, as well as solutions that focus on in-flight connectivity, cockpit safety, defense radiofrequency, and counter unmanned aerial systems. Customers include OEMs, airlines, defense prime contractors, space-system integrators, and aftermarket maintenance, repair, and overhaul providers. Offerings include sales of perpetual licenses to OEM customers to manufacture certain products.

**Engines & Power Systems** – The Engines & Power Systems product portfolio is organized into two offerings: Engines and Power Systems. Its products include propulsion engines, small and military auxiliary power units, narrowbody and widebody APUs, electric power systems, and fuel cells and adjacencies. Engines & Power Systems serves a balance of all aerospace end markets. Principal customers include major aerospace OEMs, U.S. military branches, and scaled aftermarket service providers.

**Control Systems** – The Control Systems product portfolio is organized into three offerings: Air and Thermal Control, Motion Control, and Honeywell Federal Solutions. Its products include environmental control systems, cabin pressure control systems, thermal management systems, engine start systems, fuel control systems, flight control actuation systems, and wheels and braking systems. Offerings include sales of perpetual licenses to OEM customers to manufacture certain products. Additionally, the Honeywell Federal Solutions offering provides site-management services for government-owned facilities.

Segment profit and Segment Adjusted EBIT are measures of segment profitability used by the CODM, and Segment profit is the measure most consistent with amounts included in the Combined Financial Statements. The CODM evaluates segment performance based on Segment profit, by comparing budget-to-actual and period-over-period results. Each Segment’s profit excludes taxes, interest, amortization of acquisition-related intangibles, stock compensation expense, environmental remediation expense, pension income (expense), repositioning and other charges, transaction costs, and other items within Other expense, net. Transaction costs consist of professional advisory services fees related to the separation and distribution.

Aerospace does not report asset information by segment for internal or external reporting purposes as Aerospace’s CODM does not assess performance, make strategic decisions, or allocate resources based on assets.

The below table summarizes information about significant segment net sales and expenses and other segment items, for each historical period:

	Year Ended December 31, 2025				
	Electronic Solutions	Engines & Power Systems	Control Systems	Corporate and All Other	Total Aerospace
<b>Net sales</b>					
Products .....	\$ 4,186	\$ 2,745	\$ 3,054		\$ 9,985
Services <sup>1</sup> .....	2,630	2,666	2,123		7,419
<b>Total Net sales</b> .....	<b>6,816</b>	<b>5,411</b>	<b>5,177</b>		<b>17,404</b>
<b>Less</b>					
Cost of products and services sold <sup>2</sup> .....	3,820	4,202	3,221		
Other segment items <sup>3</sup> .....	1,008	518	433		
<b>Total segment profit<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>\$ 1,988</b>	<b>\$ 691</b>	<b>\$ 1,523</b>	<b>\$ (117)</b>	<b>\$ 4,085</b>
Depreciation and amortization ...	\$ 125	\$ 136	\$ 99	\$ —	\$ 360

1. Net sales and Segment profit for Engines & Power Systems was reduced by \$312 million and \$373 million, respectively, in the fourth quarter of 2025 due to the Flexjet-related litigation matters.
2. Amounts exclude acquisition-related intangibles amortization, repositioning charges, and environmental remediation expenses.
3. For each reportable segment, the other segment items category includes corporate allocations, equity income of affiliated companies, Selling, general and administrative, and Research and development expenses.

Year Ended December 31, 2024					
	Electronic Solutions	Engines & Power Systems	Control Systems	Corporate and All Other	Total Aerospace
<b>Net sales</b>					
Products <sup>1</sup> .....	\$ 3,542	\$ 1,881	\$ 2,712		\$ 8,135
Services .....	2,483	2,850	1,977		7,310
<b>Total Net sales</b> .....	<b>6,025</b>	<b>4,731</b>	<b>4,689</b>		<b>15,445</b>
<b>Less</b>					
Cost of products and services sold <sup>2</sup> .....	3,275	3,530	3,053		
Other segment items <sup>3</sup> .....	838	509	410		
<b>Total segment profit</b> .....	<b>\$ 1,912</b>	<b>\$ 692</b>	<b>\$ 1,226</b>	<b>\$ (122)</b>	<b>\$ 3,708</b>
Depreciation and amortization ...	\$ 119	\$ 101	\$ 92	\$ —	\$ 312

1. Net sales for Engines & Power Systems was reduced \$372 million due to the strategic agreement with Bombardier to provide advanced technology for current and future Bombardier aircraft in avionics, propulsion, and satellite communications technologies.
2. Amounts exclude acquisition-related intangibles amortization, repositioning charges, and environmental remediation expenses.
3. For each reportable segment, the other segment items category includes corporate allocations, equity income of affiliated companies, Selling, general and administrative, and Research and development expenses.

Year Ended December 31, 2023					
	Electronic Solutions	Engines & Power Systems	Control Systems	Corporate and All Other	Total Aerospace
<b>Net sales</b>					
Products.....	\$ 2,787	\$ 1,985	\$ 2,326		\$ 7,098
Services .....	2,311	2,610	1,771		6,692
<b>Total Net sales</b> .....	<b>5,098</b>	<b>4,595</b>	<b>4,097</b>		<b>\$ 13,790</b>
<b>Less</b>					
Cost of products and services sold <sup>1</sup> .....	2,823	3,114	2,487		
Other segment items <sup>2</sup> .....	695	460	343		
<b>Total segment profit</b> .....	<b>\$ 1,580</b>	<b>\$ 1,021</b>	<b>\$ 1,267</b>	<b>\$ (93)</b>	<b>\$ 3,775</b>
Depreciation and amortization .	\$ 114	\$ 88	\$ 83	\$ —	\$ 285

1. Amounts exclude acquisition-related intangibles amortization, repositioning charges, and environmental remediation expenses.
2. For each reportable segment, the other segment items category includes corporate allocations, equity income of affiliated companies, Selling, general and administrative, and Research and development expenses.

A reconciliation of Segment profit to Income before taxes is as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Electronic Solutions .....	\$ 1,988	\$ 1,912	\$ 1,580
Engines & Power Systems .....	691	692	1,021
Control Systems .....	1,523	1,226	1,267
Corporate and All Other .....	(117)	(122)	(93)
<b>Total segment profit</b> .....	<b>4,085</b>	<b>3,708</b>	<b>3,775</b>
Amortization of acquisition-related intangibles <sup>1</sup> .....	(52)	(34)	(17)
Stock compensation expense <sup>2</sup> .....	(83)	(74)	(73)
Transaction costs <sup>3</sup> .....	(269)	—	—
Environmental remediation expenses <sup>4</sup> .....	(389)	(235)	(204)
Other, net <sup>5</sup> .....	57	3	(10)
<b>Income before taxes</b> .....	<b>\$ 3,349</b>	<b>\$ 3,368</b>	<b>\$ 3,471</b>

1. Amounts included in Cost of products and services sold and Selling, general and administrative expenses.
2. Amounts included in Selling, general and administrative expenses.
3. Amounts included in Selling, general and administrative expenses and Other expense, net.
4. Amounts included in Cost of products and services sold and Other expense, net.
5. Amounts include interest and other financial charges, pension income (expense), repositioning charges, and other expenses.

## Note 20. Geographic Areas

	Net Sales <sup>1</sup>		
	Years Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
United States .....	\$ 12,739	\$ 10,873	\$ 10,017
Switzerland .....	2,652	2,787	2,263
Europe, Middle East and Africa (excluding Switzerland) .....	399	386	305
Other International .....	1,614	1,399	1,205
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 17,404</b>	<b>\$ 15,445</b>	<b>\$ 13,790</b>

	Long Lived Assets <sup>2</sup>	
	Years Ended December 31,	
	2025	2024
United States .....	\$ 1,625	\$ 1,564
Switzerland .....	—	1
Europe, Middle East and Africa (excluding Switzerland) .....	143	126
Other International .....	333	342
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 2,101</b>	<b>\$ 2,033</b>

1. Sales between geographic areas approximate market value and are not significant. Net sales are classified according to their country of origin. Included in United States Net sales are export sales of \$4,665 million, \$3,744 million, and \$3,317 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.
2. Long-lived assets are comprised of Property, plant and equipment, net.

## Note 21. Subsequent Events

The Combined Financial Statements of Aerospace were derived from the consolidated financial statements of Honeywell, which issued its annual financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2025 on February 17, 2026. Accordingly, the Company has evaluated transactions for consideration as recognized

subsequent events in these financial statements through the date of February 17, 2026. Additionally, the Company has evaluated transactions that occurred through February 20, 2026, the date the Combined Financial Statements were available for issuance, for the purposes of unrecognized subsequent events. Other than the items discussed within the Notes to Combined Financial Statements, no matters were identified that required adjustment of the Combined Financial Statements or additional disclosure.

**AEROSPACE**  
**(A BUSINESS OF HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL, INC.)**  
**CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)**

(Dollars in millions)

	Three Months Ended	
	March 28, 2026	March 29, 2025
Product sales .....	\$ 2,422	\$ 2,233
Service sales .....	1,930	1,841
<b>Net sales</b> .....	<b>4,352</b>	<b>4,074</b>
Costs, expenses and other		
Cost of products sold .....	1,832	1,635
Cost of services sold .....	890	916
<b>Total cost of products and services sold</b> .....	<b>2,722</b>	<b>2,551</b>
Research and development expenses .....	187	167
Selling, general and administrative expenses .....	564	365
Other expense, net .....	50	58
Interest and other financial charges .....	29	—
<b>Total costs, expenses and other</b> .....	<b>3,552</b>	<b>3,141</b>
<b>Income before taxes</b> .....	<b>800</b>	<b>933</b>
Income tax expense .....	158	147
<b>Net income</b> .....	<b>642</b>	<b>786</b>
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest .....	8	9
<b>Net income attributable to Aerospace</b> .....	<b>\$ 634</b>	<b>\$ 777</b>

The Notes to the Condensed Combined Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**AEROSPACE**  
**(A BUSINESS OF HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL, INC.)**

**CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Unaudited)**

(Dollars in millions)

	Three Months Ended	
	March 28, 2026	March 29, 2025
Net income .....	\$ 642	\$ 786
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax		
Foreign exchange translation adjustment .....	(9)	26
Changes in fair value of cash flow hedges .....	48	1
<b>Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax .....</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Comprehensive income .....</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>813</b>
Less: Comprehensive income attributable to the noncontrolling interest .....	8	9
<b>Comprehensive income attributable to Aerospace .....</b>	<b>\$ 673</b>	<b>\$ 804</b>

The Notes to the Condensed Combined Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**AEROSPACE**  
**(A BUSINESS OF HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL, INC.)**  
**CONDENSED COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS (Unaudited)**

(Dollars in millions)

	March 28, 2026	December 31, 2025
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents .....	\$ 989	\$ 213
Accounts receivable, less allowances of \$33 and \$33, respectively .....	2,218	2,156
Inventories .....	4,443	4,311
Current contract assets .....	1,455	1,366
Other current assets .....	336	344
<b>Total current assets</b> .....	<b>9,441</b>	<b>8,390</b>
Property, plant and equipment, net .....	2,179	2,101
Goodwill .....	3,023	3,025
Other intangible assets, net .....	2,187	2,177
Deferred tax assets .....	385	412
Other assets .....	1,645	1,580
<b>Total assets</b> .....	<b>\$ 18,860</b>	<b>\$ 17,685</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable .....	\$ 2,634	\$ 2,883
Current contract liabilities .....	1,575	1,589
Accrued liabilities .....	1,652	2,105
<b>Total current liabilities</b> .....	<b>5,861</b>	<b>6,577</b>
Long-term debt .....	15,846	4
Contract liabilities .....	1,099	1,091
Other liabilities .....	1,568	1,517
<b>Total liabilities</b> .....	<b>24,374</b>	<b>9,189</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>		
Net Parent investment .....	(5,447)	8,609
Accumulated other comprehensive loss .....	(171)	(210)
<b>Total (deficit) equity attributable to Aerospace</b> .....	<b>(5,618)</b>	<b>8,399</b>
Noncontrolling interest .....	104	97
<b>Total (deficit) equity</b> .....	<b>(5,514)</b>	<b>8,496</b>
<b>Total liabilities and (deficit) equity</b> .....	<b>\$ 18,860</b>	<b>\$ 17,685</b>

The Notes to the Condensed Combined Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**AEROSPACE**  
**(A BUSINESS OF HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL, INC.)**  
**CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (Unaudited)**

(Dollars in millions)

	Three Months Ended	
	March 28, 2026	March 29, 2025
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
<b>Net income</b> .....	<b>\$ 642</b>	<b>\$ 786</b>
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash (used for) provided by operating activities .....		
Depreciation .....	68	64
Amortization .....	43	38
Stock compensation expense .....	25	24
Deferred income taxes .....	29	(61)
Other .....	(13)	16
Changes in assets and liabilities .....		
Accounts receivable .....	(54)	(223)
Inventories .....	(134)	(109)
Contract assets .....	(90)	8
Other assets .....	5	30
Accounts payable .....	(247)	(183)
Contract liabilities .....	(6)	(34)
Other liabilities .....	(493)	(79)
<b>Net cash (used for) provided by operating activities</b> .....	<b>(225)</b>	<b>277</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Capital expenditures .....	(137)	(101)
Increase in investments .....	—	(1)
Decrease in investments .....	2	—
Amounts advanced for related party loans receivable .....	(7)	(6)
<b>Net cash used for investing activities</b> .....	<b>(142)</b>	<b>(108)</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt .....	15,843	—
Net transfers to Parent .....	(14,795)	19
Other .....	99	(2)
<b>Net cash (used for) provided by financing activities</b> .....	<b>1,147</b>	<b>17</b>
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents .....	(4)	7
<b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents</b> .....	<b>776</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period</b> .....	<b>213</b>	<b>244</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of period</b> .....	<b>\$ 989</b>	<b>\$ 437</b>

The Notes to the Condensed Combined Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**AEROSPACE**  
**(A BUSINESS OF HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL, INC.)**  
**CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY (Unaudited)**

(Dollars in millions)

	Net Parent Investment	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Noncontrolling Interest	Total Equity (Deficit)
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2024</b> .....	<b>\$ 9,048</b>	<b>\$ (312)</b>	<b>\$ 92</b>	<b>\$ 8,828</b>
Net income .....	777	—	9	786
Foreign exchange translation adjustment .....	—	26	—	26
Changes in fair value of cash flow hedges .....	—	1	—	1
Dividends to noncontrolling interest .....	—	—	(2)	(2)
Net transfers to Parent .....	43	—	—	43
<b>Balance as of March 29, 2025</b> .....	<b>\$ 9,868</b>	<b>\$ (285)</b>	<b>\$ 99</b>	<b>\$ 9,682</b>
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2025</b> .....	<b>\$ 8,609</b>	<b>\$ (210)</b>	<b>\$ 97</b>	<b>\$ 8,496</b>
Net income .....	634	—	8	642
Foreign exchange translation adjustment .....	—	(9)	—	(9)
Changes in fair value of cash flow hedges .....	—	48	—	48
Dividends to noncontrolling interest .....	—	—	(1)	(1)
Net transfers to Parent .....	(14,690)	—	—	(14,690)
<b>Balance as of March 28, 2026</b> .....	<b>\$ (5,447)</b>	<b>\$ (171)</b>	<b>\$ 104</b>	<b>\$ (5,514)</b>

The Notes to the Condensed Combined Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**AEROSPACE**  
**(A BUSINESS OF HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL, INC.)**

**NOTES TO THE CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Unaudited)**

**(Dollars in millions, unless otherwise noted)**

**Note 1. Business Overview and Basis of Presentation**

On February 6, 2025, Honeywell International Inc. (“Honeywell” or the “Parent”) announced its intention to separate its Aerospace Business into a standalone publicly traded company. The accompanying Condensed Combined Financial Statements and notes present the combined results of operations, financial position and cash flows of the Aerospace Business (“Aerospace”, the “Business” or the “Company”) of Honeywell. The separation will occur through the distribution of all of the outstanding shares of common stock of Aerospace to Honeywell’s shareowners on a pro rata basis in a distribution intended to be tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Aerospace is a leading global tier-1 aerospace and defense supplier of mission critical systems and technologies that enable the production, maintenance, and safe operation of aerospace and defense platforms. Aerospace’s systems and technologies support original equipment manufacturer (“OEM”), government, defense prime contractors, and aircraft operator customers across the Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space end markets.

For the periods presented in these Condensed Combined Financial Statements, the Company historically operated as Honeywell’s Aerospace Business; consequently, separate financial statements have not historically been prepared for the Company. These Condensed Combined Financial Statements were derived from the consolidated financial statements and accounting records of Honeywell. These Condensed Combined Financial Statements were prepared on a standalone basis in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“GAAP”) and in the opinion of management, include all adjustments (consisting of normal, recurring adjustments, unless otherwise disclosed) necessary for a fair statement of the condensed combined results of operations, financial position, and cash flows for each period presented.

The combined results for the interim periods are not necessarily indicative of results to be expected for the full year. The Combined Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2025 was derived from audited financial statements but does not include all disclosures required by GAAP. These financial statements should be read in conjunction with financial statements and notes included in our audited Combined Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2025.

In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification (“ASC”) 280, *Segment Reporting*, Aerospace manages and reports its operating results through its three reportable segments: Electronic Solutions, Engines & Power Systems, and Control Systems. The remainder of Aerospace’s operations are presented in Corporate and All Other, which is not a reportable business segment.

The Condensed Combined Financial Statements include certain assets and liabilities that have historically been held at the Honeywell corporate level but are specifically identifiable or otherwise attributable to Aerospace. Honeywell uses a centralized approach to cash management and financing of its operations. Accordingly, a substantial portion of the Company’s cash accounts are regularly cleared to the Parent at Honeywell’s discretion and Honeywell funds the Company’s operating and investing activities as needed. The Cash and cash equivalents held by Honeywell at the corporate level are not specifically identifiable to Aerospace and therefore were not attributed for any of the periods presented. Other than the notes issued by the Company, Honeywell third party debt and the related interest expense are not attributed to Aerospace for any of the periods presented as Aerospace is not the legal obligor of such borrowings and Honeywell’s borrowings were not directly attributable to the Aerospace Business. Honeywell provides certain services, such as legal, accounting, technology, human resources, and other infrastructure support, on behalf of Aerospace. The Condensed Combined Financial Statements include all revenues and costs directly attributable to the Business and an allocation of expenses related to certain Honeywell corporate functions (refer to Note 3 Related Party Transactions). These expenses are allocated to the Business based on a proportion of Net sales. Aerospace and Honeywell consider allocations of these costs to be a reasonable reflection of the benefits received by Aerospace. However, the financial information presented in these Condensed Combined Financial Statements may

not reflect the combined financial position, operating results, and cash flows of Aerospace had Aerospace been a separate standalone entity during the periods presented. Actual costs that would have been incurred if Aerospace had been a standalone company would depend on multiple factors, including organizational structure and strategic decisions made in various areas, including information technology and infrastructure. The Company considers the basis on which the expenses have been allocated to be a reasonable reflection of the utilization of services provided to or the benefits received by Aerospace during the periods presented.

All intracompany transactions and balances within Aerospace have been eliminated. Transactions between Honeywell and Aerospace that will not be cash settled are included within Net Parent investment. The total net effect of the settlement of these intercompany transactions is reflected in the Condensed Combined Statements of Cash Flows as a financing activity and in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets as Net Parent investment. Transactions between Aerospace and other businesses of Honeywell are considered related party transactions. See Note 3 Related Party Transactions for more information.

Aerospace's practice is to establish quarterly closing dates using a predetermined fiscal calendar, which requires Aerospace's businesses to close their books on a Saturday in order to minimize the potentially disruptive effects of quarterly closing on the Company's business processes. Aerospace's closing dates for the first quarter of 2026 and 2025, were March 28, 2026, and March 29, 2025, respectively.

## **Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The significant accounting policies of the Company are set forth in Note 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies within the Company's Combined Financial Statements as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 and for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023. The Company includes herein certain updates to those policies.

### ***Accounts Receivable Factoring***

For three months ended March 28, 2026, the Company sold \$193 million of trade accounts receivable, of which, the relates fees are insignificant. For the three months ended March 29, 2025, the Company had no sales of trade accounts receivable.

### ***Supply Chain Financing***

Amounts outstanding related to the supply chain financing programs are included in Accounts payable in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets. Accounts payable related to supply chain financing programs included approximately \$474 million and \$521 million as of March 28, 2026, and December 31, 2025, respectively.

### ***Recent Accounting Pronouncements***

Aerospace considers the applicability and impact of all Accounting Standards Updates ("ASU") issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB"). ASUs not listed below were assessed and determined to be either not applicable or are expected to have a minimal impact on Aerospace's Condensed Combined Statements of Operations, Condensed Combined Balance Sheets, and Condensed Combined Statements of Cash Flows.

In September 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-06, *Intangibles – Goodwill and Other – Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40): Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Internal-Use Software*, which modernizes the accounting for internal-use software costs by removing all references to prescriptive and sequential software development stages. The new standard requires entities to consider whether significant development uncertainty has been resolved before starting to capitalize software costs and aligns disclosure requirements with ASC 360, *Property, Plant, and Equipment*. The ASU is effective for annual and interim reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027, and can be applied prospectively, retrospectively, or using a modified prospective transition method, with early adoption permitted. Aerospace is currently evaluating the impacts of this guidance on Aerospace's Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU 2024-03, *Income Statement – Reporting Comprehensive Income – Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses*, which requires companies to disclose additional information about the types of expenses in commonly presented expense

captions. The new standard requires tabular disclosure of specified natural expenses in certain expense captions, a qualitative description of amounts that are not separately disaggregated, and disclosure of Aerospace's definition and total amount of selling expenses. The ASU should be applied prospectively for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2026, with retrospective application and early adoption permitted. Aerospace is currently evaluating the impacts of this guidance on Aerospace's Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

In December 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-10, *Government Grants (Topic 832): Accounting for Government Grants Received by Business Entities*, which provides guidance on how companies should recognize, measure, and present government grants received. The new standard is effective for annual and interim reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2028, with early adoption permitted. The standard allows for a modified prospective, modified retrospective, or retrospective transition. This ASU is not expected to significantly change our current accounting for incentives from federal, state, and local governments.

### **Note 3. Related Party Transactions**

#### ***Related Party Sales and Purchases***

For all periods presented, the Company had no material related party sales and purchase transactions that required disclosure.

#### ***Related Party Loans***

Related party debt due to and due from Honeywell or its affiliates are recorded in Accrued liabilities and Accounts receivable in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets, respectively. Related party loans receivable of \$51 million and \$44 million and related party loans payable of \$71 million and \$16 million are reflected in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets as of March 28, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively. The interest income and expense related to the loan activity is recorded in Other expense, net, in the Condensed Combined Statements of Operations.

#### ***Distribution to Honeywell***

On March 16, 2026, the Company completed the private note offering of \$16.0 billion of senior unsecured notes (collectively the "Notes"). Net proceeds of \$15.1 billion from the Notes were distributed to Honeywell in connection with the separation. The distribution was reflected in the Condensed Combined Statements of Cash Flows as a financing activity and in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets as Net Parent investment. Refer to Note 9 – Debt and Credit Agreements for further details.

#### ***Corporate Allocations***

The Condensed Combined Financial Statements reflect allocations of certain expenses from Honeywell including, but not limited to, legal, accounting, information technology, human resources, and other infrastructure support. The cost of these services has been allocated to Aerospace on the basis of the proportion of Net sales. Aerospace and Honeywell consider the allocations to be a reasonable reflection of the benefits received by Aerospace. Allocations for management costs and corporate support services provided to Aerospace totaled \$148 million and \$151 million for the three months ended March 28, 2026, and March 29, 2025, respectively, and such amounts are included within Cost of products and services sold, Research and development expenses, and Selling, general and administrative expenses in the Condensed Combined Statements of Operations.

#### ***Cash Management and Net Parent Investment***

Honeywell uses a centralized approach for the purpose of cash management and financing of its operations. Aerospace's excess cash in participating bank accounts is transferred to Honeywell daily, and Honeywell funds Aerospace's operating and investing activities as needed. Honeywell operates a centralized non-interest-bearing cash pool in the U.S. and regional interest-bearing cash pools outside of the U.S. The total net effect of the settlement of these intercompany transactions is reflected in the Condensed Combined Statements of Cash Flows as a financing activity and in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets as Net Parent investment.

### *Derivatives and Hedging*

Honeywell centrally hedges its exposure to changes in foreign exchange rates principally with forward contracts. The Company monitors its collective foreign currency exposure and enters into foreign currency exchange contracts, when necessary, to minimize the impact of changes in foreign currency exchange rates. Certain contracts are specifically designated to and entered into on behalf of Aerospace with Honeywell as a counterparty. As of March 28, 2026 and December 31, 2025 the net derivative liability position for Aerospace was not material.

### *Parent Company Credit Support*

Honeywell provides Aerospace with Parent credit support in certain jurisdictions. To support Aerospace in selling products and services globally, Honeywell enters into contracts on behalf of Aerospace or issues Parent guarantees. Honeywell provides similar credit support for some non-customer related activities of Aerospace, including Parent guarantees for environmental remediation of certain sites. Refer to Note 15 Commitments and Contingencies for further details. There are no instances under Aerospace's existing customer contracts requiring payments or performance under Parent company guarantees.

### **Note 4. Revenue Recognition and Contracts with Customers**

Aerospace maintains a diverse offering of products and services sold to a variety of customers in multiple channels. See the following disaggregated revenue table and related discussions by channels for details:

	Three Months Ended	
	March 28, 2026	March 29, 2025
Commercial Aftermarket .....	\$ 1,971	\$ 1,857
Commercial Original Equipment .....	657	632
Defense and Space .....	1,724	1,585
<b>Net sales</b> .....	<b>\$ 4,352</b>	<b>\$ 4,074</b>

Aerospace is a global supplier of products and services that it sells in a variety of end markets including Commercial Air Transport, Business Aviation, and Defense and Space. Within our end markets, our business serves both OEMs and the global aftermarket channels offering a diversified stream of recurring revenues. Aerospace products and services include auxiliary power units, propulsion engines, environmental control systems, integrated avionics, wireless connectivity services, electric power systems, engine controls, flight safety, communications, navigation hardware, data applications, radar and surveillance systems, aircraft lighting, management and technical services, advanced systems and instruments, satellite and space components, aircraft wheels and brakes, and thermal systems. Aerospace also provides spare parts, repair, overhaul, and maintenance services (principally to aircraft operators).

The Company recognizes revenue arising from performance obligations outlined in contracts with its customers that are satisfied at a point in time and over time. The disaggregation of the Company's revenue based off timing of recognition is as follows:

	Three Months Ended	
	March 28, 2026	March 29, 2025
Products, transferred point in time .....	48 %	48 %
Products, transferred over time .....	8	7
<b>Net product sales</b> .....	<b>56</b>	<b>55</b>
Services, transferred point in time .....	3	4
Services, transferred over time .....	41	41
<b>Net service sales</b> .....	<b>44</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>Net sales</b> .....	<b>100 %</b>	<b>100 %</b>

### ***Contract Balances***

Aerospace tracks progress on satisfying performance obligations under contracts with customers. The related billings and cash collections are recorded in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets within Current contract assets, Other assets, Current contract liabilities, and Contract liabilities. Contract assets (unbilled receivables) arise when the timing of cash collected from customers differs from the timing of revenue recognition, such as when contract provisions require specific milestones to be met before a customer can be billed. Contract assets are recognized when the revenue associated with the contract is recognized prior to billing and derecognized when billed in accordance with the contract. Contract liabilities are recorded when customers remit contractual cash payments in advance of the Company satisfying performance obligations under contractual arrangements, including those performance obligations to be satisfied over time. Contract liabilities are derecognized when revenue is recorded.

Contract balances are classified as assets or liabilities on a contract-by-contract basis at the end of each reporting period. The following table summarizes Aerospace's contract assets and liabilities balances:

	<b>2026</b>
Contract assets - January 1 .....	\$ 1,373
Contract assets - March 28 .....	1,463
<b>Change in Contract assets - increase</b> .....	<b>\$ 90</b>
Contract liabilities - January 1 .....	\$ (2,680)
Contract liabilities - March 28 .....	(2,674)
<b>Change in Contract liabilities - decrease</b> .....	<b>\$ 6</b>
<b>Net change</b> .....	<b>\$ 96</b>
	<b>2025</b>
Contract assets - January 1 .....	\$ 1,219
Contract assets - March 29 .....	1,212
<b>Change in Contract assets - (decrease)</b> .....	<b>\$ (7)</b>
Contract liabilities - January 1 .....	\$ (2,401)
Contract liabilities - March 29 .....	(2,369)
<b>Change in Contract liabilities - decrease</b> .....	<b>\$ 32</b>
<b>Net change</b> .....	<b>\$ 25</b>

For the three months ended March 28, 2026 and March 29, 2025, Aerospace recognized revenue of \$433 million and \$401 million, respectively, that was previously included in the beginning balance of contract liabilities.

When contracts are modified to account for changes in contract specifications and requirements, Aerospace considers whether the modification either creates new or changes the existing enforceable rights and obligations. Contract modifications for goods or services which are not distinct from the existing contract are accounted for as if they were part of that existing contract. The effect of a contract modification on the transaction price and Aerospace's measure of progress for the performance obligation to which it relates is recognized as an adjustment to revenue (either as an increase in or a reduction of revenue) on a cumulative catch-up basis. When the modifications include additional performance obligations that are distinct and at a standalone selling price, they are accounted for as a new contract and performance obligations, which are recognized prospectively.

### ***Performance Obligations***

A performance obligation is a promise in a contract to transfer a distinct good or service to the customer and is defined as the unit of account. Aerospace allocates a contract's transaction price to each distinct performance obligation and recognizes revenue when, or as, the performance obligation is satisfied. When contracts with customers require highly complex integration or manufacturing services not separately identifiable from other

promises in the contracts and, therefore, not distinct, then the entire contract is accounted for as a single performance obligation. For contracts with multiple performance obligations, Aerospace allocates the contract's transaction price to each performance obligation based on the estimated relative standalone selling price of each distinct good or service in the contract. For product sales, each product sold to a customer typically represents a distinct performance obligation. In such cases, the observable standalone sales are used to determine the standalone selling price.

The Company's disclosure of the timing for satisfying the performance obligation is based on the requirements of contracts with customers. However, from time to time these contracts may be subject to modifications, impacting the timing of satisfying the performance obligations. Remaining performance obligations exclude performance obligations associated with revenue which is recognized on a right to invoice basis for certain long-term contracts.

The timing of satisfaction of the Company's performance obligations does not significantly vary from the typical timing of payment. Typical payment terms of the Company's fixed price over time contracts include progress payments based on specified events or milestones or based on project progress. For some contracts, the Company may be entitled to receive an advance payment.

As of March 28, 2026, Aerospace's remaining performance obligations, which is the aggregate amount of total contract transaction price that is unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied, was approximately \$18,566 million. Aerospace's disclosure of the timing for satisfying the performance obligation is based on the requirements of contracts with customers. Performance obligations expected to be satisfied within one year and greater than one year are 61% and 39%, respectively.

#### Note 5. Other Expense, Net

Other expense, net consists of the following:

	Three Months Ended	
	March 28, 2026	March 29, 2025
Environmental remediation expenses .....	\$ 19	\$ 71
Transaction costs <sup>1</sup> .....	35	—
Equity income of affiliated companies .....	(6)	(5)
Other (income) expense, net .....	2	(8)
<b>Total Other expense, net</b> .....	<b>\$ 50</b>	<b>\$ 58</b>

1. Transaction costs consist of professional advisory services fees related to the separation and distribution. For the three months ended March 28, 2026, the Company recognized \$193 million of Transaction costs, of which, \$158 million is recognized within Selling, general and administrative expenses.

#### Note 6. Income Taxes

The effective tax rate was lower than the U.S. federal statutory rate of 21% primarily due to jurisdictional mix of earnings. The effective tax rate increased during 2026 compared to 2025 primarily due to incremental tax expense associated with reserves for ongoing examinations.

#### Note 7. Inventories

	March 28, 2026	December 31, 2025
Raw materials .....	\$ 1,248	\$ 1,092
Finished products and work in process <sup>1</sup> .....	3,195	3,219
<b>Total Inventories</b> .....	<b>\$ 4,443</b>	<b>\$ 4,311</b>

1. Work in process inventories not separately reported as work in process includes components which can be either sold as spares in end-market sales or included in larger assemblies that are in process.

## Note 8. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, Net

The below table summarizes the change in goodwill for the three months ended March 28, 2026 by segment:

	December 31, 2025	Acquisitions	Currency Translation Adjustment	March 28, 2026
Electronic Solutions	\$ 1,681	\$ —	\$ (1)	\$ 1,680
Engines & Power Systems	646	—	(1)	645
Control Systems	698	—	—	698
<b>Total Goodwill</b>	<b>\$ 3,025</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ (2)</b>	<b>\$ 3,023</b>

Other intangible assets are comprised of the following:

	March 28, 2026		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
<b>Other intangible assets, net</b>			
Customer relationships	\$ 1,285	\$ (145)	\$ 1,140
Capitalized software	1,331	(702)	629
Customer-related intangible assets	342	(71)	271
Patents and technology	343	(230)	113
Trademarks	37	(29)	8
Other intangible assets	66	(40)	26
<b>Total Other intangible assets, net</b>	<b>\$ 3,404</b>	<b>\$ (1,217)</b>	<b>\$ 2,187</b>

	December 31, 2025		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
<b>Other intangible assets, net</b>			
Customer relationships	\$ 1,285	\$ (129)	\$ 1,156
Capitalized software	1,324	(734)	590
Customer-related intangible assets	342	(66)	276
Patents and technology	344	(227)	117
Trademarks	37	(27)	10
Other intangible assets	67	(39)	28
<b>Total Other intangible assets, net</b>	<b>\$ 3,399</b>	<b>\$ (1,222)</b>	<b>\$ 2,177</b>

Amortization expense related to intangible assets was \$43 million and \$38 million for the three months ended March 28, 2026 and March 29, 2025, respectively.

## Note 9. Debt and Credit Agreements

(in millions)	March 28, 2026	December 31, 2025
3.90% Senior Notes due 2028	\$ 1,250	\$ —
4.00% Senior Notes due 2029	1,250	—
Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2029	500	—
4.30% Senior Notes due 2031	2,000	—
4.60% Senior Notes due 2033	1,750	—
4.95% Senior Notes due 2036	3,250	—
5.622% Senior Notes due 2046	1,000	—
5.732% Senior Notes due 2056	3,500	—
5.852% Senior Notes due 2066	1,500	—
Other	8	9
Debt issuance costs	(157)	—
<b>Total Long-term debt and current related maturities</b>	<b>15,851</b>	<b>9</b>
Less: Current maturities of long-term debt	5	5
<b>Total Long-term debt</b>	<b>\$ 15,846</b>	<b>\$ 4</b>

### Senior Unsecured Notes

On March 16, 2026, and in connection with the separation, Honeywell Aerospace Inc. issued an aggregate of \$16.0 billion principal amount of the Notes in nine series with maturity dates ranging from 2028 through 2066. Upon issuance, the Notes became guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by Honeywell. Following the completion of the separation, Honeywell will be automatically and unconditionally released and discharged from all obligations under these guarantees.

Honeywell Aerospace Inc. distributed the Notes due 2046, 2056, and 2066 (with an aggregate principal amount of \$6.0 billion) and \$9.1 billion of cash proceeds from the remaining series of Notes to Honeywell as partial consideration for the contribution of assets by Honeywell to Aerospace in connection with the distribution, and retained the balance of the cash proceeds from the remaining Notes issued (i) to pay fees and expenses related to the separation, the distribution, and/or the debt transactions and/or (ii) for general corporate purposes. As of March 28, 2026, all of the Notes were held by third parties.

Interest on the fixed rate notes are payable on March 16 and September 16 of each year until maturity, with the first interest payment due on September 16, 2026. Interest on the floating rate notes are payable on March 16, June 16, September 16, and December 16 of each year, with the first interest payment due on June 16, 2026.

The schedule of principal payments on long-term debt, excluding debt issuance costs, is as follows:

(in millions)	March 28, 2026
2027	\$ 5
2028	1,252
2029	1,751
2030	—
2031	2,000
Thereafter	11,000
<b>Total Long-term debt</b>	<b>\$ 16,008</b>

The Company's long-term debt is carried at amortized cost. The estimated fair value of the Company's long-term debt was approximately \$15.5 billion as of March 28, 2026, compared to a carrying value of \$16.0 billion. The

Company determined the fair value of the long-term debt by utilizing transactions in listed markets for identical or similar liabilities. As such, the fair value of the long-term debt is classified as Level 2.

**Revolving Credit Agreements**

On March 6, 2026, Honeywell Aerospace Inc., a newly formed entity that was organized specifically for the purpose of holding the business of Aerospace and effectuating the separation, entered into a \$1.0 billion 364-day credit agreement (the “364-Day Credit Agreement”). Amounts borrowed under the 364-Day Credit Agreement are due no later than March 5, 2027, unless (i) Aerospace elects to convert all then outstanding amounts into a term loan, upon which such amounts shall be repaid in full on March 5, 2028, or (ii) the 364-Day Credit Agreement is terminated earlier pursuant to its terms.

On March 6, 2026, Honeywell Aerospace Inc. entered into a \$3.0 billion five-year credit agreement (the “Five-Year Credit Agreement”). The 364-Day Credit Agreement and Five-Year Credit Agreement are maintained for general corporate purposes.

Any amounts borrowed under the Five-Year Credit Agreement are required to be repaid no later than March 6, 2031, unless such date is extended pursuant to the terms of the Five-Year Credit Agreement.

U.S. dollar advances under the 364-Day Credit Agreement and Five-Year Credit Agreement bear interest at a rate of either (i) term SOFR plus an applicable margin that varies from 0.75% to 1.25% per annum based on Aerospace’s public debt rating for its long-term senior unsecured debt or (ii) a base rate, plus an applicable margin 100 basis points less than the applicable margin for term SOFR advances (but not less than zero). Advances in alternative currencies will bear interest at rates based on the applicable benchmark rate for such currency, plus the margin applicable to term SOFR advances.

Aerospace is also required to pay a commitment fee on unused commitments at a rate per annum based on Aerospace’s public debt rating. In addition, Aerospace is required to pay a ticking fee on aggregate commitments from July 1, 2026 until the first date the revolving credit commitments are available to be drawn, at a rate per annum based on Aerospace’s public debt rating.

Aerospace may voluntarily prepay borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facilities without premium or penalty, subject to customary “breakage” costs. Aerospace may also reduce the commitments under any of the Revolving Credit Facilities, in whole or in part, in each case, subject to certain minimum amounts.

The 364-Day Credit Agreement and Five-Year Credit Agreement do not restrict Aerospace’s ability to pay dividends, nor do they contain financial covenants. The 364-Day Credit Agreement and Five-Year Credit Agreement contain customary representations and warranties, affirmative and negative covenants and events of default for investment grade borrowers and financings of this type. Except for certain affirmative covenants, the affirmative and negative covenants contained in the 364-Day Credit Agreement and Five-Year Credit Agreement are applicable only after revolving credit commitments are available to be drawn thereunder.

The revolving credit commitments under the 364-Day Credit Agreement and Five-Year Credit Agreement will be available upon consummation of separation, subject to certain conditions customary for facilities of this type.

**Note 10. Leases**

Supplemental cash flow information related to leases was as follows:

	Three Months Ended	
	March 28, 2026	March 29, 2025
<b>Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations</b>		
Operating leases .....	\$ 36	\$ 2

Supplemental balance sheet information related to leases was as follows:

	March 28, 2026	December 31, 2025
<b>Operating leases</b>		
Operating lease right-of-use assets .....	\$ 278	\$ 254
Accrued liabilities .....	\$ 37	\$ 35
Other liabilities .....	261	236
<b>Total operating lease liabilities</b> .....	<b>\$ 298</b>	<b>\$ 271</b>

#### Note 11. Accrued Liabilities

	March 28, 2026	December 31, 2025
Customer-related liabilities .....	\$ 305	\$ 712
Real estate, VAT, and other taxes .....	339	301
Compensation, benefits, and other employee-related .....	238	302
Supplier-related liabilities .....	234	250
Environmental costs .....	160	174
Warranty reserves .....	111	109
Operating lease liabilities .....	37	35
Other .....	228	222
<b>Total Accrued liabilities</b> .....	<b>\$ 1,652</b>	<b>\$ 2,105</b>

#### Note 12. Stock-Based Compensation Plans

Honeywell maintains stock-based compensation plans under which it grants stock options and restricted stock units to certain management level employees, including certain employees of Aerospace. The Condensed Combined Statements of Operations reflect an allocation of these expenses on a specific identification basis for employees who exclusively supported Aerospace or, when specific identification is not practicable, a proportional cost allocation method primarily based on revenue, depending on the nature of the services. The amounts presented are not necessarily indicative of future awards and do not necessarily reflect the costs that Aerospace would have incurred as an independent company for the periods presented.

For the three months ended March 28, 2026 and March 29, 2025, the Company recognized \$25 million and \$24 million of stock-based compensation costs within Selling, general and administrative expenses in the Condensed Combined Statements of Operations, respectively, of which \$14 million and \$11 million related to compensation costs for direct employees of Aerospace, respectively, and \$11 million and \$13 million related to compensation costs allocated from Honeywell, respectively. Refer to Note 3 Related Party Transactions – Corporate Allocations for further details.

### Note 13. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss

The changes in Accumulated other comprehensive loss are provided in the following table:

	Foreign Exchange Translation Adjustment	Pension Adjustments	Changes in Fair Value of Cash Flow Hedges	Total
<b>Balance at December 31, 2025</b> .....	\$ (222)	\$ 12	\$ —	\$ (210)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications .....	(9)	—	46	37
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss .....	—	—	2	2
<b>Net current period other comprehensive income (loss)</b> .....	<b>(9)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Balance at March 28, 2026</b> .....	<b>\$ (231)</b>	<b>\$ 12</b>	<b>\$ 48</b>	<b>\$ (171)</b>

	Foreign Exchange Translation Adjustment	Pension Adjustments	Changes in Fair Value of Cash Flow Hedges	Total
<b>Balance at December 31, 2024</b> .....	\$ (312)	\$ 1	\$ (1)	\$ (312)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications .....	26	—	3	29
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss .....	—	—	(2)	(2)
<b>Net current period other comprehensive income (loss)</b> .....	<b>26</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Balance at March 29, 2025</b> .....	<b>\$ (286)</b>	<b>\$ 1</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ (285)</b>

### Note 14. Postretirement Benefit Plans

#### *Honeywell Sponsored Pension Plans*

Certain employees of the Aerospace participate in U.S. pension plans sponsored by Honeywell. For the purposes of the Condensed Combined Financial Statements, Aerospace accounts for these plans as multiemployer plans as they are not sponsored by Aerospace. Therefore, the related assets and liabilities are not reflected in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets. For the three months ended March 28, 2026 and March 29, 2025, these pension plans were not material to the Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

#### *Aerospace Sponsored Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans*

Aerospace sponsors a number of unfunded non-U.S. defined benefit pension plans. The largest plans are closed to new participants. The plans use a December 31 measurement date consistent with Aerospace's fiscal year. As of March 28, 2026 and December 31, 2025, these pension plans were not material to the Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

### Note 15. Commitments and Contingencies

#### *Environmental Matters*

Aerospace is subject to various federal, state, local, and foreign government requirements relating to the protection of the environment. It is Aerospace's policy to record liabilities for environmental matters when remedial efforts or damage claim payments are probable and the costs can be reasonably estimated. Such liabilities are based on Aerospace's best estimate of the undiscounted future costs required to complete the remedial work. The recorded liabilities are adjusted periodically as remediation efforts progress or as additional technical, regulatory, or legal information becomes available.

Aerospace’s environmental matters are further described in Note 18 Commitments and Contingencies of Notes to the Combined Financial Statements

The following table summarizes information concerning Aerospace’s recorded liabilities for environmental costs across approximately 327 sites:

<b>Balance at December 31, 2025</b> .....	<b>\$ 823</b>
Accruals for environmental matters deemed probable and reasonably estimable .....	22
Environmental liability payments .....	(18)
<b>Balance at March 28, 2026</b> .....	<b>\$ 827</b>

Environmental liabilities are included in the following balance sheet accounts:

	March 28, 2026	December 31, 2025
Accrued liabilities .....	\$ 160	\$ 174
Other liabilities .....	667	649
<b>Total environmental liabilities</b> .....	<b>\$ 827</b>	<b>\$ 823</b>

Aerospace does not currently possess sufficient information to reasonably estimate the amounts of environmental liabilities to be recorded upon future completion of studies, litigation, or settlements, and neither the timing nor the amount of the ultimate costs associated with environmental matters can be determined, although they could be material to Aerospace’s combined results of operations and operating cash flows in the periods recognized or paid. However, considering Aerospace’s past experience and existing reserves, Aerospace does not expect that environmental matters will have a material adverse effect on its combined financial position.

### ***Litigation Matters***

#### *Flexjet v. Honeywell International Inc.*

Flexjet, LLC (“Flexjet”) provides private jet services to customers. Aerospace maintains aircraft engine maintenance service contracts with Flexjet. During the COVID-19 pandemic, a customer dispute arose over delayed engine deliveries and specified engine enrollments under these maintenance service contracts. In 2021, Parent notified Flexjet that it was invoking force majeure provisions in response to the pandemic. On March 1, 2023, Flexjet brought suit against Parent, alleging breach of the parties’ aircraft engine maintenance service agreement (the “MSA”), seeking liquidated damages for delayed engine repairs, and claiming that its liquidated damages continue to accrue monthly related to engines awaiting repair. Additionally, two third-party aircraft repair and services companies, Duncan Aviation, Inc. (Duncan) and StandardAero Business Aviation Services, LLC (StandardAero) each sued Flexjet for amounts allegedly owed for services provided, and Flexjet filed third-party complaints in those cases on January 10, 2025 and June 10, 2025, respectively, purporting to join the Company as a third-party defendant.

Aerospace recorded accruals in accordance with ASC 450, *Contingencies*, with respect to the Flexjet-related matters. In December 2025, Parent announced it was in ongoing settlement negotiations with Flexjet and the other parties to the litigation matters.

On January 16, 2026, Parent completed a comprehensive settlement relating to its lawsuit with Flexjet. As part of this comprehensive settlement, Parent entered into settlement agreements with Duncan, StandardAero, and Flexjet. As of January 21, 2026, each of these cases have been dismissed. These settlements resolve all legal disputes among the parties arising out of the alleged breach of the MSA.

In connection with these settlements, Aerospace paid \$59 million in December 2025 associated with the Duncan and StandardAero settlements. Aerospace paid \$375 million in the first quarter of 2026 associated with a settlement payment to Flexjet.

Contemporaneous with Parent's entry into the settlement agreement with Flexjet, Flexjet and Parent amended the MSA to extend the term through 2035.

#### *Other Matters*

Aerospace is subject to a number of other lawsuits, investigations, and claims (some of which involve substantial dollar amounts) arising out of the conduct of its business operations, including matters relating to commercial transactions, the integration of emerging technologies (such as, but not limited to, artificial intelligence and machine learning), employment, intellectual property, legal, and environmental, health, and safety matters. Aerospace recognizes liabilities for any contingency that is probable of occurrence and reasonably estimable. Aerospace continually assesses the likelihood of adverse judgments or outcomes in such matters, as well as potential ranges of probable losses (taking into consideration any insurance recoveries), based on a careful analysis of each matter, and if appropriate, with the assistance of outside legal counsel and other experts.

Given the uncertainty inherent in litigation and investigations, Aerospace cannot predict when or how these matters will be resolved and does not believe it is possible to develop estimates of reasonably possible loss (or a range of possible loss) in excess of current accruals for commitment and contingency matters. Considering Aerospace's past experience and existing accruals, Aerospace does not expect the outcome of such matters, either individually or in the aggregate, to have a material adverse effect on Aerospace's Combined financial position. Because most contingencies are resolved over long periods of time, potential liabilities are subject to change due to new developments (including new discovery of facts, changes in legislation, and outcomes of similar cases through the judicial system) or changes in assumptions or changes in settlement strategy or the impact of evidentiary requirements, which could cause Aerospace to pay damage awards or settlements (or become subject to equitable remedies) that could have a material adverse effect on Aerospace's combined results of operations or operating cash flows in the periods recognized or paid.

#### **Note 16. Segment Financial Data**

Aerospace globally manages its business operations through three operating segments, each of which also qualifies as a reportable segment. Segment information is consistent with how the President and Chief Executive Officer of Aerospace, who is the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM"), and management reviews Aerospace's business, makes investing and resource allocation decisions, and assesses operating performance.

Segment profit and Segment Adjusted EBIT are measures of segment profitability used by the CODM, and Segment profit is the measure most consistent with amounts included in the Condensed Combined Financial Statements. The CODM evaluates segment performance based on Segment profit, by comparing budget-to-actual and period-over-period results. Each Segment's profit excludes taxes, interest, amortization of acquisition-related intangibles, stock compensation expense, environmental remediation expense, pension income (expense), repositioning and other charges, transaction costs, expenses associated with the Honeywell trademark license, and other items within Other expense, net. Transaction costs consist of professional advisory services fees related to the separation and distribution.

Aerospace does not report asset information by segment for internal or external reporting purposes as Aerospace's CODM does not assess performance, make strategic decisions, or allocate resources based on assets.

The below table summarizes information about significant segment net sales and expenses and other segment items, for each historical period:

Three Months Ended March 28, 2026					
	Electronic Solutions	Engines & Power Systems	Control Systems	Corporate and All Other	Total Aerospace
<b>Net sales</b>					
Products .....	\$ 1,064	\$ 639	\$ 719		\$ 2,422
Services .....	677	781	472		1,930
<b>Total Net sales .....</b>	<b>1,741</b>	<b>1,420</b>	<b>1,191</b>		<b>4,352</b>
<b>Less</b>					
Cost of products and services sold <sup>1</sup> .....	959	997	744		
Other segment items <sup>2</sup> .....	272	142	120		
<b>Total segment profit ...</b>	<b>\$ 510</b>	<b>\$ 281</b>	<b>\$ 327</b>	<b>\$ (23)</b>	<b>\$ 1,095</b>
Depreciation and amortization	\$ 31	\$ 33	\$ 25	\$ —	\$ 89

1. Amounts exclude acquisition-related intangibles amortization, repositioning charges, and environmental remediation expenses.
2. For each reportable segment, the other segment items category includes corporate allocations, equity income of affiliated companies, Selling, general and administrative, and Research and development expenses.

Three Months Ended March 29, 2025					
	Electronic Solutions	Engines & Power Systems	Control Systems	Corporate and All Other	Total Aerospace
<b>Net sales</b>					
Products .....	\$ 929	\$ 590	\$ 714		\$ 2,233
Services .....	621	684	536		1,841
<b>Total Net sales .....</b>	<b>1,550</b>	<b>1,274</b>	<b>1,250</b>		<b>4,074</b>
<b>Less</b>					
Cost of products and services sold <sup>1</sup> .....	896	945	693		
Other segment items <sup>2</sup> .....	244	136	110		
<b>Total segment profit ...</b>	<b>\$ 410</b>	<b>\$ 193</b>	<b>\$ 447</b>	<b>\$ (10)</b>	<b>\$ 1,040</b>
Depreciation and amortization	\$ 34	\$ 29	\$ 22	\$ —	\$ 85

1. Amounts exclude acquisition-related intangibles amortization, repositioning charges, and environmental remediation expenses.
2. For each reportable segment, the other segment items category includes corporate allocations, equity income of affiliated companies, Selling, general and administrative, and Research and development expenses.

A reconciliation of Segment profit to Income before taxes is as follows:

	Three Months Ended	
	March 28, 2026	March 29, 2025
Electronic Solutions	\$ 510	\$ 410
Engines & Power Systems	281	193
Control Systems	327	447
Corporate and All Other	(23)	(10)
<b>Total segment profit</b>	<b>\$ 1,095</b>	<b>\$ 1,040</b>
Amortization of acquisition-related intangibles <sup>1</sup>	(22)	(17)
Stock compensation expense <sup>2</sup>	(25)	(24)
Transaction costs <sup>3</sup>	(193)	—
Environmental remediation expenses <sup>4</sup>	(22)	(81)
Interest and other financial charges	(29)	—
Other, net <sup>5</sup>	(4)	15
<b>Income before taxes</b>	<b>\$ 800</b>	<b>\$ 933</b>

1. Amounts included in Cost of products and services sold and Selling, general and administrative expenses.
2. Amounts included in Selling, general and administrative expenses.
3. Amounts included in Selling, general and administrative expenses and Other expense, net.
4. Amounts included in Cost of products and services sold and Other expense, net.
5. Amounts include pension income (expense), repositioning charges, and other expenses.

#### Note 17. Subsequent Events

The Company evaluated subsequent events for recognition or disclosure through May 14, 2026, the date the Condensed Combined Financial Statements were available to be issued.

**Honeywell Aerospace Inc.**